

JOURNAL OF

CHROMATOGRAPHY

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS

EDITOR, Michael Lederer (Rome)

ASSOCIATE EDITOR, K. Macek (Prague)

EDITORIAL BOARD

W. A. Aue (Halifax)
 V. G. Berezkin (Moscow)
 A. Bevenue (Honolulu, Hawaii)
 P. Boulanger (Lille)
 A. A. Boulton (Saskatoon)
 G. P. Cartoni (Rome)
 K. V. Chmutov (Moscow)
 G. Duyckaerts (Liège)
 L. Fishbein (Jefferson, Ark.)
 A. Frigerio (Milan)
 C. W. Gehrke (Columbia, Mo.)
 E. Gil-Av (Rehovot)
 G. Guiochon (Palaiseau)
 I. M. Hais (Hradec Králové)
 E. Heftmann (Berkeley, Calif.)
 S. Hjertén (Uppsala)
 E. C. Horning (Houston, Texas)
 C. Horváth (New Haven, Conn.)
 J. F. K. Huber (Vienna)
 A. T. James (Sharnbrook)
 J. Janák (Brno)
 K. A. Kraus (Oak Ridge, Tenn.)
 E. Lederer (Gif-sur-Yvette)
 A. Liberti (Rome)
 H. M. McNair (Blacksburg, Va.)
 Y. Marcus (Jerusalem)
 G. B. Marini-Bettolo (Rome)
 R. Neher (Basel)
 G. Nickless (Bristol)
 J. Novák (Brno)
 N. A. Parris (Hitchin)
 O. Samuelson (Göteborg)
 G.-M. Schwab (Munich)
 G. Semenza (Zürich)
 L. R. Snyder (Tarrytown, N.Y.)
 A. Zlatkis (Houston, Texas)

EDITORS, BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

K. Macek (Prague), J. Janák (Brno), Z. Deyl (Prague)

EDITOR, BOOK REVIEW SECTION

R. Amos (Abingdon)

EDITOR, NEWS SECTION

J. F. K. Huber (Vienna)

COORD. EDITOR, DATA SECTION

J. Gasparič (Hradec Králové)

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
AMSTERDAM

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 1977

Journal of Chromatography (incorporating *Biomedical Applications* and *Chromatographic Reviews*)
In the course of 1977, also the cumulative indexes for Vols. 121-130 and 131-140 will appear.

MONTH	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Journal of Chromatography	130 131	132/1 132/2 132/3	133/1 133/2	134/1 134/2	135/1 135/2	136/1 136/2 136/3	137/1 137/2	138/1 138/2	139/1 139/2	140/1 140/2 140/3	142 144/1	144/2 144/3
Biomedical Applications	143/1		143/2		143/3		143/4		143/5		143/6	
Chromatographic Reviews				141/1				141/2				141/3

Scope. The *Journal of Chromatography* publishes papers on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods. Contributions consist mainly of research papers dealing with chromatographic theory, instrumental development and their applications. The section *Biomedical Applications*, which is under separate editorship, deals with the following aspects: developments in and applications of chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques related to clinical diagnosis (including the publication of normal values); screening and profiling procedures with special reference to metabolic disorders; results from basic medical research with direct consequences in clinical practice; combinations of chromatographic and electrophoretic methods with other physico-chemical techniques such as mass spectrometry. In *Chromatographic Reviews*, reviews on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods are published.

Submission of Papers. Papers in English, French and German may be submitted, if possible in three copies. Manuscripts should be submitted to:

The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography*, P.O. Box 681, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

or to:

The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography*, *Biomedical Applications*, P.O. Box 681, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Reviews are invited or proposed by letter to the Editors and will appear in *Chromatographic Reviews* or *Biomedical Applications*. An outline of the proposed review should first be forwarded to the Editors for preliminary discussion prior to preparation.

Subscription Orders. Subscription orders should be sent to: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 211, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. The *Journal of Chromatography*, *Biomedical Applications* can be subscribed to separately.

Publication. The *Journal of Chromatography* (including *Biomedical Applications* and *Chromatographic Reviews*) has 15 volumes in 1977. The subscription price for 1977 (Vols. 130-144) is Dfl. 1650.00 plus Dfl. 210.00 (postage) (total ca. US\$ 744.00). The subscription price for the *Biomedical Applications* section only (Vol. 143) is Dfl. 110.00 plus Dfl. 14.00 (postage) (total ca. US\$ 49.60). Journals are automatically sent by air mail to the U.S.A. and Canada at no extra costs, and to Japan, Australia and New Zealand with a small additional postal charge. Back volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography* (Vols. 1 through 129) are available at Dfl. 100.00 (plus postage). Claims for issues not received should be made within three months of publication of the issue. If not, they cannot be honoured free of charge.

For further information, see page 3 of cover.

© ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY — 1977

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 330, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Submission of an article for publication implies the transfer of the copyright from the author to the publisher and is also understood to imply that the article is not being considered for publication elsewhere.

Printed in The Netherlands

CONTENTS

Bibliography Section

Gas Chromatography.	B271
Liquid Column Chromatography.	B289
Paper Chromatography.	B313
Thin-Layer Chromatography.	B318
Electrophoretic Techniques.	B334

Bibliography Section, Indexes

Introduction.	B355
Subject Index.	B357
Gas Chromatography.	B357
Liquid Column Chromatography.	B366
Paper and Thin-Layer Chromatography.	B376
Electrophoresis.	B381
Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed.	B385

Cellulose ion exchangers should be spherical too

DEAE-Sephacel[®] is



DEAE-Sephacel[®]
Total capacity: 1.4 meq/g
Wet diameter: 40-160 μ m

The spherical form of DEAE-Sephacel gives you easy, uniform packing without the generation of fines. It improves your results because it reduces zone broadening and ensures uniform, high flow rates. DEAE-Sephacel is reproducible from batch-to-batch.

No precycling is needed because DEAE-Sephacel is ready swollen. Its controlled macroporous structure, which is almost completely independent of pH and ionic strength, gives high protein capacities and excellent recoveries.

DEAE-Sephacel is the only spherical cellulose ion exchanger.

Pharmacia Fine Chemicals AB
Box 175
S-751 04 Uppsala 1
Sweden



Pharmacia
Fine Chemicals

ref no 418

RS Solvents for the analysis of pesticide residues

On the recommendation of international organisations such as FAO and WHO, many nations throughout the world have felt the necessity to regulate the use and the control of pesticides in foodstuffs.

The analysis of pesticide residues presents unusual problems because of the small amounts of substances to be determined and the large number of possible interfering substances which must be first eliminated. In order to determine extremely small quantities, very sensitive analytical methods are required, which however cannot be applied directly to the substances under examination. The general procedure is:

- extraction of the pesticide from the sample;
- concentration of the extract by evaporation of the solvent;
- removal from the extract of naturally-occurring substances which would interfere with the pesticides;
- determination of the extracted pesticide.

In these operations large quantities of polar and non polar solvents are used. The usual Analytical Grade solvents, when subjected to a more detailed investigation (GLC e.c.d. and Na d.), show peaks due to impurities, whose positions coincide with those of the peaks of pesticides. The use of solvents from which these impurities have been eliminated is therefore indispensable.

Carlo Erba RS solvents for pesticides have been studied and developed in order to satisfy these requirements. Their main characteristic is that of having a greatly reduced quantity of any residue which may interfere with the analytical method. This has been attained by working under special conditions, with small batches which are controlled individually, and by special choice of packing materials, cleaning methods and bottle closure procedures. For chlorinated compounds, a maximum limit of 10⁻⁹% as aldrin (GLC e.c.d.) is guaranteed, and for phosphorylated compounds a maximum limit of 10⁻⁹% as parathion (GLC Na d.). All these products are available in bottles of 1000 ml.

Acetone RS
Acetonitrile RS
Benzene RS
Chloroform RS
Cyclohexane RS
Dioxane RS
Ethyl acetate RS
Ethyl ether RS

n-Hexane RS
Isooctane RS
Isopropyl alcohol RS
Methanol RS
Methylene chloride RS
Petroleum ether 40°-60° RS
n-Pentane RS
Toluene RS

MONTEDISON GROUP
CARLO ERBA



CHEMICALS DIVISION
P.O. Box 3996/020159 Milano/Via Imbonati 24 (Italy)
Telex Erba Mi 36314/Tel. 6995

 MONTEDISON S.p.A. REG. TRADEMARK

HPLC

Packings and Prepacked Columns

is the title of our free booklet on this special subject.

It gives information on our complete HPLC assortment, showing many separations and 323 references and titles of published articles.

Just try our packings or prepacked columns and you will also be convinced of their quality.

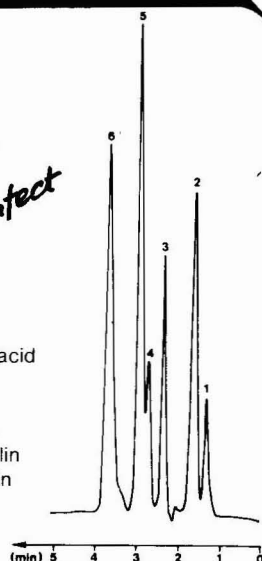
We produce packings and prepacked columns for:

adsorption and/or partition; reverse phase; cation and anion exchangers; bonded polar phases (CN, NO₂, NH₂, N(CH₃)₂).

Penicillins separation
on
NUCLEOSIL® 5 C₈

*Isn't this a perfect
separation?*

1. 6-Aminopenicillan acid
2. Sodium Ampicillin
3. Sodium Oxacillin
4. Sodium Cloxacillin
5. Sodium Flucloxacillin
6. Sodium Dicloxacillin



MACHEREY-NAGEL+CO

MN

P. O. Box 307, D-5160 Düren (West Germany), Phone (02421) 61071, Telex 833893

ref. no. 577

For advertising information please contact our advertising representatives

U.S.A./CANADA

Leni Ellinger

3133 Connecticut Ave, NW
Suite 712
WASHINGTON, DC 20008
Tel.: (202) 232 - 3366

GREAT BRITAIN

T.G. Scott & Son Ltd.

Mrs. S.W. Shields
30-32 Southampton Street,
LONDON, WC2E 7HE
Tel.: (01) 240 - 2032

OR

General Advertising Department

ELSEVIER/EXCERPTA MEDICA/NORTH-HOLLAND

Ms W. van Cattenburch
P.O. Box 211
AMSTERDAM, The Netherlands
Tel.: (020) 515.3318 - Telex: 16479 EPC NL

Liquid chromatography now three times better!

THREE OF THE WORLD'S HIGHEST PERFORMANCE MODULES COMBINE TO GIVE THREE TIMES BETTER LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY. PROBABLY THE BEST PUMP, UV DETECTOR & GRADIENT ELUTION SYSTEM—AND ALL FROM PYE UNICAM. For top class isocratic analysis—a new high performance reciprocating pump, the LC3 XP combined with the highly stable LC3 UV Detector. And, for highly flexible solvent programming, just add the new Pye Unicam Gradient Elution system, a device to vary the mixture of two solvents delivered, via a solenoid, to the LC3 XP pump. For full information on these high performers and the established LC3 Liquid Chromatograph, just write, 'phone or use the reader reply service. And, of course, there's the other high performers from Pye Unicam—the wide range of laboratory and automated gas chromatographs.

1

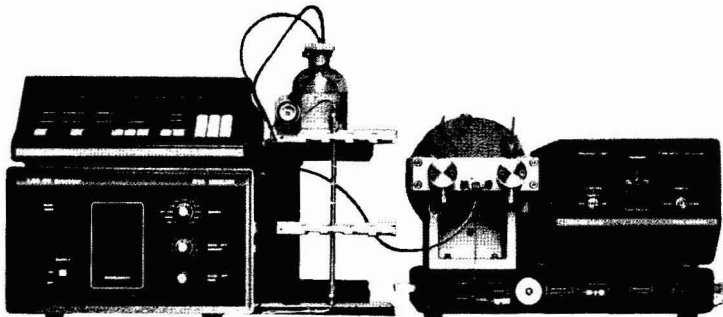
Gradient Elution System. Micro-processor controlled with keyboard entry of parameters. Up to nine segments of gradient can be linked, each of which can be linear or non linear; plus a tenth segment for equilibration and isocratic operation. Large digital display of run or programmed parameters. Facilities for holding or terminating gradients at any point and for locking keyboard to prevent interference with programme. Facilities for automating analysis.

2

LC3 UV Detector. Easy to use variable wavelength detector with 190-380nm range. Reference compensated optical system with high energy throughput, gives low noise (typically 1×10^{-4} A with solvent flowing), high stability performance. Easy adjustments of flow cell and lamp to maximise light throughput with readout of energy to recorder. Absorbance ranges from 0.01 to 1.28 A, coarse and fine absorbance back off and chart mark facilities.

3

LC3 XP Pump. Dual piston reciprocating pump driven by a variable speed motor. A computer designed cam system ensures constant volume delivery over the pumping cycle. Electronic flow feedback system removes residual pulsations. Maximum pressure of 10,000 psi at flowrate of up to 10 ml/min adequate for all analytical applications. Digital display of pressure. Preparative liquid head available with 28 ml/min capability. Ruggedly constructed from materials resistant to all commonly used solvents.



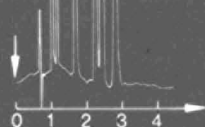
Pye Unicam Ltd

York Street, Cambridge, England CB1 2PX
Cambridge (0223) 58866. Telex: 817331

Liquid Chromatography under Pressure – HPLC

LiChrosorb®

Separation example:
Chlorinated hydrocarbons
LiChrosorb Si 60
7 μm
Available:
Si 60, Si 100,
Alox T



LiChrospher®

Separation example:
Oligophenylenes
LiChrospher Si 500
10 μm
Available:
Si 100, Si 250,
Si 500, Si 1000,
Si 4000



Chemically modified

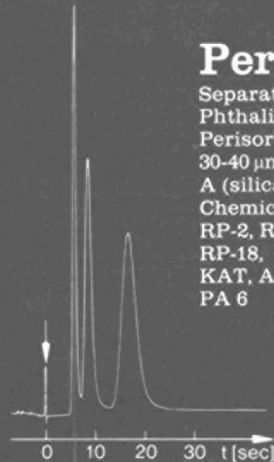
LiChrosorb®

Separation example:
Aromatic compounds
LiChrosorb RP-8
10 μm
Available:
RP-2, RP-8,
RP-18,
 NH_2 , DIOL



Perisorb®

Separation example:
Phthalic acid esters
Perisorb A
30-40 μm
A (silica gel)
Chemically modified:
RP-2, RP-8,
RP-18,
KAT, AN,
PA 6



3971-EU

LiChrosorb® through and through porous,
irregular particles:

- (1) about 30 μm , for dry filling;
- (2) fine particles (5, 7, 10 μm),
to be introduced into the column
by a suspension method.

LiChrospher® spherical particles,
through and through porous.

Perisorb® supports with a porous surface,
with an about 1–2 μm chromatographically
active layer around a glass core,
spherical (30–40 μm).

Please send for Data sheets and Examples of application series.
E. Merck, Darmstadt, Federal Republic of Germany

Bibliography Section

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 4489 Goryaev, M.I. and Evdakova, N.A.: (*A handbook of gas-liquid chromatography of organic acids*). Nauka, Alma Ata, 1977, 549 pp.
- 4490 Zlatkis, A. (Editor): *Advances in Chromatography 1976*; Proceedings of the Eleventh International Symposium held in Houston, Texas, November 1-5, 1976. University of Houston, Houston, 1976, XVI + 802 pp.; *J. Chromatogr.*, Vol. 126 (1976), XVIII + 798 pp.

See also 4513, 4616, 4648, 4769.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2c. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 4491 Astakhov, V.A., Romankov, P.G. and Lukin, V.D.: (Calculation of equilibrium adsorption in a gas (vapour)-microporous adsorbent system). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad)*, 49 (1976) 1754-1758.
- 4492 Fellous, R., Luft, R. and Rabine, J.-P.: Comportement des éthers. VII. Principe de la détermination des constantes d'effet polaire. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 7-13.
- 4493 Giddings, J.C., Bowman, Jr., L.M. and Myers, M.N.: Exclusion chromatography in dense gases: An approach to viscosity optimization. *Anal. Chem.*, 49 (1977) 243-249.
- 4494 Jaroniec, M., Leboda, R., Sokolowski, S. and Waksmundzki, A.: Some remarks on application of gas-adsorption chromatography data for investigations of the adsorptive properties of adsorbents. *Separ. Sci.*, 11 (1976) 411-415.
- 4495 Katsanos, N.A. Karaiskakis, G. and Karabasis, I.Z.: Theory of non-equilibrium stopped-flow gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 3-12.
- 4496 Shinnar, R. and Weiss, G.H.: A note on the resolution of two gaussian peaks. *Separ. Sci.*, 11 (1976) 377-383.
- 4497 Suprynowicz, Z., Gawdzik, J. and Jaroniec, M.: Some remarks on the characterization of gas-solid chromatographic systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 349-351.
- 4498 Wong, A.K., McCoy, B.J. and Carbonell, R.G.: Theory of capillary chromatography. Effect of coiling and interphase mass transfer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 1-18.

See also 4532.

2d. General

- 4499 Belen'kii, B.G. and Vilenchik, L.Z.: (Determination of the number of unresolved components in chromatographic peaks). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 2932-2933.
- 4500 Engewald, W. and Wennrich, L.: Molekülstruktur und Retentionsverhalten. VII. Zum Retentionsverhalten höherer Alkylbenzole bei der Gas-Verteilungs-Chromatographie. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 540-547.
- 4501 Franken, I.J.J.: Comment of real plate bright. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 643.
- 4502 Haken, J.K., Wainwright, M.S. and Smith, R.J.: A problem of accuracy of mathematical deadtime estimation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 1-6.

- 4503 Kaiser, R.E.: Letters to the editors. Real plate bright. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 644-646 - answer to a discussion letter.
- 4504 Kalinichev, A.I.: (Method of moments in the theory of non-equilibrium elution dynamics of the sorption of one compound at a non-linear isotherm). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1839-1841 - useful in GC too.
- 4505 Kalinichev, A.I.: (Regularities in the broadening of adsorption and desorption fronts of a wide chromatographic peak of a compound at a non-linear adsorption isotherm). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 3135-3140.
- 4506 Kalinichev, A.I., Goryacheva, N.A., Chmutov, K.V., Pronin, A.Ya. and Zolotarev, P.P.: (Effect of non-linearity of the isotherm on the shape of chromatographic peak). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 2056-2059.
- 4507 Khobotova, T.P., Yanovskii, S.M. and Zhukhovitskii, A.A.: (Contribution of adsorption to the peak broadening in gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 3141-3144.
- 4508 Petitclerc, T. and Guiochon, G.: Determination of the higher moments of a nonsymmetrical chromatographic signal. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 531-535.
- 4509 Reznikov, S.A. and Sidorov, R.I.: (Molecular theory of Barker's solutions and the calculation of the retention in gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 957-959.
- 4510 Rix, H. and Malenge, J.P.: Détection de la présence d'un second corps dans un pic chromatographique. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 554-560.
- 4511 Shatts, V.D., Avots, A.A. and Belikov, V.A.: (Some correlations in gas-liquid chromatography of ketones). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1874-1875.
- 4512 Takeda, I. and Mashiko, Y.: (Compilation and retrieval of retention data of capillary gas chromatograph using logarithmic scale and logarithmic chromatogram). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 26 (1977) 107-111.
- 4513 Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Linear retention index in isothermal gas chromatography. A review). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 2222-2235 - 48 references.

See also 4527, 4535, 4543, 4545, 4555, 4569, 4617.

3. TECHNIQUES I

3a. Detectors

- 4514 Bird, G.M. and Keller, R.A.: Vapor concentration dependence of plasmagrams. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 574-577.
- 4515 Blum, W. and Richter, W.J.: Parallel flame ionization detection-total ion current recording in capillary gas chromatography-chemical-ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 249-259.
- 4516 Braun, W.H., Madrid, E.O. and Karbowski, R.J.: Parallel gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas proportional counting. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2284-2285.
- 4517 Buser, H.U., Friedrich, K. and Grolimund, K.: A device for rapidly optimizing the flow rates of hydrogen and combustion air used in a flame ionization detector. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 641-642.
- 4518 Driscoll, J.N. and Clarici, J.B.: Ein neuer Photoionisationsdetektor für die Gas-Chromatographie. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 567-570.
- 4519 Garwin, E.L. and Roder, A.: Electrolytic conductivity detector for trace analysis of H_2 , HD, D_2 , and neon in hydrogen and deuterium. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 541-545.
- 4520 Horning, E.C., Carroll, D.I., Dzidic, I., Haegle, K.D., Lin, S.-N., Oertli, C.U. and Stillwell, R.N.: Development and use of analytical systems based on mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem.*, 23 (1977) 13-21.
- 4521 Kowalski, J., Scibiorek, M. and Chojnowski, J.: Correlation of the response factors of thermal-conductivity detector with molecular weight for methylsiloxanes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 351-353.
- 4522 Lasa, J. and Rosiek, J.: (Constant frequency and constant current modes of operation of the pulse supplied electron capture detector). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 201-210.
- 4523 Lubkowitz, J.A., Glajch, J.L., Semonian, B.P. and Rogers, L.B.: Study of the nitrogen response mode of the thermionic rubidium silicate detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 37-47.

- 4524 Rosiek, J., Gudowski, W. and Lasa, J.: Analytical parameters of a photoionization detector for gas chromatography. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 1251-1260.
- 4525 Tominaga, T., Makide, Y., Fukumizu, T. and Okuda, A.: (Relative responses of thermal conductivity detector to halocarbons). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 26 (1977) 121-124.

See also 4530, 4546, 4615, 4696, 4717, 4761.

3b. Column performance and filling studies

- 4526 Ackman, R.G. and Sipos, J.C.: Small components in GLC analysis: The benefits of replacement of metal tubing connectors with glass-lined metal tubing. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 568-569.
- 4527 Alessi, P., Kikic, I. and Papo, A.: Polarity of phthalate esters in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 31-40.
- 4528 Ashworth, A.J. and Hooker, D.M.: Mixed solvents in gas-liquid chromatography. Activity coefficients for hexane in squalane and dinonyl phthalate mixtures at 303°K. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 399-403.
- 4529 Baidarovtseva, M.A. and Rudenko, B.A.: (Stability of gas chromatographic columns in the steam flow). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 1739-1742.
- 4530 Berezkin, V.G., Rudenko, B.A., Popova, T.P., Agayeva, M.N., Lipavsky, V.N., Sokolin, G.F. and Zabokritsky, M.P.: Use of carbon disulphide and formamide as the mobile phase and flame-forming agent in the flame-ionization detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 318-319.
- 4531 Einig, R.G. and MacDonald, J.L.: Low resolution glass capillary column for gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2281-2284.
- 4532 Gawdzik, J., Suprynowicz, Z. and Jaroniec, M.: Studies of chromatographic packings comprising chemically bonded phases obtained from porous glass beads. I. Sorption properties and surface heterogeneity. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 7-18.
- 4533 Janik, A.: Multicapillary columns. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 589.
- 4534 Kaminskii, V.A. and Giorgadze, N.A.: (Peculiarities of the flow of gases and liquids through spiral packings). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad)*, 49 (1976) 1766-1769 - useful in GC, too.
- 4535 Klein, J. and Widdecke, H.: The influence of the support material and liquid loading on retention indices in gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 375-378.
- 4536 Korol, A.N.: Selectivity of stationary phases for the resolution of some simple substances. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 125-142.
- 4537 Lauer, H.H., Poppe, H. and Huber, J.F.K.: Application of high-pressure gas chromatography with columns packed with small particles. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 1-16.
- 4538 Leboda, R.: Modification of surface properties of silica gels in view of their application in gas chromatography. VII. Chromatographic studies of the surface properties of silica gels modified with aliphatic alcohols. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 1001-1011.
- 4539 Leboda, R., Suprynowicz, Z. and Waksmundzka-Hajnos, M.: (Modification of surface properties of silica gels in aspect of their utilization in gas chromatography. V. Characteristics of energetic heterogeneity of composite silica-carbon adsorbents surfaces). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 437-448.
- 4540 Leboda, R., Waksmundzki, A., Suprynowicz, Z. and Raszewski, T.: Modification of the surface properties of silica gels as adsorbents in gas chromatography. VI. Xerogels esterified with alcohols as the packing of the chromatographic columns. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 831-844.
- 4541 Leboda, R., Waksmundzki, A., Suprynowicz, Z. and Waksmundzka-Hajnos, M.: (Modification of surface properties of silica gels in aspect of their utility in gas chromatography. IV. New silica-carbon adsorbents). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 165-176.
- 4542 Moriguchi, S., Naito, K. and Takei, S.: Characterization of modified alumina as an adsorbent for gas-solid chromatography. Modification of alumina with alkali-metal fluorides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 19-29.
- 4543 Nakhutin, I.E. and Linde, Yu.V.: (Effect of longitudinal diffusion on the performance of a radiochromatographic column). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1787-1790.

- 4544 Pielichowski, J., Hetper, J. and Kyziol, J.B.: (Possible application of 1,3, 6,8-tetrachloro-9-decylocarbazole as the stationary phase in gas chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 1191-1193.
- 4545 Rayss, J. and Waksmundzki, A.: The contribution of solution and adsorption phenomena in partition GLC systems with mixed stationary phases. III. Relationship between the adsorption properties of the packing and the stationary phase composition. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 1045-1051.
- 4546 Rejthar, L. and Tesarik, K.: Performance characteristics of a system containing a capillary column and an electron-capture detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 404-407.
- 4547 Schieke, J.D. and Pretorius, V.: Whisker-walled open-tubular glass columns in gas chromatography. I. Deactivation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 217-222.
- 4548 Schieke, J.D. and Pretorius, V.: Whisker-walled open-tubular glass columns in gas chromatography. II. Chromatographic performance. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 223-230.
- 4549 Schieke, J.D. and Pretorius, V.: Whisker-walled open-tubular glass columns in gas chromatography. III. Applications. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 231-236.
- 4550 Serpinet, J.: Study of liquid-gas interfacial adsorption by gas chromatography with silanized supports. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2264-2265.
- 4551 Shul'ts, E.Z. and Protasov, V.Ya.: (Analysis of the efficiency of a system of parallel chromatographic columns). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 191-194.
- 4552 Sukhorukov, O.A., Zakharova, M.V. and Vatulya, N.M.: (Experimental study on the peak broadening of gases adsorbed weakly on a chromatographic column). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 2110-2112.
- 4553 Suprynowicz, Z. and Tracz, E.: (Properties of Polish supports used in gas chromatography. III. Microscopic investigations of surface structure). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 1089-1097.
- 4554 Vernon, F. and Ogundipe, C.O.E.: Hydrocarbon stationary phases for gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 181-185.
- 4555 Vigdergauz, M.S. and Bankovskaya, T.R.: The choice of preferred stationary phases for gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 548-553.

See also 4493, 4498, 4568, 4610, 4619.

3c. Apparatus, accessories and materials for GC

- 4556 Coupek, J., Unger, P. and Popl, M.: Properties and use of the sorbent Spheron SDA in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 91-96.
- 4557 Davydov, E.M. and Kharon, M.S.: (A laboratory device for maintaining a stable concentration of liquid vapour in a gaseous mixture). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 2984-2985 - useful in GC, too.
- 4558 Dubinin, M.M., Nikolaev, K.M., Polyakov, N.S. and Til'kunov, Yu.N.: (Chromatographic apparatus for studying dynamics of the adsorption of multicomponent mixtures). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1039-1041.
- 4559 Duges, W.: Reflux reactions for chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 571-573.
- 4560 Fenimore, D.C., Davis, C.M., Whitford, J.H. and Harrington, C.A.: Vapor phase silylation of laboratory glassware. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2289-2290.
- 4561 Ioffe, B.V., Vitenberg, A.G., Marinichev, A.N. and Kuznetsova, L.M.: (Utilization of azeotropic mixtures as standards for the control of gas chromatographic instrumentation). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad)*, 49 (1976) 1759-1763.
- 4562 Kohler, M. and Hohn, M.: Anwendung einer offenen GC/MS-Kopplung mit Glaskapillarsäulen. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 611-617.
- 4563 Langlais, R., Schlenkermann, R. and Weinberg, M.: Improving the reproducibility of quantitative gas-liquid chromatography by modifying the injection system. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 601-604.
- 4564 McCallum, N.K. and Cairns, E.R.: Simple device for GLC separations of cannabinoids using a surface-coated open tube column without stream splitting. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 66 (1977) 114-116.
- 4565 Nair, B.M. and Appelqvist, L.-A.: Automatic sample introduction system for gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 203-209.

- 4566 Schmid, J.P., Schmid, P.P. and Simon, W.: Instrumentation for Curie-point pyrolysis/gas chromatography using high-resolution glass open-tubular columns. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 597-600.
- 4567 Tsuge, S. and Takeuchi, T.: Vertical furnace-type sampling device for pyrolysis gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 49 (1977) 348-350.
- 4568 Waksmundzki, A., Lebeda, R., Supryniewicz, Z. and Ksiezycski, A.: (Modification of surface properties of silica gels for their application in gas chromatography. VIII. Calcined silica gels. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 1323-1332.

See also 4517, 4540, 4541, 4554.

4. TECHNIQUES II

4a. Preparative scale GC

See 4533, 4613.

4b. Programmed-temperature and programmed-pressure GC

- 4569 Le Parlouer, P., Boiron, B. and Vergnaud, J.-M.: Gas chromatography with backflushing, with linear temperature programming in the first direction and a programmed longitudinal positive temperature gradient during the opposite direction of gas flow. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 253-261.

See also 4495, 4537, 4772.

4d. Special microtechniques and functional analysis

- 4570 Evans, M.B. and Newton, R.: Inverse gas chromatography in the study of polymer degradation. Part I. Oxidation of squalene as a model for the oxidative degradation of natural rubber. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 561-566.
- 4571 Franc, J. and Pour, J.: Continuous elemental analysis of nitrogen-containing substances by the use of gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 285-289.
- 4572 Franc, J. and Pour, J.: Continuous elemental analysis of sulphur-containing substances by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 315-319.
- 4573 Franc, J. and Pour, J.: Identification of substances containing carbon-carbon single bonds by use of reaction gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 291-295.
- 4574 Krasnodebski, P., Grochowski, E. and Boleslawska, T.: (Utilization of silylation mixtures for gas chromatography of sugars, amino acids and steroids). *Przem. Chem.*, 55 (1976) 600-602.

See also 4559, 4603, 4629, 4703, 4777.

4e. Automation

See 4634.

4f. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 4575 Alessi, P., Kikic, I., Papo, A. and Torriano, G.: Evaluation of solvent properties. A comparison of esters of 2-ethylhexanol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 190-194.
- 4576 Amin, M.I., Koshy, K.T. and Bryan, J.T.: Stability of aqueous solutions of mibolerone. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1777-1779.
- 4577 Azimova, M.I., Narmetova, G.R. and Aripov, E.A.: (Study on thermodynamics of the dissolution of *n*-alkanes by gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1908 - abstract only.
- 4578 Baranski, A., Ceckiewicz, S. and Galuszka, J.: A study of butene-1 transformations on NaHY zeolite by temperature-programmed desorption. *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., Ser. Sci. Chim.*, 24 (1976) 645-655.

- 4579 Borovskaya, I.S. and Sidorov, R.I.: (Study on the peculiarities of specific interactions of phenols with hexakis(cyanoethoxy) cyclohexane under the conditions of gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1808-1810.
- 4580 Bratchikov, A.V., Kizhner, D.M., Ryzhova, G.L. and Minaev, B.F.: Study on donor-acceptor interactions of benzoquinones and C₆-C₈ aromatic hydrocarbons. *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 563 - abstract only, address given.
- 4581 Carreno, T.G. and Rubi, J.A.M.: Détermination par chromatographie en phase gazeuse des chaleurs d'adsorption du benzène et de ses dérivés monohalogénés adsorbés sur de la montmorillonite-pyridinium. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 184-189.
- 4582 Choudhary, V.R. and Parande, M.G.: Gas chromatographic study of binary diffusion of nitrobenzene and aniline in hydrogen. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 344-348.
- 4583 Csakvari, B., Fabry, L., Gomory, P. and Ujszaszy, K.: Reactions of chlorosilanes with alkoxysilanes. I. Gas chromatographic and volumetric study of the catalytic condensation, connection between reactivity and mass-spectrometric fragmentation. *Acta Chim. (Budapest)*, 90 (1976) 213-232.
- 4584 Gawdzik, J. and Jaroniec, M.: Determination of the isosteric heat of adsorption by gas adsorption chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 1-5.
- 4585 Glazunova, L.D., Ostrovskii, V.E. and Sakodinskii, K.I.: (Study on porous structure and character of non-homogeneity of the surfaces of polymeric sorbents). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 2149-2150.
- 4586 Gryazev, N.N., Rzyanina, T.N., Rakhlevskaya, M.N. and Moleva, E.N.: (Study on the adsorption from multicomponent system). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 2960-2962.
- 4587 Kochkin, Yu.N., Tmenov, D.N. and Shapovalova, L.P.: (Temperature dependence of Henry's coefficients of C₃ hydrocarbons on modified silica gels). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 983-985.
- 4588 Korol', A.N., Novorusskaya, N.V. and Krivolapov, S.S.: (Molar heats of dissolution of some polar aromatic compounds. Determination by gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1423-1426.
- 4589 Krylov, E.N.: (Specific heats of fluorides of aromatic sulphonic acids in the state of ideal gases). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1043 - abstract only; address and report No. given.
- 4590 Leggett, D.C.: Vapor pressure of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene by a gas chromatographic headspace technique. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 83-90.
- 4591 Monfort, J.P. and Figueroa, G.L.: Chromatographic determination of isothermal vapor-liquid equilibrium. *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 21 (1976) 157-162.
- 4592 Mysak, A.E., Voitova, R.A. and Dmitruk, M.O.: (Gas chromatographic determination of hydrophilic-lipophilic equilibrium of polyethylene). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 2716-2717.
- 4593 Nabivach, V.M. and Venger, L.A.: (Study on thermodynamic functions of the dissolution of pyridine bases by gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 805 - abstract only; address and report No. given.
- 4594 Nand, S., Desai, B.K. and Sarkar, M.K.: Chromatographic pulsed micro-reactor system for studying the kinetics of hydrocarbon conversions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 359-362.
- 4595 Sukhorukov, O.A., Vatulya, N.M. and Nol'de, T.V.: (Gas chromatographic determination of adsorption heats of some compounds by using the first statistical moment). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1581-1582.
- 4596 Tolmachev, A.M., Egorov, E.N. and Kotelnikov, T.A.: (Sorption of microadmixture. III. Chromatographic method of the determination of the partition coefficient of an admixture and a main component). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 2696-2698.
- 4597 Tsitsishvili, G.V., Andronikashvili, T.G., Sabelashvili, S.D. and Osipova, N.A.: Chromatographic properties of some silica-rich zeolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 13-22.
- 4598 Turek, E.A., Comanita, V.J., Greenkorn, R.A. and Chao, K.-C.: K-values and activity coefficients of some mercaptans and sulfides and a disulfide in hydrocarbon solutions. *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 21 (1976) 209-211.
- 4599 Valitov, N.Kh., Ibragimov, F.Kh. and Lysikov, V.M.: (Chromatographic study on oxygen and carbon dioxide interactions with a silver catalyst). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 3160-3163.

- 4600 Valitov, N.Kh., Ibragimov, F.Kh. and Lysikov, V.M.: (Chromatographic study on oxygen interactions with a silver catalyst). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1236-1239.
- 4601 Valitov, N.Kh., Ibragimov, F.Kh. and Lysikov, V.M.: (Chromatographic study on water interactions with silver catalyst). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 2901-2905.
- 4602 Wasik, S.P.: Determination of transition temperatures on sodium stearate using gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 516-518.
- 4603 Yagud, B.Yu., Teterina, N.N. and Makarevich, N.A.: (Determination of specific surface area of natural sylvite by the thermal desorption method). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad)*, 49 (1976) 1720-1724.
- 4604 Zakharov, A.P., Gaile, A.A. and Proskuryakov, V.A.: (Dependence of the selectivity on the structure of solvents and components under separation. XVIII. Selectivity of heterocyclic compounds and their acyclic analogues with respect to hydrocarbon systems). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1867-1868.

See also 4528, 4536, 4558, 4704.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Gaseous hydrocarbons

See 4762.

5b. Other hydrocarbon types than gaseous

- 4605 Aliev, M.I. and Fisher, S.I.: (Chromatographic behaviour of alkylbenzenes on some stationary phases). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1282-1284.
- 4606 Becka, J. and Feltl, L.: Gas chromatographic determination of trace amounts of hydrocarbons in the atmosphere of experimental biological containers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 179-184.
- 4607 Berezkin, V.G., Fateeva, V.M., Kazakova, Z.A. and Shikalova, I.V.: (Gas chromatographic separation of some cyclic hydrocarbons on squalane coated graphitized carbon black). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 1753-1757.
- 4608 Hanson, R.L., Brookins, D. and Vanderborgh, N.E.: Stoichiometric analysis of oil shales by laser-pyrolysis gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2210-2214.
- 4609 Janini, G.M., Shaikh, B. and Zielinski, Jr., W.L.: Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of benzo[a]pyrene in cigarette smoke on a nematic liquid crystal. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 136-139.
- 4610 Jentoft, R.E. and Gouw, T.H.: Analysis of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in automobile exhaust by supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2195-2200.
- 4611 Kuchhal, R.K., Kumar, P., Gupta, P.L. and Mallik, K.L.: Rapid gas chromatographic analysis of aromatics in a cracked fraction, IBP-170°C. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 580-581.
- 4612 Kuras, M., Kubelka, V., Hala, S. and Dolansky, V.: (Character of aromatic hydrocarbons and sulphur-containing compounds in the fraction of Romashkino oil boiling between 200 and 270°C). *Chem. Prum.*, 26 (1976) 588-592.
- 4613 Kyazimov, E.A., Guseinov, M.M., Mishiev, D.E., Mamedov, E.G. and Akhmedov, I.M.: (Identification and preparative chromatographic separation of optically active derivatives of norbornene and cyclohexene. *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 2276-2279.
- 4614 Mikolajczak, I.: (Chromatographic data of compounds - impurities of carbochemical naphthalene by gas-liquid chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 1347-1351.
- 4615 Scheppele, S.E., Grizzle, P.L., Greenwood, G.J., Marriott, T.D. and Perreira, N.B.: Determination of field-ionization relative sensitivities for the analysis of coal-derived liquids and their correlation with low-voltage electron-impact relative sensitivities. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2105-2113.

See also 4500, 4594, 4772.

5c. Halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons

- 4616 Brinkman, U.A.T. and Reymer, H.G.M.: Polychlorinated naphthalenes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 127 (1976) 203-243 - 176 references, also GC and GC/MS.

See also 4525, 4536, 4590, 4776, 4785.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 4617 Castello, G. and D'Amato, G.: The correlation between the physical properties and structure of alcohols and their gas chromatographic behaviour on polar and non-polar stationary phases. I. C_1 - C_8 straight-chain alcohols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 41-55.
- 4618 Hintze, B., Daniewski, W.M., Krasnodebski, P. and Belzecki, C.: Stereoselectivity of the C-N bond formation. II. Quantitative determination of the mixtures of racemic diastereomeric aminobutanols by gas chromatography. *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., Ser. Sci. Chim.*, 24 (1976) 375-379.
- 4619 Swallow, W.H. and Hentschel, P.R.: Limitations in the specificity of Porapak Q columns in the gas chromatographic analysis of ethanol in body fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 403-404.
- 4620 Tagaev, O.A., Stepanov, M.V. and Rudak, V.B.: (Gas chromatographic determination of glyceryl mono-, di-, triacetates, allylacetate, acetic acid, and water in their mixtures). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 2268-2271.

See also 4776.

7. PHENOLS

- 4621 Drawert, F. and Leupold, G.: Gas-chromatographische Analyse der Trimethylsilyl-Derivate phenolischer Verbindungen. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 605-610.
- 4622 Kozeiko, T.A. and Kachailo, O.T.: (Study on the modifying effects of some stationary phases on Bentone-34 at the separation of cresols by gas-liquid chromatography on micropacked columns). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1347 - abstract only; address and report No. given.
- 4623 Krijgsman, W. and Van de Kamp, C.G.: Determination of chlorophenols by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 412-416.
- 4624 Paramonova, T.G., Reznikov, S.A., Sidorov, R.I. and Borovskaya, I.S.: (Temperature dependence of retention of phenols and their chromatographic analysis by using Apiezon L as stationary liquid phase). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 1743-1746.
- 4625 Weissmann, G.: Gaschromatographische Trennung von Phenol- und Brenzkatechinmethylläthern. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 431-435.

See also 4579, 4756, 4770.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

- 4626 Buser, H.-R.: Preparation of qualitative standard mixtures of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans by ultraviolet and γ -irradiation of the octachloro compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 303-307.
- 4627 Celler, W., Krasuska, E., Malikowska, H. and Maczenski, S.: (GC-MS qualitative analysis of products obtained by catalytical hydrogenation of furfuraldehyde). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 1333-1337.
- 4628 Nayanov, V.P., Zorin, V.V., Zlotskii, S.S., Terent'ev, A.B. and Rakhmankulov, D.L.: (Identification of cyclic acetals and isomeric esters by gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad)*, 49 (1976) 2350-2352.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS

- 4629 Cant, P.A.E. and Walker, N.J.: Regeneration of monocarbonyls from their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 267-273.
- 4630 Galstyan, G.A., Yakobi, V.A., Rister, A.I. and Galstyan, T.M.: (Study on the chlorination of anthraquinone- α -sulphonic acid in the presence of ozone). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad)*, 49 (1976) 1330-1333 - retention data.
- 4631 Hoshika, Y.: Selective and sensitive gas chromatographic determination of benzaldehyde. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 436-439.
- 4632 Novak, J. and Horakova, J.: Die gaschromatographische Identifizierung von Butyl-3-chlor-2-hydroxypropyläthern und Butylglycidyläthern. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 303-308.

See also 4492, 4628, 4652, 4774, 4778.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides; structural studies

- 4633 Pritchard, D.G. and Todd, C.W.: Gas chromatography of methyl glycosides as their trimethylsilyl ethers. The methanolysis and re-N-acetylation steps. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 133-139.

See also 4574.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 4634 Aston, J.W.: Computer processing of fatty acid analysis data. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 121-130.
- 4635 Dilli, S. and Szyszka, J.: Gas chromatography of the pyrazoline derivative of trimethyl aconitate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 148-151.
- 4636 Ellington, J.J., Fisher, P.G., Higman, H.C. and Schepartz, A.I.: GC-MS analysis of fatty acids from flue-cured tobacco. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 570-573.
- 4637 Fedyanin, A.A.: (Analysis of free fatty acids (C_6 - C_{22}) by capillary chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 2274-2276.
- 4638 Gyllenhaal, O., Brotell, H. and Hartvig, P.: Determination of free fatty acids as pentafluorobenzyl esters by electron capture gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 295-302.
- 4639 Harris, W.S., Marai, L., Myher, J.J. and Subbiah, M.T.R.: Bile acid ethyl esters. Their infrequent formation during routine bile acid analysis and identification by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 437-441.
- 4640 Kamerling, J.P., Gerwig, G.J., Vliegenthart, J.F.G., Duran, M., Ketting, D. and Wadman, S.K.: Determination of the configurations of lactic and glyceric acids from human serum and urine by capillary gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 117-123.
- 4641 Karashima, D., Shigematsu, A., Furukawa, T., Nagayoshi, T. and Matsumoto, I.: Esterification of trifluoroacetic acid with phenyldiazomethane for quantitative gas chromatographic analysis. Methods involving separation from biological materials. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 77-86.
- 4642 Kojima, T., Morishita, F. and Okano, T.: (Laser pyrolysis gas chromatography of aromatic carboxylic acids; Effect of addition of lithium aluminum hydride). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 26 (1977) 67-69.
- 4643 Kringstad, R.: Quantitative determination of phorbic acid by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 414-417.

- 4644 Langenbeck, U., Hoinowski, A., Mantel, K. and Möhring, H.-U.: Quantitative gas chromatography and single-ion detection of aliphatic α -keto acids from urine as their O-trimethylsilylquinoxalinol derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 39-50.
- 4645 Lie Ken Jie, M.S.F.: Fatty acids. XIII. The gas-liquid chromatographic behaviour of dimethylene-interrupted methyl *cis*-octadecenynoates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 239-243.
- 4646 Lie Ken Jie, M.S.F. and Lam, C.H.: Fatty acids. XI. The synthesis of epoxides from methyl octadecadienoates and a study of their chromatographic properties. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 181-191.

See also 4489, 4526, 4620, 4691.

11b. Lipids and their constituents

- 4647 Ip, M.P.C., Draisey, T.F., Thibert, R.J., Gagneja, G.L. and Jasey, G.M.: Fetal lung maturity, as assessed by gas-liquid chromatographic determination of phospholipid palmitic acid in amniotic fluid. *Clin. Chem.*, 23 (1977) 35-40.
- 4648 Kuksis, A.: Routine chromatography of simple lipids and their constituents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 3-30 - review.
- 4649 Schwab, A.W., Gast, L.E. and Rohwedder, W.K.: Nucleophilic and radical addition of H_2S to methyl linolenate and linseed oil. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 53 (1976) 762-766.

13. STEROIDS

- 4650 Edmonds, C.G., Smith, A.G. and Brooks, C.J.W.: Analysis of sponge sterols as the trimethylsilyl ethers and as the corresponding 5α - and Δ^4 -3-ketosteroids using open-tubular gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Application of selective enzymic oxidation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 372-377.
- 4651 Gotelli, G.R., Kabra, P.M. and Marton, L.J.: Determination of placental estriol in urine by gas-liquid chromatography, with equilinenin as internal standard. *Clin. Chem.*, 23 (1977) 165-168.
- 4652 Kelsey, M.I. and Sexton, S.A.: Isolation and purification of lithocholic acid metabolites produced by the intestinal microflora. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 327-334.
- 4653 Miyazaki, H., Ishibashi, M., Itoh, M., Yamashita, K. and Nambara, T.: Use of silylating agents for the identification of hydroxylated steroids by gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Discrimination between phenolic and alcoholic hydroxyl groups. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 311-318.
- 4654 Phillipou, G.: Allyldimethylsilyl ethers. New derivatives for the analysis of steroids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 384-386.
- 4655 VandenHeuvel, F.A.: Gas-liquid chromatographic studies of reactions and structural relationships of steroids. V. Concurrent substitution in the pregnane side-chain and position 11. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 107-125.

See also 4574.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

- 4656 Knight, J.C.: Analysis of Fenugreek sapogenins by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 222-225.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

- 4657 Ho, C.H., Griest, W.H. and Guerin, M.R.: Application of the blind assay to biological activity and tobacco smoke terpenes. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2223-2226.
- 4658 Jones, R.A., Neale, M.E. and Ridlington, J.: The chemistry of terpenes. VII. New procedure for the determination of nerol and geranial in essential oils. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 368-371.
- 4659 Kettens-Van den Bosch, J.J. and Salemink, C.A.: Cannabis. XVI. Constituents of marihuana smoke condensate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 422-424.
- 4660 Knaus, E.E., Coutts, R.T. and Kazakoff, C.W.: The separation, identification, and quantitation of cannabinoids and their *t*-butyldimethylsilyl, trimethylsilylacetate, and diethylphosphate derivatives using high-pressure liquid chromatography, gas-liquid chromatography, and mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 525-530.
- 4661 Ter Heide, R.: Studies on terpenes. III. Gas chromatography of acyclic monoterpene alcohols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 143-154.
- 4662 Urbanski, T., Glinka, T. and Wesolowska, E.: On chemical composition of Baltic amber. *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., Ser. Sci. Chim.*, 24 (1976) 625-629.
- 4663 Wilkomirski, B. and Kasprzyk, Z.: Gas-liquid chromatographic separation of oxidation products of triterpene pentacyclic alcohols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 440-443.

See also 4564.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

- 4664 Binder, H. and Stürzenbecher, E.: Gas- und dünnenschicht-chromatographische Untersuchung von Malonsäuredinitril. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 405-409.
- 4665 Gal, J.: Stereochemistry of metabolism of amphetamines: Use of (-)- α -methoxy- α -(trifluoromethyl)phenylacetyl chloride for GLC resolution of chiral amines. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 66 (1977) 169-172.
- 4666 Habboush, A.E. and Najm, K.A.B.: Separation of monosubstituted benzonitriles by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 161-168.
- 4667 Pohlmann, J.L.W. and Cohan, S.L.: Simplified detection of quaternary ammonium compounds by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 297-301.
- 4668 Tsuda, T., Ichiba, T., Muramatsu, H. and Ishii, D.: Gas-modified solid chromatography using organic vapours as carrier gas. II. Mechanism and application for aromatic amines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 87-96.

See also 4571, 4618, 4746.

18. AMINO ACIDS

- 4669 Amico, V., Oriente, G. and Tringali, C.: Quantitative analysis of protein and non-protein amino acids by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 233-238.
- 4670 Flores, J.J., Bonner, W.A. and Van Dort, M.A.: The gas chromatographic resolution of DL-isovaline. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 152-154.
- 4671 König, W.A., Rahn, W. and Eyem, J.: Gas chromatographic separation of diastereoisomeric amino acid derivatives on glass capillaries. The use of pentafluoropropionyl-amino acid (+)-3-methyl-2-butyl esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 141-146.
- 4672 MacKenzie, S.L.: Analysis of methionine in plant materials. Improved gas chromatographic procedure. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 399-402.
- 4673 Siezen, R.J. and Mague, T.H.: Gas-liquid chromatography of the N-heptafluorobutyl isobutyl esters of fifty biologically interesting amino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 151-160.
- 4674 Van Dort, M.A. and Bonner, W.A.: The quantitative gas chromatographic resolution of amino ester diastereomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 210-213.

- 4675 Wolfram, J.H., Feinberg, J.I., Doerr, R.C. and Fiddler, W.: Determination of N-nitrosoproline at the nanogram level. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 37-43.

See also 4565, 4574.

19. PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

19a. Peptides

- 4676 Frank, H., Haegeler, K.D. and Desiderio, D.M.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry study of acetylacetyl dipeptide methyl esters. *Anal. Chem.*, 49 (1977) 287-291.

19b. Elucidation of structure of proteins

See 4633.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 4677 De Leenheer, A.P. and Gelijckens, C.F.: Gas-liquid chromatography of pyrimidine and purine nucleosides as their N,O-permethyl derivatives. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2203-2206.
- 4678 Gehrke, C.W. and Patel, A.B.: Gas-liquid chromatography of nucleosides. Effect of silylating reagents and solvents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 103-114.
- 4679 Leimer, K.R., Loeppky, R.N. and Gehrke, C.W.: Identification of an interfering compound in the gas-liquid chromatographic determination of N₂,N₂-dimethylguanosine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 104-108.
- 4680 Patel, A.B. and Gehrke, C.W.: Derivatization and chromatography of nucleosides and nucleotides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 115-128.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 4681 Burns, D.T. and Collin, E.J.: Rapid determination of certain alkaloids, other than nicotine, in tobacco. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 378-381.
- 4682 Jain, N.C., Sneath, T.C., Leung, W.J. and Budd, R.D.: Mass screening and confirmation of codeine and morphine in urine by radioimmunoassay-GLC. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 66 (1977) 66-69.

See also 4734, 4753.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

- 4683 Petrishcheva, G.S., Batukova, G.I., Suchkov, V.V. and Kolomiets, B.S.: (Gas chromatographic determination of 1-hydroxyethyl-2-alkyl-2-imidazolines). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 1774-1776.
- 4684 Zaikin, V.G., Smetanin, V.I., Vul'fson, N.S., Akhrem, A.A. and Ukhova, L.I.: (Chromatography-mass spectrometry for the analysis of stereoisomer mixtures in the series of 1,2-dimethyl- and 1-ethyl-2-methyl-4-alkylperhydroquinolols-4). *Khim. Geterotsikl. Soedin.*, (1976) 1537-1539.

See also 4571, 4593, 4604, 4715, 4771.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 4685 Ciupe, R. and Gavan, M.: Der gaschromatographische Nachweis und die quantitative Bestimmung einer Mischung von 1-Chlor-3-thia-pentan und 3,6-Dithia-octan aus den bei der Synthese dieser Stoffe sich ergebenden Abflusswässern. *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 21 (1976) 1263-1264.

See also 4572, 4598, 4649, 4766, 4788.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

- 4686 Bruk, A.I., Karabanov, N.T., Nedoshivina, M.B., Vyakhirev, D.A. and Vetrova, Z.P.: (Separation of a mixture of bisarenechromium compounds by gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 1758-1763.
- 4687 Dilli, S. and Patsalides, E.: Gas chromatography of some oxovanadium(IV) tetradentate β -ketoamine chelates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 251-259.
- 4688 Kito, A., Nakane, M. and Miyake, Y.: (Gas chromatographic and thermogravimetric analyses of metal chelates of 2-picolyllalkylketones). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 26 (1977) 19-24.
- 4689 Kochetov, V.A., Souchek, I., Markov, B.A., Kirichenko, E.A., Andrianov, K.A. and Khananashvili, L.M.: (Chromatographic analysis of α,ω -dihydrodimethylsiloxanes). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 2252-2255.
- 4690 Ryan, T.R. and Hastings Vogt, C.R.: Determination of physiological levels of Cr(III) in urine by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 346-350.

See also 4521, 4583.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH FACTORS

- 4691 Rosello, J., Tusell, J. and Gelpi, E.: Profiles of prostaglandins A, B, E and F (series I and II) obtained by gas chromatography with multiple-ion detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 65-76.

See also 4773.

29. INSECTICIDES AND OTHER PESTICIDES

- 4692 Grove, J. and Martin, B.K.: Gas-liquid chromatography of methylpentynol carbamate and its metabolite 3-methylpentyn-3,4-diol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 267-272.
- 4693 Guilford, J., Hickman, E. and Ghosh, D.: A simple and sensitive gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of *o,p'*-DDD in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 218-221.
- 4694 Hashemy-Tonkabony, S.E. and Soleimani-Amiri, M.J.: Detection and determination of chlorinated pesticide residues in raw and various stages of processed vegetable oil. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 53 (1976) 752-753.
- 4695 Jensen, S., Renberg, L. and Reutergardh, L.: Residues analysis of sediment and sewage sludge for organochlorines in the presence of elemental sulfur. *Anal. Chem.*, 49 (1977) 316-318.
- 4696 Lawrence, J.F.: A comparison of electron-capture GLC, electrolytic-conductivity GLC and UV-absorption HPLC for the analysis of some herbicides in foods. *J. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1976) 557-559.
- 4697 Nony, C.R., Bowman, M.C., Holder, C.L., Young, J.F. and Oller, W.L.: Trace analysis of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, its glycineamide, and their alkaline hydrolyzable conjugates in mouse blood, urine, and feces. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1810-1816.

- 4698 Nose, N., Kobayashi, S., Tanaka, A., Hirose, A. and Watanabe, A.: Determination of thiabendazole by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography after reaction with pentafluorobenzoyl chloride. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 410-413.
- 4699 Rowe, E.L. and Machkovech, S.M.: Rapid acetylation of a dihydroxy compound by 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine catalysis: Application to GLC determination of clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 66 (1977) 273-275.
- 4700 Smith, A.E.: Use of acetonitrile for the extraction of herbicide residues from soils. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 309-314.
- 4701 Theobald, J.: Determination of α -chloralose in rodenticide formulations by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 444-446.
- 4702 Wien, R.G. and Tanaka, F.S.: Gas chromatography of N-methyl and N-aryl carbamates by flash-heater reaction with trimethylanilinium hydroxide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 55-63.

See also 4692, 4710, 4773, 4786, 4789.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

- 4703 Lanzarini, G., Morselli, L., Pifferi, P.G. and Giumanini, A.G.: Pyrolysis gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for the identification of anthocyanins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 261-266.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 4704 Courval, G.J. and Gray, D.G.: Surface and kinetic effects in gas chromatographic studies of polystyrene. *Can. J. Chem.*, 54 (1976) 3496-3507.
- 4705 Fewell, L.L.: Analysis of the thermal reaction products of *para* polyphenylene by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 564-567.
- 4706 Figge, K., Koch, J. and Lubba, H.: Beitrag zur gaschromatographischen Analyse von Organozinn-Stabilisatoren für Polyvinylchlorid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 317-327.
- 4707 Lavrent'eva, L.A., Nemova, M.M. and Lakeeva, G.V.: (Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of polyallyl ethers of pentaerythritol). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 2450-2451.
- 4708 Novikova, I.S., Pervukhina, I.V. and Terent'eva, E.V.: (Gas chromatographic determination of the composition of a mixture of volatile products evolved in the processing of some polymers). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 1747-1752.
- 4709 Szekeley, T. and Blazso, M.: Effect of silicon substitution on the thermal stability of polymers. *Acta Chim. (Budapest)*, 88 (1976) 125-128.
- 4710 Takeshita, R., Takabatake, E., Minagawa, K. and Takizawa, Y.: Micro-determination of total phthalate esters in biological samples by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 303-310.
- 4711 Webster, R.D.J. and Nickless, G.: Problems in the environmental analysis of phthalate esters. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 13 (1976) 333-335.

See also 4570, 4782, 4783.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs and systematic analysis

- 4712 Cockerill, A.F., Hall, M., Mallen, D.N.B., Osborne, D.J. and Prime, D.M.: Analysis of isomeric impurities in a synthesis of the novel anti-inflammatory drug, benoxaprofen. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 339-345.
- 4713 De Graeve, J. and Vanroy, J.: Simultaneous determination of methylated barbiturates and other anticonvulsant drugs by high-resolution gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 171-179.

- 4714 Dusci, L.J. and Hackett, L.P.: Gas chromatographic determination of valproic acid in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 145-147.
- 4715 Gupta, R.N., Dobson, K. and Keane, P.M.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of primidone in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 140-144.
- 4716 Hucker, H.B. and Stauffer, S.C.: Determination of various drugs in rodent diet mixtures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 357-363.
- 4717 Lowry, J.D., Williamson, L.J. and Raisys, V.A.: Micro method for the gas chromatographic determination of serum theophylline utilizing an organic nitrogen sensitive detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 83-88.
- 4718 Menez, J.F., Berthou, F., Picart, D., Bardou, L. and Floch, H.H.: Gas chromatographic analysis of dialkylbarbituric acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 155-169.
- 4719 Miller, J.J. and Oake, R.J.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of niridazole in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 442-443.
- 4720 Rosenfeld, J., Kawai, M., Rigg, J.R.A. and Khandelwal, J.K.: Gas chromatographic method for the analysis of butyrophenones based on the Hofmann degradation reaction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 387-392.
- 4721 Rudenko, B.A. and Baidarovtseva, M.A.: (Separation efficiency and accuracy of the qualitative analysis of pharmaceuticals by chromatography in the stream of steam). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 2430-2435.
- 4722 Schmitt, K.-F. and Jähnchen, E.: Rapid gas chromatographic determination of underivatized phenprocoumon in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 418-421.
- 4723 Serfontein, W.J. and De Villiers, L.S.: Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of barbiturates and hydantoins with quaternary ammonium hydroxides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 342-345.
- 4724 Steyn, J.M. and Hundt, H.K.L.: Probenecid, a possible interferent in the gas chromatographic determination of diphenylhydantoin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 207-209.

See also 4576, 4758.

32b. Metabolism of drugs; toxicological applications

- 4725 Bailey, E., Fenoughty, M. and Richardson, L.: Automated high-resolution gas chromatographic analysis of psychotropic drugs in biological fluids using open-tubular glass capillary columns. I. Determination of nomifensine in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 347-355.
- 4726 Barnhart, J.W. and Caldwell, W.J.: Gas chromatographic determination of hydrocodone in serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 243-249.
- 4727 Bayne, W.F., Chu, L.-C. and Tao, F.T.: Subnanogram assay for pilocarpine in biological fluids. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1724-1728.
- 4728 Bechgaard, E. and Lund, J.: Determination of (+)-(3R), (4S)-3-[4-(methoxyphenoxy)methyl]-1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine hydrochloride (FG 4963) in biological fluids using competition for adsorption to glass. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 147-152.
- 4729 Benson, G.A. and Spillane, W.J.: Determination of the nonnutritive sweetener sodium cyclopentylsulfamate and three of its metabolites, cyclopentylamine, cyclopentanone, and cyclopentanol, in urine of rats and rabbits. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1841-1843.
- 4730 Braun, W.H.: Rapid method for the simultaneous determination of 1,4-dioxan and its major metabolite, β -hydroxyethoxyacetic acid, concentrations in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 263-266.
- 4731 Cleemann, M.: Gas chromatographic determination of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 287-294.
- 4732 Cone, E.J.: General procedure for the isolation and identification of 6- α - and 6- β -hydroxy metabolites of narcotic agonists and antagonists with a hydromorphone structure. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 355-361.
- 4733 Dahl, S.G. and Garle, M.: Identification of nonpolar methotrimeprazine metabolites in plasma and urine by GLC-mass spectrometry. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 66 (1976) 190-193.
- 4734 De Graeve, J., Van Cantfort, J. and Gielen, J.: Determination of papaverine in blood samples by gas-liquid chromatography and mass fragmentography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 153-160.

- 4735 Faber, D.B., Kok, R.M. and Rempt-Van Dijk, E.M.: Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of flunitrazepam in human serum with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 319-326.
- 4736 Flanagan, R.J. and Berry, D.J.: Routine analysis of barbiturates and some other hypnotic drugs in the blood plasma as an aid to the diagnosis of acute poisoning. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 131-146.
- 4737 Frigerio, A. and Pantarotto, C.: Quantitative determination of sulpyrid in biological samples from rats by gas-liquid chromatography and chemical ionization-mass fragmentography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 361-367.
- 4738 Frigerio, A., Pantarotto, C., Franco, R., Gomeni, R. and Morselli, P.L.: Quantitative determination of doxepin and desmethyldoxepin in rat plasma by means of gas-liquid chromatography-mass fragmentography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 354-360.
- 4739 Garland, W.A.: Quantitative determination of amitriptyline and its principal metabolite, nortriptyline, by GLC-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 66 (1977) 77-81.
- 4740 Gordos, J., Schäublin, J. and Spring, P.: Micro-determination of plasma diphenylhydantoin by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 171-181.
- 4741 Hartvig, P. and Näslund, B.: Simultaneous determination of plasma amitriptyline and nortriptyline as trichloroethyl carbamates by electron-capture gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 367-371.
- 4742 Lau, D.H.M. and Henderson, G.L.: Comparative study on the derivatization of *l*- α -acetyl-methadol metabolites for electron capture gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 329-338.
- 4743 Least, Jr., C.J., Wiegand, N.J., Johnson, G.F. and Solomon, H.M.: Quantitative gas-chromatographic flame ionisation method for chloramphenicol in human serum. *Clin. Chem.*, 23 (1977) 220-222.
- 4744 Lennard, M.S., Silas, J.H., Smith, A.J. and Tucker, G.T.: Determination of debrisoquine and its 4-hydroxy metabolite in biological fluids by gas chromatography with flame-ionization and nitrogen-selective detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 161-166.
- 4745 Lynn, R.K., Leger, R.M., Gordon, W.P., Olsen, G.D. and Gerber, N.: New gas chromatographic assay for the quantification of methadone. Application in human and animal studies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 329-340.
- 4746 Mahy, N. and Gelpi, E.: Gas chromatographic separation of histamine and its metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 237-242.
- 4747 Naestoft, J. and Larsen, N.-E.: Mass fragmentographic quantitation of ethotoin and some of its metabolites in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 161-169.
- 4748 Rusch, G.M., LaMendola, S.L., Katz, G.V. and Laskin, S.: Determination of low levels of dimethylcarbamoyl chloride in air. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2259-2261.
- 4749 Sauter, A.M. and Von Wartburg, J.P.: Quantitative analysis of disulfiram and its metabolites in human blood by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 167-172.
- 4750 Sheehan, M. and Haythorn, P.: Combined thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatographic identification of tricyclic antidepressants in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 237-247.
- 4751 Smith, R.V., Humphrey, D.W. and Escalona-Castillo, H.: GLC determination of indoprofen in plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 66 (1977) 132-134.
- 4752 Weinfeld, R.E., Holazo, A. and Kaplan, S.A.: GLC determination of *l*-2-hydroxy-N-cyclopropylmethylmorphinan in plasma and urine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1827-1831.
- 4753 Yeh, S.Y., McQuinn, R.L. and Gorodetzky, C.W.: Identification of diacetylmorphine metabolites in humans. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 66 (1977) 201-204.
- 4754 Zacchei, A.G. and Wishousky, T.: GLC determination of a novel polyvalent saluretic agent, (6,7-dichloro-2-methyl-1-oxo-2-phenyl-5-indanyloxy)acetic acid, in biological fluids. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1770-1773.
- 4755 Zuleski, F.R., Loh, A. and Di Carlo, F.J.: Assay of human plasma for nortriptyline by radioacetylation and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 45-49.

See also 4564, 4641, 4659, 4660, 4693, 4714, 4715, 4722, 4757, 4765.

32c. Plant extracts

See 4643, 4656.

32d. Biomedical applications

- 4756 Ehman, J. and Gaucher, G.M.: Quantitation of patulin pathway metabolites using gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 17-26.
- 4757 Hill, R.E. and Latham, A.N.: Simultaneous determination of anticonvulsant drugs by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 341-346.
- 4758 Horning, M.G., Brown, L., Nowlin, J., Lertratanangkoon, K., Kellaway, P. and Zion, T.E.: Use of saliva in therapeutic drug monitoring. *Clin. Chem.*, 23 (1977) 157-164.
- 4759 Jakobs, C., Solem, E., Ek, J., Halvorsen, K. and Jellum, E.: Investigation of the metabolic pattern in maple syrup urine disease by means of glass capillary gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 31-38.
- 4760 Pantarotto, C., Cappellini, L., Negrini, P. and Frigerio, A.: "Epoxide-diol" metabolic pathway of 5H-dibenzo[a,d]cycloheptene in the rat. Studies by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 430-436.

See also 4520, 4640, 4667.

33. INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

33a. Permanent and rare gases

- 4761 Alexander, G. and Garzo, G.: Gas chromatographic analysis of a mixture of N₂, CO, CO₂, Cl₂, HCl and COCl₂ using a gas density balance detector. *Acta Chim. (Budapest)*, 88 (1976) 329-333.
- 4762 Elwood, J.H., Robertson, D.J., Gardner, D.G. and Groth, R.H.: Standard reference gases and analytical procedures for use in gas turbine exhaust measurements. *J. Air Pollut. Control Assoc.*, 26 (1976) 1158-1162.
- 4763 Holland, R.V. and Board, P.W.: Determination of ozone by gas chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 101 (1976) 887-891.
- 4764 Nandi, S.P. and Walker, Jr., P.L.: Separation of oxygen and nitrogen using 5A zeolite and carbon molecular sieves. *Separ. Sci.*, 11 (1976) 441-453.

See also 4519, 4599, 4699, 4772.

33b. Volatile inorganic substances

- 4765 Derks, C.M.: Improvement in the determination of sulphur hexafluoride for use as a blood tracer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 428-429.
- 4766 De Souza, T.L.C. and Bhatia, S.P.: Development of calibration systems for measuring total reduced sulfur and sulfur dioxide in ambient concentrations in the parts per billion range. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2234-2240.
- 4767 Sakano, T., Hori, Y. and Tomari, Y.: Gas chromatographic determination of trace amounts of water in organic solvent containing active chlorine and hydrogen chloride. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 501-504.

See also 4761, 4762.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 4768 Davydov, A.V., Travnikov, S.S. and Myasoedov, B.F.: (Application of distillation of chlorides in radiochemical analysis). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 41-49 - chromatography.
- 4769 Matucha, M. and Smolkova, E.: Gas chromatography of ³H- and ¹⁴C-labelled compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 127 (1976) 163-201 - review, 431 references.

See also 4519, 4543, 4682.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35b. Antioxidants and preservatives

- 4770 Dilli, S. and Robards, K.: Comparative gas chromatographic behaviour and detection limits of 2,6-di-*tert.*-butyl-4-methylphenol, 3-*tert.*-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA), and the trifluoroacetate of BHA. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 363-366.
- 4771 Winell, B.: Quantitative determination of ethoxyquin in apples by gas chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 101 (1976) 883-886.

See also 4710, 4783.

35c. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

- 4772 Guberska, J., Draniak, B. and Szostak, A.: (The possibility of gas chromatography application to the determination of *o*-xylene and naphthalene oxidation products). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 1161-1169.
- 4773 Lawrence, J.F. and Ryan, J.J.: Comparison of electron-capture and electrolytic-conductivity detection for the gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of heptafluorobutyl derivatives of some agricultural chemicals. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 97-102.
- 4774 Malikowska, H., Otwinowska, H. and Gorczynska, K.: (Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric qualitative analysis of impurities in technical acetone obtained by cumene method). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 129-137.
- 4775 Roy, T.A. and Szinai, S.S.: Pyrolysis GLC identification of food and drug ingredients. II. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of penicillins and cephalosporins. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 580-584.
- 4776 Stojanowa-Antoszczyszyn, M., Myszkowski, J., Zielinski, A.Z. and Krawczyk, D.: (Studies on the regulation of butadiene tetrahydroxylation into dichlorobutanediols). *Przem. Chem.*, 55 (1976) 202-205.
- 4777 Stretton, R.J., Campbell, M. and Burns, D.T.: Pyrolysis gas chromatography as an aid to the identification of *Aspergillus* species. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 321-328.
- 4778 Upadysheva, A.V., Zaitseva, Z.V., Zel'manova, Z.I., Lukhina, A.S., Kashnikov, A.M. and Znamenskaya, A.P.: (Study on the composition of by-products from 2-ethylhexen-2-ol hydrogenation). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad)*, 49 (1976) 688-691.

35d. Air pollution

- 4779 Cautreels, W. and Van Cauwenberghe, K.: Fast quantitative analysis of organic compounds in airborne particulate matter by gas chromatography with selective mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 253-264.
- 4780 Drugov, Yu.S. and Murav'eva, G.V.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of air polluted with the products from rosin decomposition). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 2205-2211.
- 4781 Hill, Jr., H.H., Chan, K.W. and Karasek, F.W.: Extraction of organic compounds from airborne particulate matter for gas chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 245-252.
- 4782 Toyosawa, S., Umezawa, Y., Ikoma, K., Kameyama, Y., Shirai, T. and Yanagisawa, S.: (Analysis of tire tread rubber in airborne particulate matter by pyrolysis-gas chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 26 (1977) 38-42.
- 4783 Yamasaki, H. and Kuwata, K.: (Collection of atmospheric phthalate esters using polyurethane foam plugs). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 26 (1977) 1-5.

See also 4606, 4766.

35e. Water pollution

- 4784 Gloor, R. and Leidner, H.: Bestimmung von Carbonsäuren aus wässriger Lösung mittels Kapillar-Gas-Chromatographie. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 618-623.

- 4785 Kaiser, K.L.E. and Oliver, B.G.: Determination of volatile halogenated hydrocarbons in water by gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2207-2209.
- 4786 McNeil, E.E., Otson, R., Miles, W.F. and Tajabalee, F.J.M.: Determination of chlorinated pesticides in potable water. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 277-286.
- 4787 Stancher, B., Tunis, F. and Favretto, L.: Chromatographic studies on the extraction of polyoxyethylene alkylphenyl ether non-ionic surfactants from water at trace levels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 309-316.
- 4788 Vitenberg, A.G., Butaeva, I.L., Kuznetsova, L.M. and Inshakov, M.D.: (Gas chromatographic determination of microimpurities of sulphur compounds in industrial waste waters). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad)*, 49 (1976) 1476-1481.
- 4789 Witek, S. and Mierzwa, S.: (Determination of residues of diethyl 1-(2',4'-dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinylphosphate (chlorfenvinphos) in water by gas chromatography with electron capture detection). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 715-721.

See also 4711, 4784.

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 4790 Dybczynski, R.: (Some fundamental problems of ion exchange chromatography their significance for chemical analysis and radiochemistry). *Nukleonika*, 21 (1976) 547-564; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 25433g.
- 4791 Epton, R.: Permeation chromatography of organic solutes using enzacryl gel packings. *Aldrichimica Acta*, 9 (1976) 23-27; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 171285f.
- 4792 Hatano, H.: (Radical chromatography). *Kagaku No Ryoiki*, 30 (1976) 612-619; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 25648f.
- 4793 Knox, J.H.: High pressure liquid chromatography - the present situation. In: P.F. Dixon, C.H. Gray, C.K. Lin and M.S. Stoll (Editors), *High Pressure Liquid Chromatography in Clinical Chemistry* (Proc. Symp. 1975), Academic Press, New York, London, 1976, pp. 1-9; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173603g.
- 4794 Lawrence, J.F. and Frei, R.W.: *Chemical Derivatization in Liquid Chromatography*, (Journal of Chromatography Library, Vol. 7), Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1976, VII + 213 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 201727w.
- 4795 Melikhov, I.V. and Berdonosova, D.G.: (Sorption by inorganic sorbents in analytical chemistry). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 809-813; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 171054e.
- 4796 Simpson, C.F.: Practical experiments in HPLC with typical results. In: C.F. Simpson (Editor), *Practical High Performance Liquid Chromatography*, Heyden & Son, London, 1976, 214 pp. 223-268; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 176235z.

See also 4839, 4852, 4862, 4891, 4898, 4916, 1917.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 4797 Gribnau, T.C.J. and Eekelen, C.A.G., Stumm, C. and Tesser, G.I.: Microscopic observations on agarose beads. Dehydration by solvent exchange as an alternative to lyophilization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 519-524.
- 4798 Kalinichev, A.I.: (Method of moments in the theory of non-equilibrium elutive dynamics of sorption of one substance on a nonlinear isotherm). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1839-1841; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 8959r.

- 4799 Kotaka, T., Suzuki, H. and Inagaki, H.: Gel permeation chromatography: Band-broadening and skewing in high speed gel permeation chromatography. *Bull. Inst. Chem. Res., Kyoto Univ.*, 54 (1976) 100-111; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 143698z.
- 4800 Morris, C.J.O.R.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 1 (1976) N207-N208; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173585c.
- 4801 Soczewinski, E.: Solvent composition effects in liquid-solid systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 23-28.
- 4802 Soczewinski, E., Dzido, T., Golkiewicz, W. and Gazda, K.: Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatographic and thin-layer chromatographic data obtained with various types of silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 408-411 - silica.
- 4803 Stein, A.N.: The king's companions - a chromatographical allegory. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 53 (1976) 646; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 29019z.
- 4804 Stoitsits, R.F., Poehlein, G.W. and Vanderhoff, J.W.: Mathematical modeling of hydrodynamic chromatography. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 57 (1976) 337-344; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 182793w.
- 4805 Waldmann-Meyer, H.: The geometrical chromatography model proven by pore radius determinations in porous glasses. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 691-693; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118983f.

2b. Measurement of physicochemical and related values

- 4806 Blagrove, R.J. and Frenkel, M.J.: Determination of protein molecular weights in denaturing solvents using glyceryl-CPG. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 399-404.
- 4807 Haller, W., Basedow, A.M. and König, B.: General permeation chromatography equation and its application to taylor-made controlled pore glass columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 387-397.
- 4808 Shinnar, R. and Weiss, G.H.: A note on the resolution of two Gaussian peaks. *Separ. Sci.*, 11 (1976) 377-383.

3. TECHNIQUES I

3a. Detectors

- 4809 Bachman, A. and Vestergaard, P.: Electronic system for chart recorder absorbance output of the multicuvette system for liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 335-338.
- 4810 De Mey, II, C.F. and Helms, C.C.: Detector cell device for a spectrophotometer for liquid chromatography. *Ger. Pat.*, 2,604,302 (1976); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1863111k.
- 4811 Lemar, M. and Porthault, M.: Détection ampérométrique en chromatographie liquide à haute performance dans le cas d'éluants non conducteurs. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 372-377.
- 4812 Lemar, M., Versaud, P. and Porthault, M.: Détection par spectrométrie infrarouge en chromatographie liquide à haute performance. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 295-301.
- 4813 Martin, F., Maine, J., Sweeley, C.C. and Holland, J.F.: The free-falling drop detector - a novel fluorescence detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N. C.)*, 22 (1976) 1434-1437; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 139386d.
- 4814 Poppe, H. and Kuysten, J.: Construction and evaluation of a thermostatted permittivity detector for high-performance column liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 369-378.
- 4815 Smith, R.N. and Zetlein, M.: Use of dual-wavelength detection in high-pressure liquid chromatography for the quantitative determination of unresolved or partially resolved compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 314-317.

See also 4878, 4925, 5122.

3b. Sorbents, Carriers, Buffers and packing procedures

- 4816 Bar, D.C.M. and Rosset, R.: (Packing of columns of porous silica microparticles for high-speed liquid chromatography). *Analysis*, 4 (1976) 108-114; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 162382h.
- 4817 Gawdzik, J., Surprynowicz, Z. and Jaroniec, M.: Studies of chromatographic packings comprising chemically bonded phases obtained from porous glass beads. I. Sorption properties and surface heterogeneity. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 7-18 - porous glass.
- 4818 Gozdicka-Jozefiak, A. and Augustyniak, J.: Preparation of chelating exchangers with a polysaccharide network and low cross-linkage. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 91-97.
- 4819 Hori, M.: (Packing materials for high-speed liquid chromatography). *Farumashia*, 12 (1976) 529-531; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 6726p.
- 4820 Hunt, D.C., Wild, P.J. and Crosby, N.T.: Phthalimidopropylsilane - a new chemically bonded stationary phase for the determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 320-323.
- 4821 Jennissen, H.P.: Basic properties of hydrophobic agaroses. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 675-679; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118981d.
- 4822 Kroebel, R. and Meyer, A.: Absorbents based on synthetic resins. *U. S. Pat.*, 3,960,762 (1976); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 161469e.
- 4823 Semechkin, A.V., Rogozhin, S.V. and Davankov, V.A.: Ligand-exchange chromatography of racemates. IV. Influence of stationary-complex structure on the mechanism of ligand exchange. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 65-72 - styrene polymer, preparation described.
- 4824 Wilson, M.B. and Nakane, P.K.: The covalent coupling of proteins to periodate-oxidized Sephadex: a new approach to immunoabsorbent preparation. *J. Immunol. Methods.*, 12 (1976) 171-181; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118992h.

See also 4800, 4869.

3c. Apparatus, accessories and operation

- 4825 Achener, P., Abbott, S.R. and Stevenson, R.L.: An experimental evaluation of compressibility effects in syringe pumps for liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 29-40.
- 4826 Beller, N.R. and Hilleary, C.J.: A sample preparation technique for column chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 53 (1976) 498; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 142052x.
- 4827 Berek, D.: A simple pulse damper for liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 128-129.
- 4828 Bristow, P.A., Brittain, P.N., Riley, C.M. and Williamson, B.F.: Upward slurry packing of liquid chromatography columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 57-64.
- 4829 Chen, T.H., Rastog, A.K., Kim, C.Y. and Rak, J.L.: Nonequilibrium parametric pumps. *Separ. Sci.*, 11 (1976) 335-346.
- 4830 Janca, J. and Kolinsky, M.: Coupling of a gel-permeation chromatograph and an automatic capillary viscometer. I. Influence of the column efficiency. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 187-193.
- 4831 Knox, J.H.: Improved method and apparatus for liquid chromatography. *Brit. Pat.*, 1,441,462 (1976); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 194637m.
- 4832 Lee, H.L. and Lightfoot, E.N.: Preliminary report on ultrafiltration-induced polarization chromatography - an analog of field-flow fractionation. *Separ. S Sci.*, 11 (1976) 417-440.
- 4833 Martin, M., Guiochon, G., Blu, G. and Eon, C.: The compressibility effects in syringe pumps for liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 458-459.
- 4834 Schauer, M. and Hansen, G.: (The automatic separation of fractions using and electronic comparator). *Z. Med. Labortech.*, 17 (1976) 128-134; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 119018g.

See also 4940.

4. TECHNIQUES II

4a. Preparative procedures (including affinity chromatography)

- 4835 Best-Belpomme, M., Richard-Foy, H., Seccomillet, C. and Baulieu, E.E.: Affinity chromatography of the uterine estradiol receptor on estradiol-PAB-cellulose: an artefact. *Biochimie*, 58 (1976) 863-869; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 139336n.
- 4836 Campbell, W.H.: Separation of soybean leaf nitrate reductases by affinity chromatography. *Plant Sci. Lett.*, 7 (1976) 239-247; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 139056w.
- 4837 Cremonesi, P. and Bovara, R.: High performance enzyme reactors. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 18 (1976) 1487-1491; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173664c.
- 4838 Feger, J., Biou, D., Durand, G. and Agneray, J.: Application of immuno-affinity chromatography to the removal of contaminants and to the ultimate purification of a glycoprotein. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 559-563; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118973c.
- 4839 Guilford, H.: Bioaffinity chromatography. In: C.F. Simpson (Editor), *Practical High Performance Liquid Chromatography*, Heyden & Son, London, 1976, pp. 193-206; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 138961a.
- 4840 Gyenes, L. and Ganguli, P.K.: The use of affinity chromatography for the subfractionation of polyadenylated RNA on oligo(dT)-cellulose. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 651-658; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118978h - oligo(dT)-cellulose.
- 4841 Ho, P.P.K. and Townner, R.D.: Affinity chromatography of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from dog lung. *Prep. Biochem.*, 6 (1976) 215-222; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118599k.
- 4842 Kassell, B., Wright, C.L. and Ward, P.H.: Affinity chromatography of polylysine-Sepharose 4B. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 541-544; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118486w.
- 4843 Kawai, K. and Eguchi, Y.: Affinity chromatography of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase on the blue dextran-Sepharose. *Hakko Kagaku Zasshi*, 54 (1976) 609-613; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118576a.
- 4844 Klor, H.U., Schmidt, J.W., Ditschuneit, H. and Glomset, J.: Affinity chromatography of lipoproteins with heparin-agarose. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 581-588; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118976f.
- 4845 Konno, T. and Hirai, H.: A simple method for isolation of human properdin by affinity chromatography. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 12 (1976) 47-55; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118993j.
- 4846 Kristiansen, T.: Virus purification by *Vicia ervilia* lectin coupled to Sepharose. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 663-665; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118979j.
- 4847 Lacko, A.G. and Chen, T.F.: Enzyme purification by affinity chromatography using a non-covalently bound adsorbent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 446-450 - dodecylamine agarose.
- 4848 Martin, S.J. and Ter Meulen, V.: A rapid method for the quantitative study of RNA from canine distemper virus infected cells. *J. Gen. Virol.*, 32 (1976) 321-325; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 119201m.
- 4849 Meyer, D., Fressinaud, E., Dreyfus, M. and Larriev, M.J.: Study of human factor IX. Variants with an immunoadsorption technique. *Boerhaave Ser. Postgrad. Med. Educ.*, 10 (1975) 264-273; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 140976c - CNBr-Sepharose.
- 4850 National Research Development Corp.: Preparative chromatographic separation. *Neth. Pat.*, 75 07,765 (1976); *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 19005c.
- 4851 Neame, P.J., Doley, S.G., Harvey, M.J. and Dean, D.D.G.: Some microscopic observations on matrix structure in affinity chromatography. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 513-516; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118971a.
- 4852 Okuyama, T. and Mitsuki, K.: (New technology for utilizing enzymes. I. Affinity chromatography of enzymes). *Kagaku To Seibutsu*, 14 (1976) 597-606; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 13029s - a review with 44 refs.
- 4853 Page, M.: Separation of oncofetal proteins by affinity chromatography. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 565-570; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118974d.
- 4854 Pahud, J.J. and Hilpert, H.: Affinity chromatography of lactoferrin on immobilized ferritin. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 571-574; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118975e.

- 4855 Plate, N.A. and Matrosovich, M.N.: (Affinity chromatography of serum albumin on synthetic adsorbents). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 229 (1976) 496-499; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 139312b.
- 4856 Scott, D.W.: Antifluorescein affinity columns. Isolation and immunocompetence of lymphocytes that bind fluoresceinated antigens *in vivo* or *in vitro*. *J. Exp. Med.*, 144 (1976) 69-78; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 121510e.
- 4857 Shumate, S.E. and Scott, C.D.: Centrifugal system for affinity chromatography with eluate monitoring. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1493-1496; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173621m.
- 4858 Snoeren, T.H.M., Van der Spek, C.A. and Payens, T.A.J.: Preparation of κ - and minor α -casein by electrostatic affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 490 (1977) 255-259 - electrostatic affinity chromatography, Amberlite G-50.
- 4859 Suttar, J., Hrkal, Z. and Vodrazka, Z.: Affinity chromatography of serum haemopexin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 453-457 - Bio-Gel P-200 with bound haeme.
- 4860 Van der Loo, W. and Hamers, R.: Scaling up immunoaffinity chromatography by automation. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 603-608; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118977g.
- See also 4888, 4977, 5005, 5015, 5025, 5026, 5028, 5030, 5036, 5037, 5040, 5044, 5050, 5051, 5053, 5057, 5058, 5061, 5063, 5066, 5067, 5070, 5075, 5078, 5081, 5085, 5091, 5094.

4b. Automation and continuous procedures

- 4861 Bauman, F., Pecsar, R.E., Wadsworth, B. and Thompson, F.: Automation of sample introduction in chromatography. *Amer. Lab.*, 8 (1976) 97-98; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 171287h.
- 4862 Sussman, M.V.: Continuous chromatography. A status report. *Chem. Tech.*, 6 (1976) 260-264; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 96242j.

See also 4860.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

- 4863 Berg, R.G. and McNair, H.M.: Preparative high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of high-molecular-weight isomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 185-190 - LiChrosorb Si-100.
- 4864 Higashi, K. and Hagiwara, K.: (Characterization and identification of spilled oils by high-speed gel permeation chromatography using ultraviolet absorption detector). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 803-805 - HSG-15 gel.
- 4865 Langmaack, H.J. and Sucker, H.: (Gel chromatographic petroleum separation of branched hydrocarbons from petrolatum 10 : influence of chemical and physical data on the practical properties of petrolatum). *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 78 (1976) 263-269; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 19274q.
- 4866 Popl, M., Dolansky, V., Coupek, J.: Chromatography of aromatic hydrocarbons on macroporous polystyrene gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 195-204 - macroporous polystyrene gel.

7. PHENOLS

- 4867 Court, W.A.: High-performance reversed-phase liquid chromatography of naturally occurring phenolic compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 287-291 - μ Bondapak C₁₈.
- 4868 Dadić, M. and Belleau, G.: Analytical methods for polyphenols in brewing. V. Chromatography and spectroscopy of tanninogens in malt and beer. *J. Amer. Soc. Brew. Chem.*, 34 (1976) 158-165; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 28423q - silica gel.

- 4869 Dequire, P., Audebert, R. and Quivoron, C.: (Crosslinking of poly(vinylpyrrolidinone) on an inorganic support: use as a pellicular phase in high-pressure liquid-liquid chromatography). *Doc. Prep., Journ. Etude Prog. Recents Methodes Anal. Qual., Quant. Struct. Polyphenols Assem. Gen. Groupe - Groupe Polyphenols*, 10 CLHP (1976) 7-8; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 153532e.
- 4870 Kauffman, P.: The separation of butylated hydroxyanisole isomers on Sephadex LH-20. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 356-358 - Sephadex LH-20.
- 4871 Martin, G.E., Quinand, C.G. and Figert, D.M.: (Comparison of gas-liquid, gas-solid, liquid-liquid, and liquid-solid chromatographic techniques in analysis of vanilin and ethylvanilin in alcoholic solution). *Doc. Prep., Journ. Etude Prog. Recents Methodes Anal. Qual., Quant. Struct. Polyphenols Assem. Gen. Groupe - Groupe Polyphenols*, 10 CLHP (1976) 9-10; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 153538m.
- 4872 Shopova, B.I., Mladenov, I.T. and Kurtev, K.S.: Elution behaviour of some derivatives of 2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-phenylpropane on Sephadex LH-20 in methanol and N,N-dimethylformamide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 99-103 - Sephadex LH-20.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

- 4873 Fasco, J.J., Piper, L.J. and Kaminsky, L.S.: Biochemical applications of a quantitative high-pressure liquid chromatographic assay of warfarin and its metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 365-373 - μ Bondapak C₁₈.
- 4874 Numan, H., Helder, R. and Wynberg, H.: The resolution of heterohellicenes, a facile method using HPLC (high pressure liquid chromatography). *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 95 (1976) 211-212; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 29680h.
- 4875 Takahashi, D.M.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analytical system for aflatoxins in wines with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 147-156 - silica, different types of bonded phases.
- 4876 Valentine, J.L., Bryant, P.J., Gutshall, P.L., Gan, O.H.M. and Driscoll, P.: Quantification of trace substances in biological samples using HPLC-MS techniques. *Trace Subst. Environ. Health*, 9 (1975) 291-296; *C.A.*, 76 (1977) 25772s.
- 4877 Wilkinson, M., Sweeny, J.G. and Iacobucci, G.A.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of anthocyanidins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 349-351 - μ Bondapak C₁₈.
- 4878 Zimmerli, B.: Verbesserung der Nachweisgrenze von Aflatoxinen in der Hochdruck-flüssigkeits-chromatographie durch Verwendung eines kieselgefüllten Fluoreszenzdetektors. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 458-463 - μ Porasil, μ Bondapak CN, μ Bondapak C₁₈.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS

- 4879 Piergiovanni, L. and Volonterio, G.: (Analysis of carbonyl compounds by reversed-phase liquid chromatography). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 53 (1976) 99-101; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 121892f - C₁₈-silica.
- 4880 Rittich, B. and Krska, M.: Separation of quinones and their derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 189-194 - Sephadex LH-20.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and Oligosaccharides; structural studies

- 4881 Bauer, H. and Voelter, W.: (Carbohydrates. 52. Ion-exchange chromatography of carbohydrates). *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 433-439; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 30016c.
- 4882 Birch, C.G. and Crowe, F.E.: Determination of sucrose polyesters by high performance gel permeation chromatography. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 53 (1976) 581-583; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173620k.

- 4883 Feizi, T., Gough, P. and Williamson, P.: Separation of oligosaccharides. In: P.F. Dixon, C.H. Gray, C.K. Lin and M.S. Stoll (Editors), *High Pressure Liquid Chromatography in Clinical Chemistry* (Proc. Symp. 1975), Academic Press, New York, London, 1976, pp. 41-43; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173641t - μ Bondapak.
- 4884 McGinnis, G.D. and Fang, P.: The separation of substituted carbohydrates by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 181-187 - Poragel 60 Å.
- 4885 Schmidt, F. and Enevoldsen, B.S.: Gel filtration chromatography of oligosaccharides. Comparative studies of α -1,4, α -1,6 and α -1,4, α -1,6-linked oligosaccharides composed of glucose. *Carlsberg Res. Commun.*, 41 (1976) 91-110; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 27377r - Bio-Gel P-4.
- 10b. *Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides*
- 4886 Alvarez Sanchez, P.: (Chromatographic behavior of polysaccharides in a MAK (methylated albumin-Kieselguhr) column. Application to the purification of DNA). *An. Inst. Invest. Vet., Madrid*, 23 (1975) 149-167; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118984g.
- 4887 Carlsson, H.E. and Bernander, S.: Affinity chromatography of antigens from *Candida albicans*. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 613-616; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 121523m.
- 4888 Clementson, K.J., Pfueller, S.L., Luscher, E.F. and Jenkins, C.S.P.: Isolation of the membrane glycoproteins of human blood platelets by lectin affinity Chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 464 (1977) 493-508 - affinity chromatography.
- 4889 Johnson, L.D. and Warfel, J.: Isolation and characterization of an epithelial basement membrane glycoprotein from murine kidney and further characterization of an epithelial basement membrane glycoprotein secreted by murine teratocarcinoma cells *in vitro*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 455 (1976) 538-549 - CPG-10-350 (controlled pore glass); phosphocellulose; Bio-Gel A-5m.
- 4890 Maitra, S.K. and Ballou, C.E.: Characterization of a manna-like oligosaccharide from *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 1101-1108 - Bio-Gel P-2.
- 4891 Stuhlsatz, H.W. and Greiling, H.: The preparation of dermatan sulfate. In: D.A. Hall (Editor), *Methodol. Connect. Tissue Res.*, Joynson-Bruvvers, Oxford 1976 pp. 137-146; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 27359m - a review with 21 refs.
- 4892 Svensson, H., Elhammer, A., Autuori, F. and Dallner, G.: Biogenesis of microsomal membrane glycoproteins in rat liver. IV. Characteristics of a cytoplasmic lipoprotein having properties of a membrane precursor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 455 (1976) 383-398 - Sephadex G-25, G-100, G-200.
- 4893 Thiem, J., Sievers, A. and Karl, H.: Präparative Zugänge zu Mannbiose und Laminaribiose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 305-313 - Sephadex G-25.
- 4894 Van Dijk, J.A.P.P., Henkens, W.C.M. and Smit, J.A.M.: The determination of the molecular weight distribution of amylose by gel permeation chromatography. *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Phys. Ed.*, 14 (1976) 1485-1493; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 145143p - Porasil.

See also 4838.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. *Organic acids and simple esters*

- 4895 Egashira, S.: (Behavior of saturated lower aliphatic polycarboxylic acids on the column of polystyrene type strong basic anion-exchange resin). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 858-860 - Dowex 1-X8.
- 4896 Terada, H., Hayashi, T., Kawai, S. and Ohno, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pyruvic acid and α -ketoglutaric acid in serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 281-286 - Zipax Permaphase AAX.

11b. Lipids and their constituents

- 4897 Koscielak, J., Miller-Podraza, H., Krauze, R. and Piasek, A.: Isolation and characterization of poly(glycosyl) ceramides (megaloglycolipids) with A,H and I blood-group activities. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 9-18 - Sephadex G-50.
- 4898 Kuksis, A.: Routine chromatography of simple lipids and their constituents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 3-30 - a review with 195 refs.
- 4899 MacDonald, R.C. and Rempas, S.P.: Dry column chromatography of phospholipids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 157-168 - silica gel.

11c. Lipoproteins

- 4900 Carter, T., Magnani, H.N. and Watts, R.: Analysis of serum lipids and lipoproteins by high speed liquid chromatography. In: P.F. Dixon, C.H. Gray, C.K. Lin and M.S. Stoll (Editors), *High Pressure Liquid Chromatography in Clinical Chemistry* (Proc. Symp. 1975), Academic Press, New York, London, 1976, pp. 33-40; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173640s - silica gel H, Sepharose Cl 4B, polyacrylamide-Sepharose.
- 4901 Peeters, H., Blaton, V. and Caster, H.: Hydrophobic separation of plasma proteins and lipoproteins. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 681-685; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118982e.
- 4902 Wille, L.E.: A simple and rapid method for isolation of serum lipoproteins from the other serum protein constituents. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 71 (1976) 355-357; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173624q - CNBr-Sepharose.

See also 4844.

13. STEROIDS

- 4903 Butler, J., Fantl, V. and Lin, C.K.: Separation of corticosteroids for measurement by competitive protein binding. In: P.F. Dixon, C.H. Gray, C.K. Lin and M.S. Stoll (Editors), *High Pressure Liquid Chromatography in Clinical Chemistry* (Proc. Symp. 1975), Academic Press, New York, London, 1976, pp. 59-61; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173643v - μ Bondapak NH_2 .
- 4904 Fantl, V., Lin, C.K. and Gray, C.H.: Separation of estrogens and determination of estriol in human pregnancy urine. In: P.F. Dixon, C.H. Gray, C.K. Lin and M.S. Stoll (Editors), *High Pressure Liquid Chromatography in Clinical Chemistry* (Proc. Symp. 1975), Academic Press, New York, London, 1976, pp. 51-57; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173642u.
- 4905 Maysinger, D., Marcus, C.S., Wolf, W., Tarle, M. and Casanova, J.: Preparation and high-performance liquid chromatography of iodinated diethylstilbestrols and some related steroids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 129-138 - silica gel.
- 4906 Setchell, K.D.R., Alme, B., Axelson, M. and Sjoval, J.: The multi-component analysis of conjugates of neutral steroids in urine by lipophilic ion exchange chromatography and computerized gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Steroid. Biochem.*, 7 (1976) 615-629; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 139331g - Sephadex LH-20.
- 4907 Van den Berg, J.H.M., Milley, J., Vonk, N. and Deelder, R.S.: Mechanisms of separation using the ternary mixture dichloromethane-ethanol-water in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 421-427.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 4908 Smith, S.C. and Gage, L.D.: Liquid chromatography of dinitro-*p*-xylenes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 425-429 - Partisil 10.
- 4909 Wolfram, J.H., Feinberg, J.I., Doerr, R.C. and Fiddler, W.: Determination of *n*-nitrosoproline at the nanogram level. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 37-43 - LiChrosorb Si-60.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

- 4910 Adler, H., Margoshes, M., Snyder, L.R. and Spitzer, C.: Rapid chromatographic method to determine polyamines in urine and whole blood. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 125-136 - Technicon C-2 resin.
- 4911 Hermansson, J. and Karlen, B.: Assay of the major (4-hydroxylated) metabolite of diphenyl hydantoin in human urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 422-425 - μ Bondapak C₁₈.
- 4912 Jorand, J.: Separation of catecholamines and their metabolites by high-speed liquid chromatography. In: P.F. Dixon, C.H. Gray, C.K. Lin and M.S. Stoll (Editors), *High Pressure Liquid Chromatography in Clinical Chemistry* (Proc. Symp. 1975), Academic Press, New York, London, 1976, pp. 125-130; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173650v.
- 4913 Keller, R., Oke, A., Mefford, I. and Adams, R.N.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of catechol amines. Routine assay for regional brain mapping. *Life Sci.*, 19 (1976) 995-1003; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173665d.
- 3914 Leppard, J.P., Harrison, A.D.R. and Reid, E.: Problems in separating urinary metaadrenalin. In: P.F. Dixon, C.H. Gray, C.K. Lin and M.S. Stoll (Editors), *High Pressure Liquid Chromatography in Clinical Chemistry* (Proc. Symp. 1975), Academic Press, New York, London, 1976, pp. 131-141; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173651w.
- 4915 Mee, T.J.X. and Smith, J.A.: High pressure chromatographic separation of some biogenic amines and derivatives implicated in the etiology of schizophrenia. In: P.F. Dixon, C.H. Gray, C.K. Lin and M.S. Stoll (Editors), *High Pressure Liquid Chromatography in Clinical Chemistry* (Proc. Symp. 1975), Academic Press, New York, London, 1976, pp. 119-124; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173649b - Corasil, Bondapak.

18. AMINO ACIDS

- 4916 Bober, H.: (Ion-exchange chromatography of amino acids. Part 4). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 20 (1976) 891-892, 895-896; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 27335a - a review with 8 refs.
- 4917 Bulantova, H., Pokorny, J., Nguyen, T.L. and Janicek, G.: (Comparison of methods for the determination of L-lysine in products of animal origin). *Veterinarstvi*, 26 (1976) 467-468; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 27366m - a review without refs.
- 4918 Doury-Berthold, M., Poitrenaud, C. and Tremillon, B.: Ligand-exchange separations of amino acids. I. Distribution equilibria of some amino acids between ammoniacal copper(II) nitrate solutions and phosphonic, carboxylic and iminodiacetic ion exchangers in the copper(II) form. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 73-90 - copper(II) phosphonate resin.
- 4919 Ersser, R.S.: Rapid ion-exchange chromatography of plasma amino acids. In: P.F. Dixon, C.H. Gray, C.K. Lin and M.S. Stoll (Editors), *High Pressure Liquid Chromatography in Clinical Chemistry* (Proc. Symp. 1975) Academic Press, New York, London, 1976, pp. 23-32; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173639y.
- 4920 Ersser, R.S.: A fast automated ion-exchange chromatographic method for the analysis of plasma amino acids. *Med. Lab. Sci.*, 33 (1976) 257-263; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 27372k - Technicon TSM amino acid analyzer.
- 4921 Grushka, E., Kikta, E.J., Jr. and Naylor, E.W.: Tryptophan and kynurenine determination in untreated urine reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 51-56 - Partisil ODS.
- 4922 Kalsz, H., Koyacs, G., Nagy, J., Knoll, J., Tyihak, E. and Patthy, A.: The analysis of N^G-methylated arginines from biological samples. In: B. Rosby (Editor), *Proc. Hung. Annu. Meet. Biochem.*, 15th, Magy. Rem. Egyesulete, Budapest 1975; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 119013b.
- 4923 Kubota, E. and Nakagawa, M.: A quantitative determination of amino acids in tea by an automatic amino acid analyzer. *JEOL News*, 11A (1973) 16-21; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 121917t - LC-R-1 resin.
- 4924 Lin, K.-T.D.: Use of a low-salt, alkaline buffer in the elution of basic amino acids from a single-column amino acid analyzer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 160-164 - Durum DC-1A resin.

- 4925 Lund, E., Thomsen, J. and Brunfeldt, K.: The use of *o*-phthalaldehyde for fluorescence detection in conventional amino acid analyzers. Sub-nanomole sensitivity in the analysis of phenylthiohydantoin-amino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1974) 51-54 - Beckman Model 120C AP analyser.
- 4926 Murayama, K. and Shindo, N.: Recommended method for the analysis of amino acids in biological materials. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 137-152 - Hitachi Custom 2618 resin.
- 4927 Nishizawa, N. and Kandatsu, M.: (Improved procedure for determination of amino acids and related compounds in biological fluids by ion-exchange chromatography; simultaneous analyses of acid, neutral and basic components by double-chromatogram). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 829-834 - Aminex A-5.
- 4928 Pinheiro, P.A., Price, R.L. and Feitosa, F.F.: Single column ion exchange analysis of asparagine and glutamine in the presence of other amino acids. *Cienc. Agron.*, 3 (1973) 99-101; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173618r.
- 4929 Rokushika, S., Murakami, F. and Hatano, H.: Single-wavelength detection for amino acid analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 324-326 - Hitachi Model KLA-3B Amino acid analyser.
- 4930 Shannon, C.F. and Dahlstrom, R.V.: Determination of thyroxine, I-U in serum. *Braz. Pedido PI* 74 06,191 (Cl.GO1N33/16), 23 Mar. 1976, Appl. 74/6, 191, 26 Jul. 1974, 13 pp; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 119228a.

19. PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

19a. Peptides (including peptidic and proteinous hormones)

- 4931 Fox, L., Anthony, G.D. and Lau, E.P.K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of L-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine methyl ester in various food products and formulations. *J. Ass. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 1048-1050; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 15283u.
- 4932 Hagenmaier, H.E., Schmitz, I. and Fühles, J.: Zum Vorkommen von Isopeptidbindungen in der Eihülle der Regenbogenforelle (*Salmo gairdneri* Rich.). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1435-1438 - Aminex A-5.
- 4933 Krummen, K. and Frei, R.W.: The separation of nonapeptides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 27-36 - Nucleosil C₈ and C₁₈.
- 4934 Krummen, K. and Frei, R.W.: Quantitative analysis of nonapeptides in pharmaceutical dosage forms by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 429-436 - Nucleosil C₈ and C₁₈.
- 4935 Millar, R.P., Aehnelt, C. and Rossier, G.: Higher molecular weight immunoreactive species of leuteinizing hormone releasing hormone: possible precursors of the hormone. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 720-731 - Sephadex G-25, Bio-Gel P-2.
- 4936 Radhakrishnan, A.N., Stein, S., Licht, A., Gruber, K.A. and Udenfriend, S.: High-efficiency cation-exchange chromatography on polypeptides and polyamines in the nanomole range. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 552-555 - Partisil SCX.
- 4937 Schnabel, E.: Synthese von Konjugaten des Heptalysins mit Penicillinen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1365-1377 - CM-cellulose.
- 4938 Tojo, H. and Ogawa, K.: Purification of chicken growth hormone from pituitary residue after extraction of glycoprotein hormones. *Mem. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ.*, 12 (1976) 129-132; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 13500p - DEAE-cellulose.
- 4939 Weber, U. and Schmid, H.: Synthese und biologische Aktivität des Dekapeptides Gly-Pro-Cys-Ala-Arg-Phe-Gly-Gly-Cys als Modell für das aktive Zentrum des basischen Trypsininhibitors aus Rinderorganen (Kunitz-Inhibitor). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1359-1363 - Bio-Gel P-2.
- 4940 Yoshida, H., Zimmerman, C.L. and Pisano, J.J.: High performance liquid chromatography and droplet countercurrent chromatography in the peptide laboratory. *Pept.: Chem., Struct. Biol., Proc. Amer. Pept. Symp.*, 4th, (1975) 955-965; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118942s.
- 4941 Zabin, B.A.: Determination of thyroid hormone. *Braz. Pedido PI* 74 05,386 (Cl.GO1N33/16), 03 Mar. 1976, Appl. 74/5,386, 28 Jun. 1974, 18 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173863s.

19b. Elucidation of structure of proteins

- 4942 Becker, U., Fietzek, P.P., Nowak, H. and Timpl, R.: Isolation and structure of the amino-terminal cross-linking region in insoluble type III collagen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1409-1415 - Bio-Gel P-4, P-10.
- 4943 Chambert, R. and Gonzy-Treboul, G.: Levansucrase of *Bacillus subtilis*. Characterization of stabilized fructosylenzyme complex and identification of an aspartyl residue as the binding site of the fructosyl group. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 493-508 - Bio-Gel P-2, P-10, hydroxyapatite, SP-Sephadex C-25.
- 4944 Draper, R.K., Fiskum, G.M. and Edmond, J.: Purification molecular weight, amino acid and subunit composition of arylsulfatase A from human liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 525-538 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.
- 4945 Dreker, L., Schwarz, J., Reichel, W. and Hilschmann, N.: Die Primärstruktur eines monoklonalen IgG1-Immunglobulins (myelomprotein Nie), I Reinigung und Charakterisierung des Proteins der L- und H-Ketten, der Bromcyanspaltprodukte. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1515-1540 - Sephadex G-100, Dovex 50-X4, Sephadex G-50.
- 4946 Gething, M.-J.H. and Davison, B.E.: Chorismate mutase/prephenate dehydratase from *Escherichia coli* K 12. 2. Evidence for identical subunits catalysing the two activities. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 327-336 - Sephadex G-50.
- 4947 Gething, M.-J.H., Davidson, B.E. and Doppeide, T.A.A.: Chorismate mutase/prephenate dehydratase from *Escherichia coli* K 12. 1. The effect of NaCl and its use in a new purification involving affinity chromatography on Sepharosyl-phenylalanine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 317-325 - hydroxyapatite, Sepharosyl-phenylalanine, Sepharose 4B.
- 4948 Hsu, R., Singer, S.J., Keim, P., Deuel, T.F. and Heinrikson, R.L.: Structural studies of *Bacillus subtilis* glutamine synthetase. Further purification, sulphydryl groups and the NH₂-terminal amino acid sequence. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 178 (1977) 644-651 - Bio-Gel A 1,5, hydroxyapatite.
- 4949 Jörnvall, H.: The primary structure of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 72 (1977) 425-442 - Sephadex G-50.
- 4950 Kemshead, J.T. and Hipkiss, A.R.: Degradation of abnormal proteins in *Escherichia coli*. Differential proteolysis *in vitro* of *E. coli* alkaline phosphatase cyanogen-bromide-cleavage products. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 185-192 - Sephadex G-100, G-50.
- 4951 Matsui, T., Onishi, T. and Muramatsu, M.: Nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from rat liver. 1. Purification and subunit structure. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 351-360 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25, phosphocellulose.
- 4952 Mevel-Ninio, M., Risler, Y. and Labeyrie, F.: Structural studies of yeast flavocytochrome b₅: cooperative roles of the α and β globules in the formation of the flavin-binding sites. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 131-140 - Bio-Gel A-5m.
- 4953 Moss, T., Cary, P.D., Abercrombie, B.D., Crane-Robinson, C. and Bradbury, E.M.: A pH-dependent interaction between histones H2A and H2B involving secondary and tertiary folding. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 337-350 - Sephadex G-100.
- 4954 Ponstingl, H. and Hilschmann, N.: Die Primärstruktur eines monoklonalen IgG1-immunglobulins (Myelomprotein Nie), II Isolierung und Aminosäuresequenz der tryptischen Peptide der H-Kette. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1541-1570 - Dowex 1-X2.
- 4955 Rasulov, A.S., Evstigneyeva, Z.G., Kretovich, W.L., Stelmaschuk, V.Ya., Samsonidze, T.G. and Kiselev, N.A.: (Purification, properties and quaternary structure of glutamine synthetase from *Chlorella*). *Biokhimiya*, 42 (1977) 350-358 - Sephadex G-200, Ultrogel ACA-22, DEAE-cellulose.
- 4956 Rauterberg, J., Allmann, H., Henkel, W. and Fietzek, P.P.: Isolation and characterization of CNBr derived peptides of the α_1 (III) chain of pepsin solubilized calf skin collagen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1401-1407 - CM-cellulose, Bio-Gel P-100, P-4.
- 4957 Ribolow, H., Barany, K., Steinschneider, A. and Barany, M.: Lack of phosphate incorporation into TN-I in live frog muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 179 (1977) 81-85 - troponin C-Sepharose 4B.
- 4958 Samorodova-Bianki, G.B., Streltsyna, S.A. and Zaprenetov, M.N.: (On heterogeneity of molecular forms of phenoloxidase from apple fruits). *Biokhimiya*, 42 (1977) 443-450 - Sephadex G-200.

- 4959 Schiltz, E. and Schnackerz, K.D.: Sequence studies on D-serine dehydratase of *Escherichia coli*. Primary structure of the tryptic phosphopyridoxyl peptide and of the N-terminus. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 109-116 - Sephadex G-25, Aminex A-5.
- 4960 Sjö Dahl, J.: Repetitive sequences in protein A from *Staphylococcus aureus*. Arrangement of five regions within the protein four being highly homologous and Fc-binding. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 343-351 - phosphocellulose, DEAE-cellulose.
- 4961 Sobieszek, A.: Ca-linked phosphorylation of a light chain of vertebrate smooth-muscle myosin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 477-483 - Sepharose 4B.
- 4962 Steffens, G. and Busse, G.: Reinigung und Charakterisierung des Enzyms aus Rinderherzen und Identifizierung der im Komplex enthaltenen Peptidketten. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1125-1137 - Bio-Gel P-60.
- 4963 Takeahig, K., Hess, B., Böhm, M. and Zimmermann-Telschow, H.: Mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase from yeast, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Purification, subunit structure and kinetics. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1605-1622 - Ultrogel ACA-34, DEAE-cellulose.
- 4964 Thompson, A.R., Enfield, D.L., Ericsson, L.H., Legaz, M.E. and Fenton, J.W., II.: Human thrombin: Partial primary structure. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 178 (1976) 356-367 - Sephadex G-100.
- 4965 Tschesche, H. and Kupfer, S.: Hydrolysis-resynthesis equilibrium of the lysine-15- alanine-16 peptide bond in bovine trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 769-776 - Sephadex G-50, CM-Sephadex C-25.
- 4966 Welinder, K.G.E. and Mazza, G.: Amino-acid sequences of heme-linked, histidine-containing peptides of five peroxidases from horseradish and turnip. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 353-358 - Sephadex G-50.

20. PROTEINS INCLUDING ENZYMES

- 4967 Breitenbach, M.: Hydrophobic chromatography of catalases and hemoglobins on a series of alkyl-substituted Sepharoses. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 687-690; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118242p.
- 4968 Carlsson, J.: Enzyme immobilization and covalent chromatography by means of thiol-disulfide exchange. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 537-540; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118485v.
- 4969 Hjerten, S.: Purification of proteins by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 667-673; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118980c.
- 4970 Pahlman, S., Rosengren, J. and Hjerten, S.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatography on uncharged Sepharose derivatives effects of neutral salts on the adsorption of proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 99-108.

See also 4800, 4806, 4837, 4847, 4852.

20a. Proteins of plant origin incl. bacteria

- 4971 Belew, M.: The trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors in chick peas (*Cicer arietinum* L.). The relationships among the six isoinhibitors. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 411-420 - DEAE-Sephadex G-25, Sephadex G-75.
- 4972 Graaf De, F.K. and Lkaasen-Boor, P.: Purification and characterization of a complex between cloacin and its immunity protein isolated from *Enterobacter cloacae* (Clo DF 13). Dissociation and reconstitution of the complex. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 107-114 - CM-Sephadex C-50, Sephadex G-200.
- 4973 Klimenko, V.G. and Tyurina, Zh.P.: (Study of total protein and albumin fractions of sunflower seeds by chromatography on different supports and by electrophoresis). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Mold. SSR, Ser. Biol. Khim. Nauk.* (1976) 15-25; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 27370h - Sephadex G-100, G-200, DEAE-cellulose.
- 4974 Plo King, T., Kochoomlian, L. and Lichtenstein, L.M.: Preparation and immunochemical properties of methoxypolyethylene glycol-coupled and N-carboxymethylated derivatives of ragweed pollen allergen, antigen E. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 178 (1977) 442-450 - Sephadex G-100.

- 4975 Rüdiger, H.: Purification and properties of blood-group-specific lectins from *Vicia cracca*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 72 (1977) 317-322 - Sepharose-N-caproylgalactosamine.

20b. Plasma proteins

- 4976 Andron, L.A. and Ascher, M.S.: Chromatography of transfer factor and assay of fractions *in vitro*. *Transfer Factor*, (Proc. Int. Workshop Basic Prop. Clin. Appl. Transfer Factor), 2nd, (1975, Publ. 1976) 291-300; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 121514j - Sephadex G-25.
- 4977 Bing, D.H., Andrews, J.M., Soddath, F.L. and Spencer, R.: Affinity chromatography of the subunits of human C. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 551-557; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 121520h.
- 4978 Burrowes, C.E. and Movat, H.Z.: Isolation of antithrombin III from human plasma: Its separation from α_1 -antitrypsin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 140-149 - QAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-200, heparin-Sepharose 4B, Con A-Sepharose 4B.
- 4979 Goussault, Y., Sharif, A. and Bourrillon, R.: Serum albumin biosynthesis and secretion by resting and lectin stimulated human lymphocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 1030-1036 - Sephadex G-200.
- 4980 Habal, F.M. and Movat, H.Z.: Rapid purification of human high molecular weight kininogen. *Agents Actions*, 6 (1976) 565-568; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118969f - QAE-Sephadex, CM-Sephadex.
- 4981 Higgins, D.A.: Fractionation of fowl immunoglobulins. *Res. Vet. Sci.*, 21 (1976) 94-99; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 141159a - Sephadex G-200, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.
- 4982 Memon, M.S. and Baskova, I.P.: (Activation of bovine prothrombin citraconylation products by factor X^a). *Biokhimiya*, 42 (1977) 505-512 - Sephadex G-100.
- 4983 Minta, J.O.: Purification of native properdin by reversed affinity chromatography and its activation by proteolytic enzymes. *J. Immunol.*, 117 (1976) 405-412; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 121530m.
- 4984 Nelstuen, G.L.: Role of γ -carboxyglutamic acid. An unusual protein transition required for the calcium-dependent binding of prothrombin to phospholipid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 5648-5656 - agarose.
- 4985 Orlova, A.S. and Baskova, I.P.: (Activation of plasma factor XIII by acetylated thrombin). *Biokhimiya*, 42 (1977) 297-299 - DEAE-cellulose.
- 4986 Pedersen, A.O., Schonheyder, P. and Brodersen, R.: Photooxidation of human serum albumin and its complex with bilirubin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 72 (1977) 213-221 - Sephadex G-150.
- 4987 Popova, L.G., Zubairov, D.M., Zinkevich, O.D. and Kochurina, G.Yu.: (Effect of immobilized noradrenaline on human blood plasma arginine esterase activated by factor XII). *Biokhimiya*, 42 (1977) 403-407 - noradrenalin-Sepharose 4B.
- 4988 Stemberger, A. and Hörmann, H.: Affinity chromatography on immobilized fibrinogen and fibrin monomer, II. The behavior of cold-insoluble globulin. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1003-1005 - fibrinogen-Sepharose.
- 4989 Suomela, H.: Human coagulation factor IX. Isolation and characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 145-154 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, hydroxyapatite, heparin-Sepharose.
- 4990 Van Kamp, G.J., Tamboer, W.P.M., Jansen, J.L.J., Koene, R.A.P. and Wijdeveld, P.G.A.B.: Automatic separation of mouse serum IgG1 and IgG2 using immobilized specific anti-H-chain antibodies. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 609-611; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 121522k.

See also 4849, 4855, 4859, 4901.

20c. Structural and muscle proteins

- 4991 Culbertson, V.B. and Freedberg, I.M.: Mammalian epidermal keratin. Isolation and characterization of the α -helical proteins from newborn rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 490 (1977) 178-191 - Sephadex G-150, G-200.
- 4992 Greene, L.E. and Yount, R.G.: Observation on the kinetics, subunit composition, and sulfhydryl reactivity of myosin from *Physarum polycephalum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 326-332 - Sepharose 4B.

- 4993 Malik, M.N. and Stracher, A.: Allosteric behavior of platelet myosin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 178 (1977) 451-458 - Sepharose 4B.
- 4994 Narayanan, A.S. and Page, R.C.: Biochemical characterization of collagens synthesized by fibroblasts derived from normal and diseased human gingiva. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 5464-5471 - CM-cellulose.

20d. *Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins*

- 4995 Parker, M.G., Sheehan, D.M. and O'Malley, B.W.: Effects of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Isolation and fractionation of chromatin non-histone proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 454 (1976) 138-153 - Bio-Rex 70, Bio-Gel A-15n and 0.5m, DEAE-cellulose, phosphocellulose.
- 4996 Tanuma, S., Enomoto, T. and Yanada, M.: Distribution of poly(ADP-ribose) in histones of HeLa cell nuclei. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 599-605 - SP-Sephadex C-50.

20e. *Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*

- 4997 Altosaar, J., Bohm, B.A. and Taylor, J.E.P.: Isolation and properties of a ferredoxin from leaves of *Sambucus racemosa*. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 55 (1977) 159-164 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-75.
- 4998 Hochman, A. and Carneli, C.: Reconstitution of photosynthetic electron transport and photophosphorylation in cytochrome-*c*₂ deficient membrane preparation of *Rhodospseudomonas capsulata*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 179 (1977) 349-359 - DEAE-cellulose.
- 4999 Johnson, M.H., Moon-Penn, W.F., Bechtel, K.C., Jue, D.L., Therrell, Jr., B.L. and Schmidt, R.M.: Hemoglobin A Austin and Wace: two hemoglobins with substitution in the $\alpha_1\beta_2$ contact region. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 179 (1977) 86-94 - DEAE-Sephadex, Aminex A-5.
- 5000 Sakura, J.D. and Rupley, J.A.: Guanidination of horse methemoglobin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 179 (1977) 322-327 - Dowex 1-X2.
- 5001 Van Eijk, H.G. and Van Noort, W.L.: Isolation of rat transferrin using cyanogen bromide-activated Sepharose 4B. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 14 (1976) 475-478; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 27380m - CNBr-Sepharose 4B.

See also 4854.

20f. *Varia, with special references to non-identified and tissue proteins*

- 5002 Bösterling, B., Engel, J., Steinemann, A. and Schramm, H.J.: Extrinsic signals for monitoring the association reaction of proteins as introduced by fluorescent and non-fluorescent labels. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1283-1296 - Bio-Gel P-30.
- 5003 Calissano, P., Mercanti, D. and Levi, A.: Ca^{2+} , K-regulated intramolecular cross-linking of S-100 protein via disulfide bond formation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 45-52 - Ultrogel, Sephadex G-25.
- 5004 Christensen, M.E., Beyer, A.L., Walker, B. and LeStourgeon, W.M.: Identification of N, N'-dimethylarginine in a nuclear protein from the lower eukaryote *Physarum polycephalum* homologous to the major proteins of mammalian 40S ribonucleoprotein particles. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 621-629 - phosphocellulose.
- 5005 Cotter, R., Rothenberg, S.P. and Weiss, J.P.: Purification of the intestinal receptor for intrinsic factor by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 490 (1977) 19-26 - affinity chromatography, Sepharose 6B.
- 5006 Crimaldi, A. and Ihler, G.: Isolation and properties of an inhibitor of *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 201-210 - Sephadex G-100.
- 5007 Dubin, A.: A polyvalent proteinase inhibitor from horse-blood-leucocyte cytosol. Isolation, purification and some molecular parameters. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 429-435 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-50.
- 5008 Hemminki, K.: Binding of tubulin to substituted Sepharose. *Acta Chem. Scand., Ser. B*, B30 (1976) 794-796; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 13360t.

- 5009 Kemper, W.M., Berry, K.W. and Merrick, W.C.: Purification and properties of rabbit reticulocyte protein synthesis initiation factors M2Ba and M2B β . *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 5551-5557 - Sephadex G-75, DEAE-cellulose, phosphocellulose.
- 5010 Mraz, W., Fischer, G. and Jatzkewitz, H.: The activator of cerebroside sulphatase. Lysosomal localization. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1181-1191 - Con A-Sepharose.
- 5011 Nordmeyer, J.-P., Dorn, G. and Mayer, H.: Gel isoelectric focusing of highly purified bovine parathyrin. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 893-896 - Bio-Gel P-10.
- 5012 Payne, D.W., Peng, L.-H., Pearlman, W.H. and Talbert, L.M.: Corticosteroid-binding proteins in human colostrum and milk and rat milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 5272-5279 - Sephadex G-200, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.
- 5013 Pozniczek, M. and Sarnecka-Keller, M.: The middle-weight molecular peptide fraction obtained from rat liver plasma membrane-enriched preparation. *Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci., Ser. Sci. Biol.*, 24 (1976) 313-317; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 139458d - Sephadex G-75.
- 5014 Smirnov, A.N., Smirnova, O.V. and Rozen, V.B.: (Revealing and preliminary characterization of a particular estrogen binding protein from liver of male rats). *Biokhimiya*, 42 (1977) 560-571 - Sephadex G-200.

See also 4835, 4853, 4854.

20g. Enzymes: oxidoreductases

- 5015 Bosron, W.F., Li, T.-K., Lange, L.G., Däfeldecker, W.P. and Vallee, B.L.: Isolation and characterization of an anodic form of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 85-91 - DEAE-cellulose, 4-[3-(N-6-aminocaproyl)-aminopropyl]-pyrazole bound to Sepharose.
- 5016 Dugal, B.S.: Localization, purification and substrate specificity of monoamine oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 56-69 - DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite, Bio-Gel A-1.5.
- 5017 Fitzpatrick, F.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of prostaglandins formed during *in vitro* incubations with prostaglandin 15-dehydrogenase. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1609-1613; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 13123t.
- 5018 Glemziene, I. and Kaziliumiene, B.: (New method for the purification of lipate dehydrogenase from porcine heart and yeast). *Aktual. Vopr. Obmena Veshchestv., Mater. Konf. Vopr. Fiziol. Obmena Veshchestv. Org. Chel. Zhivotn.*, (1975, Publ. 1976) 58; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 27174x.
- 5019 Hemler, M., Lands, W.E.M. and Smith, W.L.: Purification of the cyclooxygenase that forms prostaglandins. Demonstration of two forms of iron in the holoenzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 5575-5579 - DEAE-cellulose, Bio-Gel P-30.
- 5020 Prohaska, J.R., Oh, S.-H., Hoekstra, W.G. and Ganther, H.E.: Glutathione peroxidase: Inhibition by cyanide and release of selenium. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 64-71 - Sephadex G-10.
- 5021 Sato, S., Harris, J.J.: Superoxide dismutase from *Thermus aquaticus*. Isolation and characterization of manganese and apo enzymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 373-381 - CM-cellulose, DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100.
- 5022 Siegel, R.C. and Fu, J.C.C.: Collagen cross-linking. Purification and substrate specificity of lysyl oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 5779-5785 - DEAE-cellulose.
- 5023 Sugawara, Y. and Sasaki, S.: Purification and properties of aldehyde dehydrogenase from *Proteus vulgaris*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 343-350 - DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite, Sephadex G-200.
- 5024 Veryovkina, I.V., Zukerman, D.B. and Gorkin, V.Z.: (Isolation of type B monoamine oxidases from liver mitochondria). *Biokhimiya*, 42 (1977) 426-435 - Sephadex G-200.
- 5025 Walk, R.-A. and Hock, B.: Separation of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes by affinity chromatography on 5'-AMP-Sepharose. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 25-32 - 5'-AMP-Sepharose.

- 5026 Yasukochi, Y. and Masters, B.S.S.: Some properties of a detergent solubilized NADPH-cytochrome *c* (cytochrome P-450) reductase purified by biospecific affinity chromatography. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 5337-5344 - DEAE-cellulose, Ultrogel AcA-34, 2',5'-ADP-Sepharose 4B.

See also 4841, 4843.

20h. *Enzymes: transferases*

- 5027 Bacharach, A.D.E., Markland, F.S., Pellino, A. and Weber, B.H.: Modification of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase: Isolation and sequence determination of a nitrated active-site peptide and isolation of a carboxyl modified active site peptide. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 165-171 - Sephadex G-10, G-25.
- 5028 Barry, S., Brooelips, P. and Mosbach, K.: General ligand affinity chromatography: N-(6-aminohexyl)3',5'-ADP-Sepharose as an affinity adsorbent for the CoA-dependent enzyme, succinate thiokinase. *FEBS Lett.*, 70 (1976) 261-266; *C.A.*, 87 (1977) 27149t - N-(6-aminohexyl)3',5'-ADP-Sepharose.
- 5029 Bieri-Bonnet, F. and Dierks-Ventling, C.: Multiple forms of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I from immature chick liver. Selective effect of 17 β -estradiol. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 507-513 - CM-Sephadex C-25, DEAE-Sephadex.
- 5030 Eronina, T.B., Silonova, G.V. and Livanova, N.B.: (Isolation and properties of glycogen phosphorylase *b* from rabbit liver). *Biokhimiya*, 42 (1977) 257-266 - ω -aminohexyl-Sepharose.
- 5031 Frank, J.J. and Levy, C.C.: Properties of a human liver ribonuclease. Inhibition by polynucleotides and specificity for phosphodiester bond cleavage to yield purine nucleosides at the 5' termini. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 5745-5751 - Sephadex G-75, G-100, G-150, DEAE-cellulose poly(G) bound to Sepharose 4B.
- 5232 Grandgenett, D.P.: Purification of the α subunit of avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase by polyuridylic acid-Sepharose. *J. Virol.*, 20 (1976) 348-350; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173321p.
- 5033 Hirai, M., Ohtani, E., Tanaka, A. and Fukui, S.: Glucose-phosphorylating enzymes of *Candida* yeasts and their regulation *in vivo*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 357-366 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100.
- 5034 Hirsch, J. and Martelo, O.J.: Phosphorylation of rat liver ribonucleic acid polymerase I by nuclear protein kinases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 5408-5413 - Sepharose 4B, DEAE-Sephadex.
- 5035 Kosaka, A., Spivey, H.O. and Gholson, R.K.: Yeast nicotonic acid phosphoribosyltransferase. Studies of reaction paths, phosphoenzyme and Mg^{2+} effects. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 179 (1977) 334-341 - Sephadex G-50.
- 5036 Köttgen, E. and Lindinger, G.: Nachweis molekularer Varianten der γ -glutamyl-transferase mit differenter Concanavalin A-Affinität. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1439-1442 - Con A-Sepharose.
- 5037 Kowal, E.P. and Markus, G.: Affinity chromatography of thymidine kinase from a rat colon adenocarcinoma. *Prep. Biochem.*, 6 (1976) 369-385; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173319u.
- 5038 Maragoudakis, M.E. and Hankin, H.: Partial purification and properties of cyclic 3',5'-AMP-independent protein kinase from rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 122-136 - DEAE-cellulose, Bio-Gel A-0.5m, phosphocellulose.
- 5039 Matsui, T., Onishi, T. and Muramatsu, M.: Nucleolar DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from rat liver. 2. Two forms and their physiological significance. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 361-368 - phosphocellulose.
- 5040 Myllylä, R., Anttinen, H., Risteli, L. and Kivirikko, K.I.: Isolation of collagen glucosyltransferase as a homogeneous protein from chick embryos. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 113-121 - affinity chromatography, Sephadex G-100.
- 5041 Radsak, K. and Weissbach, A.: Chloramphenicol-induced loss of mitochondrial DNA polymerase activity in HeLa cells. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1103-1107 - phosphocellulose.
- 5042 Sano, H. and Feix, G.: Terminal riboadenylate transferase from *Escherichia coli*. Characterization and application. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 577-583 - Sephadex G-75.

- 5043 Turner, J.F., Chensee, Q.J. and Harrison, D.D.: Glucokinase of pea seeds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 367-375 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.
- 20i. Enzymes; hydrolases
- 5044 Artyukov, A.A. and Molodtsov, N.V.: Hydrophobic chromatography of N-acetyl- β -D-hexosaminidase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 451-453 - aminoalkyl-Sepharose.
- 5045 Azhar, S. and Menon, K.M.J.: Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from rat anterior pituitary. Characterization of multiple forms and regulation by protein activator and Ca^{2+} . *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 73-82 - agarose.
- 5046 Barns, R.J. and Elmslie, R.G.: Identification of a mucosal form of enteropeptidase in Triton X-100 extracts of porcine duodenal mucosa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 450-460 - Ultrogel ACA-34, DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200, Sepharose 4B.
- 5047 Beckett, G.J. and Boyd, G.S.: Purification and control of bovine adrenal cortical cholesterol ester hydrolase and evidence for the activation of the enzyme by a phosphorylation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 72 (1977) 223-233 - Sephadex G-200, Sepharose 4B.
- 5048 Cooke, R.D., Ferber, C.E.M. and Kanagasabapathy, L.: Purification and characterization of polygalacturonases from a commercial *Aspergillus niger* preparation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 452 (1976) 440-451 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-75, G-150.
- 5049 Davidson, L., Burkom, M., Ahn, S., Chang, L.-C. and Kitto, B.: L-Asparaginases from *Citrobacter freundii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 282-294 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200, G-100.
- 5050 Farooqui, A.A. and Roy, A.B.: The sulphatase of ox liver. XX. The preparation of sulphatases B1 α and B1 β . *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 452 (1976) 431-439 - affinity chromatography, Sephadex G-100, CM-Sephadex.
- 5051 Fernandez-Lopez, V., Serrero, G., Negrel, R. and Ailhaud, G.: Esterolytic activities of rat intestinal mucosa. 2. Purification and properties of a glycerol-ester hydrolase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 259-270 - carboxyhexanoyl-Sepharose-glyceryldioctanoate.
- 5052 Fernandez-Sousa, J.M., Gavilanes, J.G., Munico, A.M., Perez-Aranda, A. and Rodriguez, R.: Lysozyme from the insect *Ceratitis capitata* eggs. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 72 (1977) 25-33 - Sephadex G-25, G-75, G-200.
- 5053 Gubensek, F., Barstow, L., Kregar, I. and Turk, V.: Rapid isolation of cathepsin D by affinity chromatography on the immobilised synthetic inhibitor. *FEBS Lett.*, 71 (1976) 42-44; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 13090e.
- 5054 Hasunuma, K. and Ishikawa, T.: Control of the production and partial characterization of repressible extracellular 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 178-193 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100.
- 5055 Ishikawa, I. and Cimasoni, G.: Isolation of cathepsin D from human leucocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 228-240 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-200.
- 5056 Jeanneret, L., Roth, M. and Bargetzi, J.-P.: Carboxypeptidase N from pig serum. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 867-872 - Sephadex G-150, G-200.
- 5057 Johansen, J.T., Breddam, K. and Ottesen, M.: Isolation of carboxypeptidase Y by affinity chromatography. *Carlsberg Res. Commun.*, 41 (1976) 1-14; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 27186c.
- 5058 Johnson, D.A.: Purification and properties of rabbit trypsin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 452 (1976) 482-487 - affinity chromatography.
- 5059 Kamimura, Y., Uryu, S. and Funakoshi, T.: Urokinase. *Japan. Pat.* 76 20,596 (Cl.C07G7/02), 25 Jun. 1976, Appl. 73/50,004,02 May 1973, 3pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173511a.
- 5060 Kasche, V., Amneus, H., Gabel, D. and Näslund, L.: Rapid zymogen activation and isolation of serine proteases from an individual mouse pancreas by affinity chromatography. Genetical heterogeneity of chymotrypsins of *Mus musculus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 490 (1977) 1-18 - affinity chromatography, Sephadex G-75.
- 5061 Kosugi, Y.: (Adsorption of lipase onto hydrophobic surfaces. Application to affinity chromatography). *Kagaku To Seibutsu*, 14 (1976) 580-581; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 13342p.

- 5062 Kovaleva, G.G., Yusupova, M.P., Balandina, G.N., Lysogorskaya, E.N. and Stepanov, V.M.: (Isolation of pure aspergillopepsin A). *Biokhimiya*, 42 (1977) 534-539 - ECTEOLA-cellulose, C-Sephadex 4B, Acrylex P-10.
- 5063 Kuzuya, Y., Wagner, F.W., Kilara, A. and Shahani, K.M.: Affinity chromatographic isolation of milk acid phosphatase. *Milchwissenschaft*, 31 (1976) 358-362; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 121978p.
- 5064 Lampkin, S.L., IV., Cole, K.W., Vitto, A. and Gaertner, F.H.: The protease problem in *Neurospora*. Variable stability of enzymes in aromatic amino acid metabolism. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 561-565 - Bio-Gel A.
- 5065 Levine, N., Hatcher, V.B. and Lazarus, G.S.: Proteinases of human epidermis; a possible mechanisms for polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 452 (1976) 458-467 - Sephadex G-75, Bio-Gel P-2.
- 5066 Lo, T.N., Cohen, A.B. and James, H.L.: The interaction of α -1-antitrypsin with soluble and Sepharose-bound elastase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 453 (1976) 344-346 - affinity chromatography.
- 5067 Martin, H.H., Schilf, W. and Maskos, C.: Purification of the membrane-bound DD-carboxy-peptidase of the unstable spheroplast L-form of *Proteus mirabilis* by affinity chromatography. Non-competitive inhibition of the enzyme by penicilins and low stability of the enzyme-inhibitor complex. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 585-593 - succinylamidodecyl-cellulose-linked ampicillin.
- 5068 Nijjar, M.S. and Hawthorne, J.N.: Purification and properties of polyphosphoinositide phosphomonoesterase from rat brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 390-402 - DEAE-cellulose, calcium phosphate-cellulose, Sephadex G-100.
- 5069 Nishijima, M., Nakaike, S., Tamori, Y. and Nojima, S.: Detergent resistant phospholipase A of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Purification and properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 115-124 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-cellulose.
- 5070 Ohlsson, K. and Olsson, A.-S.: Purification and partial characterization of human pancreatic elastase. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1153-1161 - Sephadex G-25, SP-Sephadex C-50, trasylol-Sepharose 4B.
- 5071 Roberts, R.M., Bazer, F.W., Baldwin, N. and Pollard, W.E.: Progesterone induction of lysozyme and peptidase activities in the porcine uterus. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 499-507 - Sephadex G-200.
- 5072 Scherer, R., Huber-Friedberg, W., Salem, A. and Ruhenstroth-Bauer, G.: Phospholipase A₂ activity in human γ -globulin fraction. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 897-902 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Con A-Sepharose.
- 5073 Schleuning, W.-D., Hell, R. and Fritz, H.: Multiple forms of human acrosin: isolation and properties. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 855-865 - Sephadex G-75, p-aminobenzamidine-Sepharose.
- 5074 Tobias, P.F. and Schumacher, G.F.B.: Observation of two proacrosins in extracts of human spermatozoa. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 434-439 - Sephadex G-100.
- 5075 Tripathi, R.K. and O'Brien, R.D.: Purification of acetylcholinesterase from housefly brain by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 382-389 - affinity chromatography, Sephadex G-50.
- 5076 Van der Weyden, M.B. and Kelley, W.N.: Human adenosine deaminase. Distribution and properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 5448-5456 - agarose, Sepharose 4B, Sephadex G-100.
- 5077 Wallat, S. and Kunau, W.H.: *In vitro* activation of a soluble cholesterol esterase from bovine adrenals by a cAMP-dependent protein kinase. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 949-960 - Sephadex G-25, G-200, Sepharose 4B.
- 5078 Wilkinson, T.J., Mariano, P.S. and Glover, G.I.: Affinity chromatographic separations of chemically modified α -chymotrypsins from α -chymotrypsin. *Separ. Sci.*, 11 (1976) 385-389.
- 5079 Willcox, P. and Renwick, A.G.C.: Effect of neuraminidase on the chromatographic behaviour of eleven acid hydrolases from human liver and plasma. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 579-590 - DEAE-cellulose.
- 5080 Yackzan, K.S., Abdul-Gawad, H. and Zeineh, R.A.: In-line dialysis with column chromatography-application to rabbit serum isoamylases. *Amer. Lab.*, 8 (1976) 17-18; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118566x.
- 5081 Yoshimoto, T., Oka, I. and Tsuru, D.: Creatine amidinohydrolase of *Pseudomonas putida*: crystallization and some properties. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 508-515 - sarcosine-HM-Sepharose (HM = hexymethylendiamine).

20k. Enzymes: lyases

- 5082 Buckner, J.S., Kolattukudy, P.E. and Poulouse, A.J.: Purification and properties of malonyl-coenzyme A decarboxylase, a regulatory enzyme from the uropygial gland of goose. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 538-551 - Sepharose 4B, QAE-Sephadex A-25.
- 5083 El-Dorry, H.A. and Bacila, M.: Purification and properties of rabbit heart muscle aldolase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 305-314 - phosphocellulose, Sephadex G-75.
- 5084 Jargiello, P., Sushak, C. and Hoffee, P.: 2-deoxyribose-5-phosphate aldolase: isolation and characterization of proteins genetically modified in the active site region. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 630-641 - DEAE-cellulose.

20l. Enzymes: isomerases

- 5085 Lee, Y.H., Wankat, P.C. and Emery, A.H.: Purification of glucose isomerase by affinity chromatography. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 18 (1976) 1639-1642; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 13096m.

20m. Enzymes: ligases

- 5086 Knopf, K.-W.: Simple isolation method and assay for T4 DNA ligase and characterization of the purified enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 33-38 - phosphocellulose, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

20n. Enzymes: complex mixtures

- 5087 Bonomi, F., Pagani, S., Cerletti, P. and Cannella, C.: Rhodanese mediated sulfur transfer to succinate dehydrogenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 72 (1977) 17-24 - Sephadex G-75.
- 5088 McCarville, M. and Marshall, V.: Partial purification and characterization of a bacterial enzyme catalyzing reductive cleavage of anthacycline glycosides. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 331-335 - DEAE-cellulose, Ultrogel ACA-44.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 5089 Breter, H.J. and Zahn, R.K.: (An isocratic high-pressure liquid chromatographic purification method for radioactively labeled deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates). *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 31 (1976) 551-553; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173626s - LiChrosorb NH₂.
- 5090 Cocucci, M.C., Dalla Rosa, S. and Cocucci, M.: An improved method for determination of nucleotide levels in yeast, *Rhodotorulla gracilis*. *Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol.*, 25 (1975) 29-42; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173623p - Celite-Novite.
- 5091 Eckstein, H., Schott, H. and Bauer, E.: Investigation on peptide-nucleotide interactions using template chromatography. The specific recognition of peptide sequences by oligodeoxyadenylic acids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 432 (1976) 1-9 - template chromatography, (polyvinyl-(pA)_n)-DEAE-cellulose polyvinyl(pT)_n-DEAE-cellulose and DEAE-cellulose alone.
- 5092 Eckstein H., Schott, H. and Bayer, E.: Synthesis of tryptophanpeptide gels on a polyacrylic matrix for the investigation of peptide nucleotide interaction. *Makromol. Chem.*, 177 (1976) 645-652; *C.A.*, 84 (1970) 165450u.
- 5093 Khym, J.X., Bynum, J.W. and Volkin, E.: Co-use of retention time and bandwidth measurements in quantitative evaluation of the nucleotide pool derived from mammalian cells. *Report*, 1976 CONF-761002-1, 36 pp.; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 27388v.
- 5094 Mosbach, K., Larsson, P.O. and Lindberg, M.: N⁶-(carboxymethyl)- or N⁶-16-aminohexylaminocarbonylmethyladenine nicotinamide dinucleotide and its use as ligand in affinity chromatography and as an active coenzyme. *Swed. Pat.* 386(C1.CO7H19/20), 02 Aug. 1976, Appl. 73/14,958, 05 Nov. 1973, 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 16910h.

- 5095 Perrett, D.: High performance liquid chromatography of nucleotides in biological fluids. In: P.F. Dixon, C.H. Gray, C.K. Lin and M.S. Stoll (Editors), *High Pressure Liquid Chromatography in Clinical Chemistry* (Proc. Symp. 1975), Academic Press, New York, London, 1976, pp. 109-117; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173648a - AS-Pellionex SAX.
- 5096 Silberklang, M., Prochiantz, A., Haenni, A.-L. and Rajbhandary, U.L.: Studies on the sequence of the 3'-terminal region of turnip-yellow-mosaic virus RNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 72 (1977) 465-478.
- 5097 Zappelli, P., Pappa, R., Rossodivita, A. and Re, L.: Preparation and coenzymic activity of soluble polyethyleneimine-bound NADP⁺ derivatives. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 72 (1977) 309-315 - DEAE-cellulose.

21b. Nucleic acids: RNA

- 5098 Abrescia, P. and Colantuoni, V.: (Purification of histidine-specific tRNA from *Salmonella typhimurium*). *Rass. Med. Sper.*, 22 (1975) 37-44; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173616p - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, cellulose.
- 5099 Ensinger, M.J. and Moss, B.: Modification of the 5' terminus of mRNA by an RNA (guanine-7-)-methyltransferase from HeLa cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 5283-5291 - DEAE-cellulose, DNA-agarose, CM-Sephadex.
- 5100 Galibert, F. and Hampe, A.: 5,9-S RNA a new RNA characterized in several mammalian cell lines. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 359-365 - methylated albumin.

See also 4840, 4848.

21c. Nucleic acids: DNA

See 4886.

21f. Structural studies on nucleic acids

- 5101 Crawford, R.J., Scott, A.C. and Wells, J.R.E.: Organization of sequences in avian globin mRNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 72 (1977) 291-299 - Sephadex G-75, G-50.
- 5102 Gedanu, L. and Dixon, G.H.: Translation of protamine mRNA in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 55 (1977) 152-158 - CM-cellulose.
- 5103 Groner, Y., Grosfield, H. and Littauer, U.Z.: 5'-capping structure of *Artemia salina* mRNA and the translational inhibition by cap analogs. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 71 (1976) 281-293 - DEAE-cellulose.
- 5104 Van Boom, J.H. and De Rooy, J.F.M.: Sequence analysis of synthetic oligonucleotides by high-performance liquid anion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 169-177 - Permaphase AAX.
- 5105 Venkatesan, S., Nakazato, H. and Edmonds, M.: Preparation and properties of a poly A resin and its use in the isolation of naturally occurring poly U sequences. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 3 (1976) 1925-1936; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 119012a.
- 5106 Yukioka, M., Hatayama, T. and Omori, K.: Nucleotide sequence of a region in 23-S RNA adjacent to peptidyl transferase catalytic center of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 449-459 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25, CM-cellulose.

See also 5096.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 5107 Forni, G. and Massarani, G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of colchicine and colchicoside in colchicum (*Colchicum autumnale* L.) seeds on a home-made stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 444-447 - LiChrosorb SI-60.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

- 5108 Battersby, A.R., Buckley, D.G., Hodgson, G.L., Markwell, R.E. and McDonald, E.: Separation of porphyrin isomers by HPLC-biochemical and biosynthetic applications. In: P.F. Dixon, C.H. Gray, C.K. Lin and M.S. Stoll (Editors), *High Pressure Liquid Chromatography in Clinical Chemistry* (Proc. Symp. 1975), Academic Press, New York, London, 1976, pp. 63-70; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173644w - μ Porasil.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 5109 Miyata, T., Ito, A., Hirashima, T. and Manabe, O.: (Studies of autooxidation. III. Oxidation of 4-nitro-2-toluenesulfonate with molecular oxygen in alkaline solution. Analysis of reaction products by means of high-speed liquid chromatography). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, (1976) 650-653; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 16029c.

See also 4874.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

- 5110 Jensen, H., Habault, F., Lacoste, A.M., Cassaigne, A. and Neuzil, E.: Analyse chromatographique d'analogues phosphoniques de dipeptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 556-561 - Technicon C₃ chromobeads.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

- 5111 Alper, H. and Prickett, J.E.: Metal carbonyl induced reactions of azirines. Coupling and insertion by diiron enneacarbonyl. *Inorg. Chem.*, 16 (1977) 67-71 - alumina.
- 5112 Restivo, R.J., Ferguson, G., Ng, T.W. and Carty, A.J.: Synthesis and crystal structure analysis of bis(Δ^5 -cyclopentadienyl)- μ -[trifluoromethyl(oxodiphenylphosphino)acetylene]-dinickel (0). *Inorg. Chem.*, 16 (1977) 172-176 - alumina.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH FACTORS

- 5113 Bigler, W.N. and Kelly, D.M.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of ascorbate and ascorbate-2-sulfate. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 258 (1975) 70-71; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 119010y.
- 5114 Castillo, L., Tanaka, Y., DeLuca, H.F. and Sunde, M.L.: The stimulation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D₃-1 α -hydroxylase by estrogen. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 179 (1977) 211-217 - Sephadex LH-20.
- 5115 DeLuca, H.F.: Recent advances in our understanding of the metabolism of vitamin D and its regulation. *Clin. Endocrinol. (Oxford)*, 5, Suppl. (Mol. Endocrinol., Proc. Endocrinol., 1975) (1976) 97-108; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118064g.
- 5116 Nguyen-Thien Luan, Pokorny, J., Coupek, J. and Pokorny, S.: Fractionation of the oxidation products of α -tocopherol and their condensation products with L-lysine by combined thin-layer and gel chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 378-383 - S-gel 832.
- 5117 Zabrodskaya, S.V.: (Ion exchange methods for isolating tetrathiamine phosphates). *Vestsi Akad. Nauk B SSR, Ser. Biyol. Nauk*, 4 (1976) 67-69 (Belorussian); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) - Dowex 50W.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 5118 Bundgaard, H. and Larsen, C.: Polymerization of penicillins. IV. Separation, isolation and characterization of ampicillin polymers formed in aqueous solution. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 51-59 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25.
- 5119 Miller, R.D. and Neuss, N.: High-performance liquid chromatography of natural products. I. Separation of cephalosporin C derivatives and cephalosporin antibiotics; Isolation of cephalosporin C from fermentation broth. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 902-906; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 198077b - propylamine silica.

29. INSECTICIDES AND OTHER PESTICIDES

- 5120 Fukuhala, K., Takeda, M. and Uchiyama, M.: (Analysis of pesticide residues in foods. XX. An analytical method for chlorobenzilate, chloropropylate, phenisobromolate, and tetradifon in groups). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 17 (1976) 302-307; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 15300x - Florisil.
- 5121 Huckins, J.N., Stalling, D.L. and Johnson, J.L.: Silicic acid chlorinated biphenyls and pesticides: some contaminants and limitations. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 975-981; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 172559k - silicic acid.
- 5122 Moye, H.A. and Wade, T.E.: A fluorometric enzyme inhibition detector for carbamate pesticide analysis by high speed liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 9 (1976) 891-920; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 12568e - Permaphase ODS.
- 5123 Rulkens, P.F.M.: (Automatic determination of pesticides in food). *Polytech. Tijdschr., Procestech.*, 30 (1975) 877-879; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 175671b.
- 5124 Seres, G.: Determination of zearalenone in *Fusarium*-infected corn samples. In: B. Rosby (Editor), *Proc. Hung. Annu. Meet. Biochem.*, 16th, Magy. Kem. Egyesulete, Budapest 1976, pp. 51-52; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 13487q - silica gel.
- 5125 Wu, T., Lin, J.S. and Olcott, H.S.: Modified procedure for purification of ethoxyquin and ethoxyquin nitroxide. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 1255; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 172554e - Bio-Sil A.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

- 5126 Grombein, S. and Rüdiger, W.: On the molecular weight of phytochrome: a new high molecular phytochrome species in cat seedlings. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1015-1018 - Sephadex G-200.
- 5127 Loehr, W., Grobhofer, N., Sohmer, I. and Wittekind, D.: Thiazine dyes. *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 2,516,920 (Cl. C09B21/00), 21 Oct. 1976, Appl. 17 Apr. 1975, 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 13516y - silica gel.
- 5128 Stepanenuo, L.S. and Maksimov, O.B.: (Sephadex DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide) gel-chromatographic study of humic acids). *Pochvovedenie*, (1976) 62-69; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 15629m - Sephadex DMSO gel.
- 5129 Stoll, M.S., Lim, C.K. and Gray, C.H.: The separation of bile pigments by HPLC. In: P.F. Dixon, C.H. Gray, C.K. Lin and M.S. Stoll (Editors), *High Pressure Liquid Chromatography in Clinical Chemistry* (Proc. Symp. 1975), Academic Press, New York, London, 1976, pp. 97-108; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173647z - μ Porasil.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 5130 Ambler, M.R.: Gel-permeation chromatography of low molecular weight polymers. *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Lett. Ed.*, 14 (1976) 683-688; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 193242s.
- 5131 Christopher, P.C.: Gel permeation chromatography method for GPC system definition and performance evaluation. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 20 (1976) 2989-3003; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 17206v.
- 5132 Dubin, P.L.: Polymer separation. *Ind. Res.*, 18 (1976) 55-57; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 193708y - Styragel, porous glass, silanized glass.

- 5133 Leonard, J. and Malhotra, S.L.: Polymerization of α -methylstyrene at high temperatures in tetrahydrofuran with potassium as initiator. I. Thermodynamic study and gel-permeation chromatographic analyses of the polymers. *J. Macromol. Sci. Chem., A*, 10 (1976) 1273-1309; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 160665d.
- 5134 Revillon, A., Dumont, B. and Guyot, A.: Molecular weight determination of vinylidene chloride copolymers by gel-permeation chromatography and viscometry. *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem. Ed.*, 14 (1976) 2263-2273; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 160981d.
- 5135 Sage, D., Berticat, P., Collet, G. and Rocca, J.L.: (High-pressure liquid chromatographic study of polyolefins and modified polyethylenes). *Angew. Makromol. Chem.*, 54 (1976) 167-186; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 143703x.
- 5136 Tsvetkovskii, I.B., Valuev, V.I., Evdokimov, V.F. and Slyakhter, B.I.: (Correction of gel chromatograms of oligomers). *Kauch. Rezina*, 7 (1976) 57-60; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 144357z.
- 5137 Vakhtina, I.A., Bettger, T., Andreev, A.P., Novozhilova, O.S. and Tarakanov, O.G.: (Use of gel-permeation chromatography for studying the molecular mass distributions of thermoplastic polyurethanes). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 18 (1976) 2138-2140; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 178328f.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs and systematic analysis

- 5138 Barth, H.G. and Conner, A.Z.: Determination of doxorubicin hydrochloride in pharmaceutical preparations using high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 375-381 - Zorbax.
- 5139 Brown, M. and Bye, A.: The determination of allopurinol and oxipurinol in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 195-202 - Aminex A-27.
- 5141 Dixon, P.F. and Stoll, M.S.: The HPLC detection of some drugs taken in overdose. In: P.F. Dixon, C.H. Gray, C.K. Lin and M.S. Stoll (Editors), *High Pressure Liquid Chromatography in Clinical Chemistry* (Proc. Symp. 1975), Academic Press, New York, London, 1976, pp. 165-174; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 172338n.
- 5142 Frischkorn, C.G.B. and Frischkorn, H.E.: (Rapid determination of quinine in beverages and other aqueous solutions). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 162 (1976) 273-277; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 28534b - silica gel.
- 5143 Harzer, K. and Barchet, R.: Analyse von Benzodiazepinen und deren Hydrolysenprodukte, den Benzophenonen durch Hochdruckflüssigkeits-Chromatographie im umgekehrten Phase und ihre Anwendung auf biologisches Material. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 83-90 - LiChrosorb Si-100.
- 5144 Harzer, K. and Barchet, R.: (Separation and detection of some common analgesics by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 116 (1976) 1229-1231; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 182461m.
- 5145 Kabra, P.M., Gotelli, G., Stanfill, R. and Marton, L.J.: Simultaneous measurement of phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, and primidone in blood by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 824-827; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 116443f.
- 5146 Meffin, P.J., Harapat, S.R. and Harrison, D.C.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs in biological fluids. III. Analysis of disopyramide and its mono-N-dealkylated metabolite in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 503-510 - reversed-phase chromatography.
- 5147 Ross, M.S.F.: Chromatographic analysis of azapropazone and related benzotriazines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 448-452 - Corasil II.
- 5148 Sondack, D.L. and Koch, W.L.: Analysis of urinary tract antibacterial agents in pharmaceutical dosage form by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 352-355 - Zipax SAX.
- 5149 Tjaden, V.R., Kraak, J.C. and Huber, J.F.K.: Rapid trace analysis of barbiturates in blood and saliva by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 183-194 - LiChrosorb Si-60.
- 5150 Watson, I.D. and Stewart, H.J.: Quantitative determination of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 155-159 - Micropak.
- 5151 Wheals, B.B.: Forensic applications of liquid chromatography. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 13 (1976) 164-168; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 138076r.

32b. Metabolism of drugs, toxicological applications

- 5152 Kabra, P.M. and Marton, L.J.: High-pressure liquid-chromatographic determination of 5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin in human urine. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1672-1674; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 11659y.
- 5153 Sharma, J.P., Perkins, E.G. and Bevill, R.F.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic separation, identification, and determination of sulfa drugs and their metabolites in urine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1606-1608; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 25775v - amino-bonded reversed phase.

32d. Biomedical applications

- 5154 Anderson, C.: Ion chromatography: a new technique for clinical chemistry. *Clin. Chem.*, (Winston-Salem, N.C.), 22 (1976) 1424-1426; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 139356u.
- 5155 Hue, D., Corvol, P., Menard, J. and Sicard, P.J.: Affinity chromatography in the purification of diagnostic enzymes. *Process Biochem.*, 11 (1976) 20-24; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 13037t.

33. INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

- 5156 Ellis, J.D., Thompson, G.A.K. and Sykes, A.G.: The Cr^{2+} reduction of titanium(IV). Comparisons with Cr^{2+} reduction of VO_2^{2+} and evidence for a TiO^{2+} structure in aqueous solutions, $\text{pH} \leq 1$. *Inorg. Chem.*, 15 (1976) 3172-3174.
- 5157 Given, K.W., Mattson, B.M. and Pignolet, L.H.: Synthesis, properties and X-ray structural characterization of a novel seven-coordinate halogenotris-(dithiocarbamate) complex of ruthenium(IV). *Inorg. Chem.*, 15 (1976) 3152-3156.
- 5158 Inoue, T., Endicott, J.F. and Ferraudi, G.J.: Photoredox energetics of transition metal complexes. A critical probing of the proposed redox and nitrene pathways in azidopentaamminerhodium(III). *Inorg. Chem.*, 15 (1976) 3098-3104.
- 5159 Ito, T. and Shibata, M.: Synthesis and optical resolution of *cis,cis*-dicyanodicarboxylatodiammine and *cis,cis*-dinitrodicarboxylatodiammine complexes of cobalt(III). *Inorg. Chem.*, 16 (1977) 108-115 - Dowex 1-X8.
- 5160 Kharitonov, O.V., Radevich, V.S., Chuveleva, E.A., Nazarov, P.P. and Chmutov, K.V.: (Effect of citric acid on the separation of rare earth elements by diethylenetriaminepentaacetic and nitrilotriacetic acids using the method of displacement chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1870-1871; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 182774r.
- 5161 Kidani, Y., Naga, S. and Koike, H.: High-performance liquid chromatography of cobalt(III) mixed ligand complexes with acetylacetonate and oxinate and monomethyloxinate ions. *Chem. Lett.*, 9 (1976) 951-954; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 13295e.
- 5162 Lucansky, D.: (Separation of condensed phosphates by ion-exchange chromatography and their analytical determination in liquid ammonium polyphosphate-based fertilizer). *Chem. Prum.*, 26 (1976) 514-517; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 15632g - Dowex 2-X8.
- 5163 Nakamura, T., Yano, T., Fujita, A. and Ohashi, S.: Anion-exchange chromatographic separation of linear phosphates with eluent containing a chelating agent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 384-386 - Bio-Rad AG 1-X8.
- 5164 Schmuckler, G. and Limoni, B.: Interaction of platinum chloride with a polyacrylamide gel and its monomeric analogues. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 39 (1977) 137-141.
- 5165 Voldet, P. and Haerdi, W.: Determination of europium and dysprosium in rocks by neutron activation and high resolution X-ray spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 87 (1976) 227-231.
- 5166 Yamamoto, M. and Yamamoto, Y.: Solvent effects in gel chromatography: The relationship between distribution coefficients of metal acetylacetonates and solubility parameters of solvents. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 87 (1976) 375-386.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 5167 Bhattacharyya, D.K. and Basu, S.: Use of alumina as an ion exchanger in the separation of carrier-free ^{144}Pr from ^{144}Ce . *Separ. Sci.*, 11 (1976) 503-508.
- 5168 Chmutov, K.V., Nazarov, P.P., Chuleva, E.A. and Kharitonov, O.V.: (Studies on the separation of transplutonium elements by displacement complex-formation chromatography). *Radiokhimiya*, 18 (1976) 628-634; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 149475w.
- 5169 Dybczynski, R.: Investigations on the effect of flow rate loading and other factors upon the effectiveness of radiochemical separations by ion exchange chromatography. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 31 (1976) 115-137; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 149436j.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Synthetic drugs and systematic analysis

- 5170 Nakae, A., Furuya, K., Mikata, T. and Yamanaka, M.: (Analysis of ingredients in detergents by high-speed liquid chromatography. I. Determination of lower alkylbenzenesulfonates in detergents by high-speed liquid chromatography). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, 9 (1976) 1426-1429; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 179400k.
- 5171 Waters, J. and Kupfer, W.: The determination of cationic surfactants in the presence of anionic surfactants in biodegradation test liquors. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 85 (1976) 241-251 - Bio-Rad AG 1-X2 (C1).

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

- 5172 Ayad, S.R. and Delinassios, J.G.: Fractionation of Sendai virus RNA by polylysine-Kieselguhr column chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 396-398 - polylysine-Kieselguhr.
- 5173 Beutler, E., West, C. and Blume, K.G.: The removal of leukocytes and platelets from whole blood. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 88 (1976) 328-333; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118968e.
- 5174 Bresler, S.E., Katushkina, N.V., Kolikov, V.M., Potokin, J.L. and Vinogradskaya, G.N.: Chromatography of viruses. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 275-280 - controlled pore glass.
- 5175 Darling, T., Albert, J., Russell, P., Albert, D.M. and Reid, T.W.: Rapid purification of an RNA tumor virus and proteins by high-performance steric exclusion chromatography on porous glass bead columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 383-390 - controlled pore glass.

See also 4846, 4856.

Paper Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 5176 Aly, O.M. and Faust, S.D.: Paper chromatographic analysis in water pollution. In: R.L. Grob (Editor): *Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, pp. 489-513; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 148731q.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

- 5177 Kuchar, M., Rejholec, V., Rabek, V., Brunova, B. and Nemecek, O.: (Relation between R_M values from paper chromatography and partition coefficients of dissociable compounds). *Experientia, Suppl.*, 23 (1976) 49-51; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 137177n.
- 5178 Soczewiński, E., Matysik, G. and Dumkiewicz, W.: Investigations of the relationship between molecular structure and chromatographic parameters. X. Extraction of organic solutes with mixtures of chloroform and electron-donor solvents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 379-386.
- 5179 Stahl, G.A.: Interview with Archer J.P. Martin. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 54 (1977) 80-83.

3. TECHNIQUES I (MATERIAL, SOLVENTS, DEVELOPMENT, DETECTION, QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS)

- 5180 Karolczak, M., Dreiling, R., Adams, R.N., Felice, L.J. and Kissinger, P.T.: Electrochemical techniques for study of phenolic natural products and drugs in microliter volumes. *Anal. Lett.*, 9 (1976) 783-793; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 149167x - PC and TLC.
- 5181 Von Arx, E. and Faupel, M.: Chromatographie auf Celluloseacetat-Folien. II. Leitfarbstoffe für die Chromatographie auf Celluloseacetat-Folien. *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 529-531.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

- 5182 Matusiewicz, G.: (Determination of the degree of deterioration of oils using paper chromatography). *Tech. Smarownicza*, No. 6 (1975) 184-186; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 179907f.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 5183 Grigorev, G.L., Popov, O.S. and Zakharova, V.S.: (Analysis of a mixture of polyhydric alcohols using ascending paper chromatography). *V sb., Khim. Tekhnol. i Khim. Mashinostr.*, (1974) 26-30; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 103493x.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides; structural studies

- 5184 Chester, M.A., Yates, A.D. and Watkins, W.M.: Phenyl- β -D-galactopyranoside as an acceptor substrate for the blood group H gene-associated quanosine diphosphate L-fucose: β -D-galactosyl- α -2-L-fucosyltransferase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 583-592.
- 5185 Coduti, P.L. and Bush, C.A.: Structure determination of N-acetyl amino sugar derivatives and disaccharides by gas chromatography and mass spectroscopy. *Anal. Biochem.*, 78 (1977) 21-38 - PC and TLC.
- 5186 Schindler, M., Assaf, Y., Sharon, N. and Chipman, D.M.: Mechanism of lysozyme catalysis: role of ground-state strain in subsite D in hen egg-white and human lysozymes. *Biochemistry*, 16 (1977) 423-431 - PC and TLC.
- 5187 Varshney, S.C., Rizvi, S.A.I. and Gupta, P.C.: Structure of a polysaccharide from the seeds of *Cassia tora*. Part II. Partial acidic hydrolysis. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I.*, (1976) 1621-1628.
- 5188 Vitek, V. and Vitek, K.: Chromatography of sugars in body fluids. III. Stepwise detection of sugars with aniline citrate on paper and thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 65-76 - PC and TLC.

See also 5279, 5280.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11b. *Lipids and their constituents*

- 5189 Dawson, R.M.: Analysis of phosphatides and glycolipids by chromatography of their partial hydrolysis or alcoholysis products. In: G.V. Marinetti (Editor), *Lipid Chromatographic Analysis*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 2nd ed., 1976, pp. 149-172; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89526b.
- 5190 Wuthier, R.E.: Chromatography of phospholipids and glycolipids on Whatman SG-81 silica gel-loaded paper. In: G.V. Marinetti (Editor): *Lipid Chromatographic Analysis*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 2nd ed., 1976, pp. 59-109 - a review with 84 references.

See also 5302, 5315.

13. STEROIDS

- 5191 Kelsey, M.I. and Sexton, S.A.: Isolation and purification of lithocholic acid metabolites produced by the intestinal microflora. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 327-334.
- 5192 Kelsey, M.I. and Sexton, S.A.: The biosynthesis of ethyl esters of lithocholic acid and isolithocholic acid by rat intestinal microflora. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 7 (1976) 641-647.
- 5193 Schöneshöfer, M. and Harendt, H.: Simultaneous radioimmunoassay for corticosterone and deoxycortisol in human serum: Sex differences in the mean serum concentrations. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 15 (1977) 69-75.
- 5194 Smith, P. and Hall, C.J.: Two-dimensional chromatography of urinary tetrazolium-reacting steroids. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 13, Pt. 4 (1976) 454-455; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89512u.
- 5195 Ulick, S. and Ramirez, L.C.: Adrenocortical factors in hypertension. II. The significance of 16-oxygenated C-19 steroids. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 7 (1976) 953-961 - PC and TLC.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

See 5335.

18. AMINO ACIDS

- 5196 Dubovsky, J., Geary, W.T. and Chilcutt, D.A.: Estimation of hydroxylysine in urine and serum of patients with chronic uremia. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 76 (1977) 41-53 - TLC and PC.
- 5197 Khaimov, I.N. and Fuzailova, R.M.: (Determination of the amino acids of some corn varieties by partition paper chromatography). *Tr. Tadzh. Sel'skokhoz. Inst.*, 20 (1975) 156-159; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 158031a.
- 5198 Baurain, R., Larochelle, J.F. and Lamy, F.: Photolysis of desmosine and isodesmosine by UV light. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 155-164.

19. PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

19a. *Peptides (including peptidic and proteinous hormones)*

- 5199 Shaw, L.M., London, J.W., Fetterolf, D. and Garfinkel, D.: γ -Glutamyltransferase: kinetic properties and assay conditions when γ -glutamyl-4-nitroanilide and its 3-carboxy derivative are used as donor substrates. *Clin. Chem.*, 23 (1977) 79-85.

- 5200 Tivol, W.F. and Benisek, W.F.: Preparative fractionation of peptide mixtures by two-dimensional chromatography and electrophoresis on paper. Location of peptides by contact printing. *Anal. Biochem.*, 78 (1977) 93-105.

19b. *Elucidation of structure of proteins*

- 5201 Ponstingl, H. and Hilschmann, N.: Zur Strukturregel der Antikörper. Die Primärstruktur eines monoklonalen IgG 1-Immunglobulins (Myelomprotein Nie), II. Isolierung und Aminosäuresequenz der tryptischen Peptide der H-Kette. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1541-1570.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*

- 5202 Bergmann, F., Chen, G.W. and Rahat, M.: Physical properties and chemical reactivity of 8-(methylthio)hypoxanthines. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, (1976) 90-97.
- 5203 Cabrera-Juárez, E. and Setlow, J.K.: Formation of a thymine photoproduct in transforming DNA by near ultraviolet irradiation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 475 (1977) 315-322.
- 5204 Nagano, H., Kiuchi, H., Abe, Y. and Shukuya, R.: Purification and properties of an alkaline ribonuclease from the hepatic fraction of bullfrog *Rana catesbeiana*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 80 (1976) 19-26.
- 5205 Tomanoi, F., Uchida, T., Egami, F. and Oshima, T.: Synthesis of various phosphodiester and phosphomonoesters with ribonuclease N₁. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 80 (1976) 27-32 - PC and TLC.
- 5206 Uesugi, S. and Ikehara, M.: Synthesis and template-directed polymerization of adenylyl (3'-5')adenosine cyclic 2',3'-phosphate. *Biochemistry*, 16 (1977) 493-498.
- 5207 Vaccaro Torracca, A.M., Raschetti, R., Salvioli, R., Ricciardi, G. and Winterhalter, K.H.: Modulation of the root effect in goldfish by ATP and GTP. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 496 (1977) 367-373.

See also 5365.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 5208 Shostenko, Yu.V., Danel'yants, V.A. and Chernysh, L.Ya.: Sensitivity of some reagents to opium alkaloids on thin-layer and paper chromatograms. *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 25, No. 3 (1976) 74-75; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 112776u - PC and TLC.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

- 5209 Grinstein, M.: Simplified method for the determination of porphyrins in body fluids. *Anal. Biochem.*, 77 (1977) 577-580.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 5210 Nader, H.B. and Dietrich, C.P.: Determination of sulfate after chromatography and toluidine blue complex formation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 78 (1977) 112-118 - PC and TLC.

25. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

- 5211 Bogushevskii, A.N. and Gabov, N.I.: (Paper chromatography of some trichloro-methyl phenyl and pentafluorophenyl derivatives of phosphorus). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 582-585; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 103486x.
- 5212 Jensen, H., Habault, F., Lacoste, A.M., Cassaigne, A. and Neuzil, E.: Analyse chromatographique d'analogues phosphoniques de dipeptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 556-561 - PC and TLC of 14 compounds.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH FACTORS

- 5213 Brown, R. and Nickla, H.: Simultaneous separation of pteridines and ommochrome precursors by paper chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 423-424.
- 5214 Zabrodskaya, S.V.: (Ion-exchange methods for isolating tetrahydrothiamine phosphates). *Vestsi Akad. Navuk B. SSR, Ser. Biyol. Navuk*, No. 4 (1976) 67-69; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 166690e.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 5215 Byrne, K.M., Kershner, A.S., Maehr, H., Marquez, J.A. and Schaffner, C.P.: Separation of gentamicin C-complex into five components by Craig distribution. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 191-203 - PC and TLC.
- 5216 Machan, V., Kalincak, M., Barna, K. and Pavel, J.: (Preparation and control of [^{99m}Tc-Sn]-tetracycline antibiotics). *Radioisotopy*, 17 (1976) 251-263; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 198145x.

See also 5397.

29. INSECTICIDES AND OTHER PESTICIDES

See 5417, 5419.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

- 5217 Ishiguro, Y., Goto, K., Shibata, S., Nakashima, R., Sasaki, S., Furukawa, M. and Kamata, E.: (Paper chromatography of azo derivatives of chromotropic acid as organic reagents). *Nagoya Kogyo Gijutsu Shikensho Hokoku*, 24 (1975) 337-341; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 103491v.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

- 5218 Vulkova, A. and Panazova, P.: (Analytical studies of spasmokalm. IV. Separation and determination of spasmokalm in the presence of buscolysin and analgin). *Farmatsiya (Sofia)*, 26, No. 2 (1976) 1-8; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 149196f.

32b. Metabolism of drugs, toxicological applications

- 5219 Koch, H. and Bodmann, R.: Akute Toxizität von Endomid^R und seinen Metaboliten. Korrelation zwischen biologischer Aktivität und lipophile Eigenschaften. *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, 309 (1976) 812-822.

- 5220 Koch, H.: Phytopharmakologische Untersuchung von Endomid^R und seinen Metaboliten. Korrelation zwischen Phytotoxizität, Zootoxizität und lipophilen Eigenschaften. *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, 309 (1976) 822-828.

32d. Biomedical applications

See 5188, 5193.

33. INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

- 5221 Capitan, F., Salinas, R. and Martinez, J.L.: (Chromatographic separation on paper impregnated with 5,5'-methylenedisalicylic acid). *Ars Pharm.*, 16 (1975) 561-567; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 201526e.
- 5222 Dutta, R.L. and Ray, R.K.: Chromatographic studies on metal complexes. Part IV. Palladium (II) complexes of 1-amidino-O-alkyl-ureas. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 53 (1976) 507-510; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 153256t.
- 5223 Gaibakyan, D.S., Egikyan, R.T. and Mkhitaryan, L.F.: (Separation of selenium(IV), tellurium(IV) and gold(III) ions by paper chromatographic and electrochromatographic methods). *Arm. Khim. Zh.*, 28 (1975) 783-790; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 116032w.
- 5224 Mathew, J., Rajeev, Tandon, S.N.: Rapid separation of alkali metal ions on zirconium antimonate paper. *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 45.
- 5225 Qureshi, M., Varshey, K.G., Gupta, M.P. and Gupta, S.P.: Cation chromatography on stannic tungstate papers: Quantitative separation of vanadium from iron, titanium, zirconium and thorium. *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 29-36.
- 5226 Viktorova, M.E. and Isaeva, K.G.: (Use of paper chromatography for determination of nickel, cobalt and copper in iron ores). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 528-529; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 201579z.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 5227 Colombetti, L.G., Moerliën, S., Patel, G.C. and Pinsky, S.M.: Rapid determination of oxidation state of unbound technetium-99m and labeling yield in technetium-99m labeled radiopharmaceuticals. *J. Nucl. Med.*, 17 (1976) 805-809; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 166623k.
- 5228 Platt, S.G. and Bassham, J.A.: Separation of ¹⁴C-labeled glycolate pathway metabolites from higher plant photosynthate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 396-401.
- 5229 Roll, D.E. and Conrad, H.E.: Quantitative radiochromatographic analysis of the major groups of carbohydrates in cultured animal cells. *Anal. Biochem.*, 77 (1977) 397-412.
- 5230 Tykva, R. and Franek, F.: Nondestructive and quantitative evaluation of radioactive spots on two-dimensional peptide maps by an automated procedure. *Anal. Biochem.*, 78 (1977) 572-576.

Thin-Layer Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 5231 Anonymous: (2nd Symposium on Chromatography). Dum Techniky CVTS, Prague 1976, 283 pp. - Proceedings from the symposium organized by Kavalier in 1975. 28 papers, mostly on TLC.
- 5232 Bendler, D.F. and Elbert, W.C.: Thin-layer chromatographic analysis in air pollution. In: R.L. Grob (Editor): *Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, pp. 193-243; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 181600u.
- 5233 Issaq, H.J. and Barr, E.W.: Recent developments in thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 49 (1977) 83A-96A - a review with 36 references.

- 5234 Zlatkis, A. and Kaiser, R.E. (Editors): *HPTLC - High Performance Thin-Layer Chromatography*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1977, 240 pp.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

- 5235 Glöckner, G.: Volumenprofile und Konzentrationsprofile auf Dünnschichtplatten in Hinblick auf die Fraktionierung von Polymeren. *Faserforsch. Textiltechn.*, 27 (1976) 481-484.
- 5236 Marichy-Viricel, M. and Lamotte, A.: Significance des valeurs de R_F en chromatographie sur couches minces. *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 79-85.
- 5237 Palamareva, M.D., Kurtev, B.J.: Chromatographic behaviour of diastereomers. II. Thin-layer chromatographic behaviour of diastereomeric 1,2-disubstituted 1,2-diarylethanes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 61-72 - $R_F(\text{erythro}) > R_F(\text{threo})$, which was found valid for 37 diastereoisomer pairs, was confirmed for another 13 pairs; 2 pairs were an exception.
- 5238 Palamareva, M.D., Kurtev, B.J. and Haimova, M.A.: Chromatographic behaviour of diastereomers. III. Thin-layer chromatographic behaviour of diastereomeric 4-substituted 6,7-dialkoxy-3-aryl-tetrahydroisoquinolines and -isochromans. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 73-82 - 23 diastereoisomer pairs; $R_F(\text{trans}) > R_F(\text{cis})$ is attributed to two-point adsorption, the opposite to one-point adsorption.
- 5239 Soczewiński, E., Dzido, T. and Golkiewicz, W.: Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatographic and thin-layer chromatographic data obtained with various types of silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 408-411 - linear relationships between R_M and $\log k'$.
- 5240 Thijssen, H.H.W.: Salt effects in reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography on silica gels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 355-358.
- 5241 Verzilina, M.K., Kotlyarova, O.S., Ovchinnikova, N.K. and Nifant'ev, E.E.: (Experience of using thin-layer chromatography in chemistry classes in schools). *Khim. Shk.*, No. 5 (1976) 83-87; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 191504e.

3. TECHNIQUES I (MATERIAL, SOLVENTS, DEVELOPMENT, DETECTION, QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS)

- 5242 Bonzani da Silva, J. and Rocha, A.B.: (New plastics from the preservation of chromatograms). *Rev. Fac. Farm. Odontol. Araraquara*, 8 (1974) 117-121; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 103487y.
- 5243 Curtis, T.G. and Seitz, W.R.: Chemiluminescence: a new method for detecting fluorescent compounds separated by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 343-350 - spraying with bis-2,4,6-trichlorophenyl oxalate + H_2O_2 in dioxane.
- 5244 Curtis, T.G. and Seitz, W.R.: Coupling of chemiluminescence thin-layer chromatographic detection to a Vidicon rapid scanning detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 513-516 - chemiluminescence intensity decrease with time requires rapid scanning.
- 5245 De Vries, G. and Brinkman, U.A.Th.: The use of plastic foil in small-scale thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 235-237 - polyethylene or polyfluoroethylene sheets, mainly to form or seal the chamber or the solvent supply.
- 5246 Ebel, S., Herold, G., Scheck, M. and Schultze, K.: Quantitative Dünnschicht-chromatographie. Auswertung von *in situ*-Fluoreszenzmessungen durch Zweipunkt-eichung. *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, 308 (1975) 940-946.
- 5247 Ebel, S. and Hocke, J.: Vollautomatische rechnergesteuerte Auswertung von Dünnschichtchromatogrammen. *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 123-128.
- 5248 Engler, R.: (Experiments using thin-layer chromatography for study of volatile components and thermomicroevaporation for sample application). *Prax Naturwiss. Chem.*, 25 (1976) 225-229; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 176259k.
- 5249 Gafurov, R.G., Shaimardanov, R.A., Kattaev, N.Sh., Narzieva, B.N. and Aripov, E.A.: (Chromatographic separation of some physiologically active substances in a thin-layer of natural mineral sorbents). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR*, No. 7 (1975) 40-41; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89510s.
- 5250 Gomez-Taylor, M.M., Kuehl, D. and Griffiths, P.R.: Vibrational spectrometry of pesticides and related materials on thin-layer chromatography adsorbents. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 30 (1976) 447-452; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 117802j.

- 5251 Hsu, L.S. and Liu, A.J.: (Preparation and application of adsorption sintered plates in thin-layer chromatography). *Hua Hsueh Tung Pao*, No. 3 (1976) 187-189; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 130562a - a review.
- 5252 Issaq, H.J. and Barr, E.W.: Combined thin-layer chromatography/flameless atomic absorption method for the identification of inorganic ions and organo-metallic complexes. *Anal. Chem.*, 49 (1977) 189-190.
- 5253 Jupille, T.H. and Perry, J.A.: Programmed multiple development in thin-layer chromatography. *Science*, 194 (1976) 288-293; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 188538p.
- 5254 Krueger, F.R.: Spaltfragment-induzierte Desorptions-Massenspektrometrie nichtflüchtiger dünnsschichtchromatographisch getrennter Substanzen. *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 151-153.
- 5255 Nemes, A.I.: Silica gel for thin-layer chromatography. *Rom. Pat.* 57,783 (Cl. Colb), 21 Oct. 1974, Appl. 67,396, 22 June 1971; 2 pp. Addn. to Rom. 57,736; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 103519k.
- 5256 Okumura, T. and Kadono, T.: (Polymer-adsorber composite films). *Japan. Kokai* 76 23,492 (Cl. B01D, C08J, G01N), 25 Feb. 1976, Appl. 74 96,708, 22 Aug. 1974; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 153564s.
- 5257 Pollak, V.: Fluorescence photometry of thin-layer chromatograms and electropherograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 49-57.
- 5258 Pollak, V.: Effect of non-uniform concentration distribution with depth upon quantitative optical analysis of chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 195-198 - if variations in concentration in the depth are suspected, transmittance or fluorescence transmittance methods are to be preferred.
- 5259 Pollak, V.: Sensitivity and the dimensions of the separating medium in thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 199-202 - for single-beam densitometry, sensitivity in areas with smaller zone area (square root); for double-beam and fluorometry measurements, increase in zone area improves the results. Reduction in thickness does not improve densitometry.
- 5260 Post, D.: Location of thin-layer chromatographic spots using UV light and tracing paper. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 130 - an outline of UV-absorbing spots is made on superposed tracing paper.
- 5261 Radmacher, E. and Wollenweber, P.: Elements for thin-layer chromatography. *U.S. Pat.* 3,922.431 (Cl. 428-327; B01 D) 25 Nov. 1975; Appl. 801.206, 20 Feb 1969, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 126361s.
- 5262 Schmidt, W. and Nemes, A.: (Test applicator for thin-layer chromatography). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 27 (1976) 168-169; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 96153f.
- 5263 Siouffi, A. and Guiochon, G.: (Use of microparticles of silica in thin-layer chromatography). *Analusis*, 4 (1976) 147-151; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 171296k.
- 5264 Stahl, E. and Schilz, W.: (Extraction with super-critical gases in direct coupling with thin-layer chromatography. Applications to natural products chemistry). *Chem.-Ing.-Tech.*, 48 (1976) 773-778; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 182306q.
- 5265 Tsydendambaev, V.D., Zhukov, A.V. and Vereshchagin, A.G.: Preparation of plates with a permanent adsorbent layer and their application in the analytical thin-layer chromatography of lipids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 195-204 - silica-gel with 7 μ m glass particles (1:3) heated to 675°.
- 5266 Vinogradova, R.G., Romanov, F.L., Sasin, E.M. and Fedotova, M.D.: (KTKh.OI equipment set for thin-layer chromatography). *Prib. Sist. Upr.*, 21, No. 5 (1976) 26-27; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 179468p.

See also 5180, 5449.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

- 5267 Huc, A.Y., Roucache, J., Bernon, M., Caillet, G. and Da Silva, M.: (Application of thin-layer chromatography to the quantitative and qualitative study of rock extracts and oils). *Rev. Inst. Fr. Pet.*, 31, No. 1 (1976) 67-98; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 145438p.
- 5268 Kunte, H. and Borneff, J.: (Detection process for polycyclic, aromatic hydrocarbons in water). *Z. Wasser Abwasser Forsch.*, 9, No. 2 (1976) 35-38; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 182172t.
- 5269 Seifert, B.: Stability of benzo[a]pyrene on silica gel plates for high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 417-421 - decrease in the intensity of spots on silica gel with time; paraffin impregnation protects from degradation.

- 5270 Thielemann, H.: (Experimental studies on the thin-layer chromatographic separation and identification of carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons in bank-filtered ground water). *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.*, 4 (1976) 183-184; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 98942m.
- 5271 Woidich, H., Pfannhauser, W., Blaicher, G. and Tiefenbacher, K.: Zur dünnschichtchromatographischen Trennung und *in-situ* Auswertung polycyclischer aromatischer Kohlenwasserstoffe. Versuche mit acetylierter Cellulose. *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 140-146.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

- 5272 Aiello, E., Plescia, S., Dattolo, G. and Monacelli, R.: (Identification and determination of mycotoxins (aflatoxins) in various species of oleaginous seeds and their toxicity). *Atti Acad. Sci., Lett. Arti Palermo, Parte 1*, 34 (1975) 137-143; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 107551n.
- 5273 Calabrio, G. and Curro, P.: (Spectrofluorometric determination of the coumarins of bergamot essential oil). *Essenze Deriv. Agrum.*, 45 (1975) 246-262; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 130356m.
- 5274 Issaq, H.J., Barr, E.W. and Zielinski, W.L., Jr.: Nondestructive distinction between aflatoxin B₁ and ethoxyquin in thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 115-120 - *in situ* fluorescence spectra.
- 5275 Kovacs, F., Szathmary, C. and Palyusik, M.: (Data of determination of toxin-F-2 (zearalenone) by high-pressure liquid, gas and thin-layer chromatography). *Acta Vet. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 25 (1975) 223-230; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 141378w.

See also 5249.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS

- 5276 Burtseva, T.I., Glebko, L.I. and Ovodov, Yu.S.: Direct spectrophotometric thin-layer chromatography for determining malondialdehyde and β -formyl pyruvate produced by the periodate oxidation of some deoxy sugars. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 464-467.
- 5277 Lemmens, L.: Determination of dihydroxydianthrone by densitometry after thin-layer separation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 363-365.
- 5278 Thielemann, H.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination limits (semi-quantitative determination) of anthraquinones on various sorption layers using different detection agents). *Z. Chem.*, 16 (1976) 234; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 103516g.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides; structural studies

- 5279 Haldorsen, K.M.: Vanadium pentoxide in sulphuric acid, a general chromogenic spray reagent for carbohydrates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 467-476 - TLC and PC.
- 5280 Lehle, L. and Schwarz, R.T.: Formation of dolichol monophosphate 2-deoxy-D-glucose and its interference with the glycosylation of mannoproteins in yeast. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 239-245 - TLC and PC.
- 5281 Lombard, A., Tourn, M.L. and Buffa, M.: *In situ* reactions on silica gel thin layers in studies on plant oligosaccharides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 242-245 - acid or β -fructosidase hydrolysis on silica gel layers between two developments.
- 5282 Papin, J.-P. and Udiman, M.: Chromatographie sur couche mince des principaux cétones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 339-343 - R_F values of 16 ketoses in 12 solvent systems.
- 5283 Waldemar, L., Trznadel, K. and Lech, W.: (A simple method for the quantitative determination of myoinositol in serum and urine). *Pol. Tyg. Lek.*, 31 (1976) 711-713; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 139388f.

- 5284 Walkley, J.W. and Tillman, J.: A simple thin-layer chromatographic technique for the separation of mono- and oligosaccharides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 172-174.

See also 5185, 5186, 5188.

10b. *Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides*

- 5285 Hyánek, J., Hasanová, M., Kunová, V. and Kubík, M.: (Determination of the commonly known mucopolysaccharides by thin-layer chromatography). *Biochem. Clin. Bohemoslov.*, 5 (1976) 11-18.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. *Organic acids and simple esters*

- 5286 Daniels, E.G.: Chromatography of prostaglandins. In: G.V. Marinetti (Editor): *Lipid Chromatographic Analysis*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 2nd ed., 1976, pp. 611-662 - a review with 139 references.
- 5287 Dünge, W.: 4-Bromomethyl-7-methoxycoumarin as a new fluorescence label for fatty acids. *Anal. Chem.*, 49 (1977) 442-445.
- 5288 Pace-Asciak, C.R. and Rangaraj, G.: Distribution of prostaglandin biosynthetic pathways in several rat tissues. Formation of 6-ketoprostaglandin F_{1α}. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 486 (1977) 579-582.

11b. *Lipids and their constituents*

- 5289 Abdel-Latif, A.A., Akhtar, R.A. and Hawthorne, J.N.: Acetylcholine increases the breakdown of triphosphoinositide of rabbit iris muscle prelabelled with [³²P] phosphate. *Biochem. J.*, 162 (1977) 61-73.
- 5290 Babaskin, P.M.: (Determining lipid composition of biological fluids by extraction with chloroform-methanol and thin-layer chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat. Appl.* 526,824 (Cl. GOIN 33/16), 30 Aug. 1976; Appl. 2,146,640, 20 June 1975; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173864t.
- 5291 Bailey, D.S. and Northcote, D.H.: Phospholipid composition of the plasma membrane of the green alga, *Hydrodictyon africanum*. *Biochem. J.*, 156 (1976) 295-300.
- 5292 Ban, P. and Mihailescu, M.: (Analytical study of some indigenous glyceride products in view of their utilization as ointment bases. Note II). *Farmacia (Bucharest)*, 24 (1976) 125-128; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 166580u.
- 5293 Dawson, G. and Oh, J.Y.: Blood glucosylceramide levels in Gaucher's disease and its distribution amongst lipoprotein fractions. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 75 (1977) 149-153.
- 5294 Gardas, A.: A structural study on a macroglycolipid containing 22 sugars isolated from human erythrocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 177-183.
- 5295 Ishida-Ichimasa, M., Ichimasa, Y. and Uranaka, K.: Fluorometric determination of lipids on a thin-layer chromatogram sprayed with 2',7'-dichlorofluorescein. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 40 (1976) 1253-1254; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 119052p.
- 5296 Joyard, J. and Douce, R.: Site of synthesis of phosphatidic acid and diacylglycerol in spinach chloroplasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 486 (1977) 273-285.
- 5297 Kiss, Z.: Possible phospholipid precursor for phosphatidylserine in rat heart. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 557-561.
- 5298 Kuksis, A.: Routine chromatography of simple lipids and their constituents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 3-30 - a review with 195 references; TLC, CC, GC.
- 5299 MacDonald, R.C. and Rempas, S.P.: Dry column chromatography of phospholipids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 157-168 - TLC monitoring of the distribution in the column.
- 5300 McKibbin, J.M., Smith, E.L., Mansson, J.E. and Li, Y.T.: Characterization of dog small intestinal fucolipids with human blood group A activity. Differences in dog and human A-active fucolipids. *Biochemistry*, 16 (1977) 1223-1228.
- 5301 Manak, N.A. and Taganovich, A.D.: (Chromatographic method for determining lipids and phospholipids in blood serum). In: A.S. Vecher (Editor): *Tezisy Dokl.-Konf. Beloruss. Biokhim. O-va, 2nd*, Nauka i Tekhnika, Minsk 1974, p.41; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155920d.

- 5302 Marinetti, G.V. (Editor): *Lipid Chromatographic Analysis*. Vols. 1+2, Marcel Dekker, New York, 2nd ed., 1976, 388 pp. + 374 pp.; C.A., 85 (1976) 89772d - all the types of chromatographic techniques.
- 5303 Mulay, S., Khamsi, F. and Solomon, S.: Quantification of dipalmitoyl lecithin in lung wash and extracts. *Anal. Biochem.*, 77 (1977) 350-361.
- 5304 Renkonen, O. and Luukkonen, A.: Thin-layer chromatography of phospholipids and glycolipids. In: G.V. Marinetti (Editor): *Lipid Chromatographic Analysis*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 2nd ed., 1976, pp. 1-58; C.A., 85 (1976) 89463d.
- 5305 Reuvers, F., Habets-Willems, C., Reinking, A. and Boer, P.: Glycolipid intermediates involved in the transfer of N-acetylglucosamine to endogenous proteins in a yeast membrane preparation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 486 (1977) 541-552.
- 5306 Sass, N.L., Alvarado, R. and Martin, J.P.: A more specific indicator for use in the determination of amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios. *Biochem. Med.*, 15 (1976) 217-219; C.A., 85 (1976) 106208u.
- 5307 Sengupta, P., Sen, A.R., Sil, S. and Roy, B.R.: Detection of sunflowerseed oil in other oils by thin-layer chromatography. *Res. Ind.*, 20 (1975) 208-209; C.A., 85 (1976) 92269a.
- 5308 Stoffel, W., Bister, K., Schreiber, C. and Tunggal, B.: ¹³C-NMR studies of the membrane structure of enveloped virions (vesicular stomatitis virus). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 905-915.
- 5309 Stoffel, W., Salm, K. and Körkemeier, U.: Biosynthetic incorporation of fatty acids with photosensitive groups into membrane lipids of cells in tissue cultures. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 917-924.
- 5310 Stoffel, W. and Michaelis, G.: Biosynthetic labelling of membrane lipids of eucaryotic cells in tissue culture by a novel type of fluorescent fatty acids. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 925-935.
- 5311 Stremmel, W. and Debusch, H.: Bis(monoacylglycerin)phosphorsäure - ein Marker-Lipid sekundärer-Lysosomen? *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 803-810.
- 5312 Taranova, N.P.: (Isolation of purified lipid fractions from nervous tissue by means of step-wise chromatography in studies using carbon-14). *Vopr. Med. Khim.*, 22 (1976) 567-569; C.A., 85 (1976) 119004z.
- 5313 Veh, R.W., Corfield, A.P., Sander, M. and Schauer, R.: Neuraminic acid-specific modification and tritium labelling of gangliosides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 486 (1977) 145-160.
- 5314 Verhagen, J., Bouman, A.A., Vliegthart, J.F.G. and Bolding, J.: Conversion of 9-D- and 13-L-hydroperoxylinoleic acids by soybean lipoxigenase-L under anaerobic conditions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 486 (1977) 114-120.
- 5315 Wassef, M.K. and Hendrix, J.W.: Ceramide aminoethylphosphate in the fungus *Pythium prolatum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 486 (1977) 172-178 - TLC and PC.

See also 5265.

13. STEROIDS

- 5316 Baranowska, B.: A modified method of thin-layer chromatography for separation of 17-ketosteroids. *Mater. Med. Pol. (Engl. Ed.)*, 8 (1976) 31-35; C.A., 85 (1976) 89520v.
- 5317 Gleispach, H.: Dünnschichtchromatographische Probleme bei der Cortisolbestimmung mittels Proteinbindungstechnik. *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 40-44.
- 5318 Hardman, R. and Benjamin, T.V.: Quantitative determination of phytoecdysones as illustrated by application to species of *Helleborus*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 468-470.
- 5319 Jarc, H., Ruttner, O. and Krocza, W.: Der quantitative Nachweis von Östrogenen und Thyreostatika mittels Dünnschichtchromatographie und Hochleistungs-dünnschichtchromatographie in tierischen Substraten. *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 351-358.
- 5320 Lisboa, B.P.: Thin-layer chromatography of sterols and steroids. In: G.V. Marinetti (Editor): *Lipid Chromatographic Analysis*, Vol. 2, Marcel Dekker, New York, 2nd ed., 1976, pp. 339-478; C.A., 85 (1976) 136928w - a review with 338 references.

- 5321 Peter, F. and Reynolds, R.G.: Quantitative analysis of human serum cholesterol by thin-layer chromatographic spot test. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 153-160.
- 5322 Raicis, A., Klasons, A. and Ars, F.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of cholesterol and cholesterol esters in blood serum and bile). *Uch.-Med. Latv. SSR-Prakt. Zdravookhr.*, 1 (1975) 131-133; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 139329n.
- 5323 Regerat, F., Pourrat, H. and Pourrat, A.: Recherche de l'ergostérol dans les carophores de quelques macromycètes. *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 34 (1976) 231-235.
- 5324 Shalon, Y. and Elliott, W.H.: Bile acids. LII. The synthesis of 24-nor-5 α -cholic acid and its 3 β -isomer. *Steroids*, 28 (1976) 655-665.
- 5325 Stanciu, T.: (Comments on the study of the densitometric determination of steroid hormones). *Farmacia (Bucharest)*, 24, No. 2 (1976) 103-106; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 166688k.
- 5326 Touche, J., Derbesy, M., Cas, M. and Estienne, J.: (Study of sterol analysis in fatty substances). *Ann. Falsif. Expert. Chim.*, 68 (1975) 99-112; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 190883r.

See also 5195.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

- 5327 Faber, D.B., De Kok, A. and Brinkman, U.A.Th.: Thin-layer chromatographic method for the determination of digitoxin in human serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 95-103.
- 5328 Minchev, A., Panova, D. and Nikolov, S.: (Thin-layer chromatographic separation of a steroid sapogenin mixture from *Ruscus hypoglossum* L. in the cyclohexane-isopropyl alcohol system). *Farmatsiya (Sofia)*, 25, No. 5 (1975) 21-26; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155901y.
- 5329 Vlasenko, L.M.: (Determination of digoxin in forensic chemical analysis). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 25, No. 4 (1976) 45-49; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 117493j.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

- 5330 Baiswara, R.B., Nair, K.N.G. and Mathew, T.V.: Detection of adulteration of palmarosa oil with gingergrass oil by thin-layer chromatography. *Res. Ind.*, 21, No. 1 (1976) 37-39; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 148975x.
- 5331 Baiswara, R.B., Chaurasia, L.O., Nair, K.N.G. and Mathew, T.V.: Detection of gingergrass oil in lemongrass oil by thin-layer chromatography. *Res. Ind.*, 21, No. 1 (1976) 39-40; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 148976y.
- 5332 Evans, F.J., Schmidt, K.J. and Kinghorn, A.D.: A microtechnique for the identification of diterpene ester inflammatory toxins. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 2, No. 3 (1975) 126-130; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 143324z.
- 5333 Munshi, G.K.: Detection of glycyrrhizic acid by TLC. *Indian J. Pharm.*, 38, No. 4 (1976) 105-106; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 149174x.
- 5334 Wood, N.F. and Snoeyink, V.L.: 2-Methylisoborneol, improved synthesis and a quantitative gas chromatographic method for trace concentrations producing odor in water. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 405-420.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 5335 Hanus, V., Hofman, M., Kohlíček, J., Nováková, E. and Silinec, K.: (Contribution to the metabolism of picric acid). *Biochem. Clin. Bohemoslov.*, 5 (1976) 39-45 - TLC and PC.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

- 5336 Bordun, M., O'Connor, J.M., Padmanabhan, G.R. and Mollica, J.A.: Thin-layer chromatographic determination of hydrazine in aqueous and alcoholic media. *Anal. Chem.*, 49 (1977) 161-162.
- 5337 Ciarlone, A.E., Gangarosa, L.P. and Fong, B.C.: Detection of *p*-chloroaniline in chlorhexidine solutions using thin-layer chromatography. *J. Dent. Res.*, 55 (1976) 918; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 182475u.
- 5338 Dilli, S. and Patsalides, E.: Chromatographic separation of isomeric forms of tetradentate Schiff base derived from 1,1,1-trifluoro-5,5-dimethylhexane-2,4-dione and 1,2-diaminoethane. *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 477-482.
- 5339 Kummer, P. and Buerger, E.: (New data on the quantitative determination of carboxylic acid (fatty acid) 5-hydroxytryptamides in coffee). *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 67 (1976) 212-225; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 121926v.
- 5340 Preda, N., Popa, L., Sendrea, D. and Galea, V.: (Thin-layer chromatographic methods applied to the study of N-nitroso organic(nitrosamine) compounds). *Rev. Ig. Bacteriol., Virusol. Parazitol., Epidemiol., Pneumoftiziol., Ig.*, 24 (1975) 43-46; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 158018b.
- 5341 Seiler, N. and Knödgen, B.: Chromatography of Dns derivatives on precoated high-performance thin-layer chromatographic plates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 109-119 - positions of spots of some 12 Dns-amines and 25 amino acids; chemical stability of Dns derivatives on HPTLC can be improved by triethanol-amine spray.

18. AMINO ACIDS

- 5342 Ahlbehrendt, I.: (A simple thin-layer chromatographic method for separating amino acids in urine). *Z. Med. Labortech.*, 17 (1976) 143-145; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173617q.
- 5343 Angerer, J.: (Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents. IV. Thin-layer chromatographic-densitometric determination of hippuric acid in urine). *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health*, 36 (1976) 287-297; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 138104y.
- 5344 Brüsewitz, G., Cameron, B.D., Chasseaud, L.F., Görler, K., Hawkins, D.R., Koch, H. and Mennicke, W.H.: The metabolism of benzyl isothiocyanate and its cysteine conjugate. *Biochem. J.*, 162 (1977) 99-107.
- 5345 Filipovic, N.: The determination of some amino acids in the central nervous system by thin-layer chromatography. *Croat. Chem. Acta*, 48 (1976) 379-383; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173663b.
- 5346 Goldberg, W.M.: Complete separation of iodotyrosine-iodohistidine-iodide mixtures on thin-layer plates with a single-solvent system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 246-248.
- 5347 Kupec, J. and Turina, S.: The determination of some amino acids by conventional and hot plate chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 157-159.
- 5348 Nakamura, H.: Thin-layer chromatography of histidine, histamine and histidyl peptides at picomole level using a unique fluorogenic reaction with fluorescamine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 215-222.
- 5349 Pollock, G.E., Cheng, C.N. and Cronin, S.E.: Determination of the D and L isomers of some protein amino acids present in soils. *Anal. Chem.*, 49 (1977) 2-7.
- 5350 Wolfram, J.H., Feinberg, J.I., Doerr, R.C. and Fiddler, W.: Determination of N-nitrosoproline at the nanogram level. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 37-43 - proline is reacted with 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxo-1,3-diazole to NBD-proline which may be isolated by TLC and determined by fluorimetry after elution.

See also 5196.

19. PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

19a. Peptides (including peptidic and proteinous hormones)

- 5351 Andary, C., Enjalbert, F., Privat, G. and Mandrou, B.: Dosage des amatoxines par spectrophotométrie directe sur chromatogramme chez *Amanita phalloides* Fries (Basidiomycetes). *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 525-532.
- 5352 Kasafirek, E., Fric, P., Slabý, J. and Malis, F.: p-Nitroanilides of 3-carboxypropionyl-peptides. Their cleavage by elastase, trypsin and chymotrypsin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 1-13.
- 5353 Pinker, T.G., Young, G.T., Elliott, D.F. and Wade, R.: Aminoacids and peptides. Part XXXIX. Synthesis and analogues of bradykinin with modifications in position 1, 6 and 9. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, (1976) 220-228.

19b. Elucidation of structure of proteins

- 5354 Chang, J.Y. and Creaser, E.H.: Improved chromatographic identification of coloured amino acid thiohydantoins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 303-307.
- 5355 Chen, R.: The sequence determination of a protein in micro scale: the sequence analysis of ribosomal protein L 34 of *Escherichia coli*. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 873-886.
- 5356 Dreker, L., Schwarz, J., Reichel, W. and Hilschmann, N.: Zur Strukturregel der Antikörper. Die Primärstruktur eines monoklonalen IgG 1-Immunglobulins (Myelomprotein Nie), I. Reinigung und Charakterisierung des Proteins, der L- und H-Ketten, der Bromcyanspaltprodukte und der Disulfidbrücken. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 357 (1976) 1515-1540.

20. PROTEINS INCLUDING ENZYMES

- 5357 Kanno, T. and Sudo, K.: Properties of amylase-linked immunoglobulins. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 76 (1977) 67-77.
- 5358 Salkie, M.L., Hannah, C.L. and McNeil, E.M.: The effects of anti-rheumatoid drugs on the *in vitro* activity of human serum hyaluronidase. *Clin. Biochem.*, 9 (1976) 184-187.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 5359 Issaq, H.J. and Barr, E.W.: Detection reagent for adenine, guanine, uracil, cytosine and their alkylated bases, nucleotides and nucleosides on thin-layer plates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 121-127 - chlorination with gaseous Cl_2 - ClO_2 and spraying with o-tolidine and KI was tested for some 44 compounds.
- 5360 Issaq, H.J., Barr, E.W. and Zielinski, W.L., Jr.: Separation of alkylated guanines, adenines, uracils and cytosines by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 265-273 - R_F tables for 34 compounds.
- 5361 Kasai, H., Murao, K., Nishimura, S., Liehr, J.G., Crain, P.F. and McCloskey, J.A.: Structure determination of a modified nucleoside isolated from *Escherichia coli* transfer ribonucleic acid. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 436-444.
- 5362 Kröger, M. and Cramer, F.: Basenkatalysierte N-Glycosidhydrolyse nach Alkylierung von 2-Thiocytidin mit Iodacetamid. *Chem. Ber.*, 110 (1977) 361-370.
- 5363 Murphy, M.J., Goldman, E.J. and Ludlum, D.B.: Synthesis of polynucleotides which contain 3,N⁴-ethanocytidine, a nucleoside modification resulting from the action of bis(chloroethyl)nitrosourea. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 475 (1977) 446-452.
- 5364 Osborne, N.N. and Neuhooff, V.: Preliminary study of the use of dansyl chloride to determine cyclic-3',5'-AMP in tissues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 489-496 - position for some 17 Dns compounds.

- 5365 Pless, R.C. and Ts'o, P.O.P.: Duplex formation of a nonionic oligo(deoxythymidylate) analogue [heptadeoxythymidyl-(3',5')-deoxythymidine] heptaethyl ester (d-[Tp(Et)]₇T) with poly(deoxyadenylate). Evaluation of the electrostatic interaction. *Biochemistry*, 16 (1977) 1239-1250 - TLC and PC.
- 5366 Reyes, P.: The rapid separation of orotate, orotidylate and uridylate by thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 77 (1977) 362-369.
- 5367 Wyers, F., Huet, J., Sentenac, A. and Fromageot, P.: Role of DNA-RNA hybrids in eukaryotes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 385-395.

See also 5205.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 5368 Balderstone, P. and Dyke, S.F.: Detection and quantitative analysis of sanguinarine in edible oils. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 359-362.
- 5369 Besyadetskaya, E.I. and Krylova, E.L.: (Production of sanguinarine hydrochloride and investigation of its physical properties). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, 31, No. 2 (1976) 69-71; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 166549r.
- 5370 Korzhavykh, E.A.: (Analysis of belladonna alkaloids in some drugs). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, 31, No. 4 (1976) 43-46; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 166692g.
- 5371 Ong, H. and Béliveau, J.: Alcaloides du *Thalictrum dioicum*: isolement et élucidation structurale de la thalidicine, nouvel alcaloïde du *Thalictrum dioicum*. *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 34 (1976) 223-230.
- 5372 Prosek, M., Kucan, E., Katic, M. and Bano, M.: Quantitative fluorodensitometric determination of ergot alkaloids. III. The total assay of the alkaloids. *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 147-150.
- 5373 Rücker, G. and Taha, A.: The use of π -acceptors for detection of alkaloids on thin-layers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 165-167.

See also 5208, 5249.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

- 5374 Ehmman, A.: The van Urk-Salkowski reagent - a sensitive and specific chromogenic reagent for silica gel thin-layer chromatographic detection and identification of indole derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 267-276 - *p*-dimethylamino-benzaldehyde and HCl in ethanol mixed with FeCl₃ in aqueous H₂SO₄. Colours and detection limits are tabulated for 79 indoles.
- 5375 Hui, K.S. and Davis, B.A.: Postulated tetraphenylporphyrin-zinc tetraphenylporphyrin sandwich complex. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 131-135.
- 5376 Jakovljevic, I.M., Bishara, R.H. and Kress, T.J.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of several chloro- and methyl-substituted 2-aminopyridines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 238-241 - 15 compounds were studied.
- 5377 Marklová, E. and Hais, I.M.: Chromatographic behaviour of some indole acids on a Sephadex column in water and in the presence of salts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 205-213.
- 5378 Oliver, R.W.A. and Walmsley, T.A.: A thin-layer chromatographic method for the separation and identification of the tryptophan metabolites present in whole human urine. *Acta Vitaminol. Enzymol.*, 29 (1975) 40-47; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155911b.
- 5379 Wagner, H. and Lehmann, H.: Nachweis von N-Heterocyclen auf Chromatogrammen und Pherogrammen durch Fluoreszenz und Fluoreszenz-Thermochromie. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 283 (1977) 115-119.
- 5380 Zherébtsov, I.P., Lopatinskii, V.P., Yudina, S.P., Rovkina, N.M., Grabanchuk, E.N. and Semenova, V.I.: (Study of the chemistry of carbazole derivatives. 98. Thin-layer chromatographic determination of carbazole and derivatives). *Izv. Tomsk. Politekh. In-ta*, No. 272 (1976) 198-206; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 201756e.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 5381 Czerwicz, Z. and Maleta, E.: Separation of aromatic sulphinylamines by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 168-171.
- 5382 Hintze, G.: (Thin-layer chromatography of shale oil products). *Compend.-Dtsch. Ges. Mineraloelwiss. Kohlechem.*, 75-76 (1975) 586-593; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 163082x.
- 5383 Popova, A.G., Ivanov, A.V. and Lerman, Z.A.: (Determination of the composition of products obtained by oxidizing 4,4'-dinitrodiphenyl sulfide by thin-layer chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 408-409; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 103485w.
- 5384 Trost, B.M., Salzmann, T.N. and Hiroi, K.: New synthetic reactions. Sulfonylations and dehydrosulfonylations of esters and ketones. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 98 (1976) 4887-4902.

See also 5210.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

- 5385 Maile, R.J., Jr., Fischesser, G.J. and Anderson, M.M.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of phosphonic acid derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 366-368.
- 5386 Ranny, M.: (Use of thin-layer chromatography in the production of glycerol dihydrogen phosphate). *Veda Vysk. Potravin. Prum.*, 26 (1974) 221-232; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 201748d.

See also 5212.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

- 5387 Figge, K., Koch, J. and Lubba, H.: Beitrag zur gaschromatographischen Analyse von Organozinn-Stabilisatoren für Polyvinylchlorid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 317-327 - radiometry of ^{14}C by planimetry of scans and by liquid scintillation of eluates.
- 5388 Kataeva, S.E. and Sofris, E.S.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of organotin stabilizers in biological materials). *Gig. Tr. Prof. Zabol.*, No. 9 (1976) 55-56; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 188547r.
- 5389 Kazarinova, N. and Kozitskaya, L.: (Determination of organotin compounds in a thin layer of sorbent by a chromatographic method). *Ukr. Khim. Zh.*, 42, No. 5 (1976) 526-528; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 95066t.
- 5390 Kimmel, E.C., Fish, R.H. and Casida, J.E.: Bioorganotin chemistry. Metabolism of organotin compounds in microsomal monooxygenase systems and in mammals. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 25 (1977) 1-9.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH FACTORS

- 5391 Adachi, A. and Kobayashi, T.: (Studies on the method for determination of vitamin D by gas chromatography. 4. Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D in various kinds of commercial multivitamin preparations). *Vitamins*, 50 (1976) 351-375; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 182458r.
- 5392 Rittich, B., Simek, M. and Coupek, J.: Separation of naphthoquinones and lipophilic vitamins by gel and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 345-348 - polyethylene glycol-impregnated silica gel.
- 5393 Scola-Nagelschneider, G. and Hemmerich, P.: Synthesis, separation, identification and interconversion of riboflavine phosphates and their acetyl derivatives: a reinvestigation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 567.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 5394 Borowiecka, B.: Spectrophotometric and chromatographic determinations of kanamycin A in pharmaceutical preparations. *Pol. J. Pharmacol. Pharm.*, 28 (1976) 353-359; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 198209w.
- 5395 Daum, S.J., Rosi, D. and Goss, W.A.: Mutational biosynthesis of idiotrophs of *Micromonospora purpurea* II. Conversion of non-amino containing cyclitols to aminoglycoside antibiotics. *J. Antibiot.*, 30 (1977) 98-105.
- 5396 Grabowska, I., Pawelczak, I., Weclawska, K. and Regosz, A.: (Colorimetric determination of anhydroerythromycin in Makrocyclina POLFA tablets). *Ann. Acad. Med. Gedanensis*, 5 (1975) 141-154; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 99250w.
- 5397 Herada, S. and Kishi, T.: Isolation and characterization of a new nucleoside antibiotic, amipurimycin. *J. Antibiot.*, 30 (1977) 11-16 - TLC and PC.
- 5398 Issaq, H.J., Barr, E.W., Wei, T., Meyers, C. and Aszalos, A.: Thin-layer chromatographic classification of antibiotics exhibiting antitumor properties. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 291-301 - 151 compounds; bioautography with 5 microorganisms.
- 5399 Kobrehel, G., Tamburasev, Z. and Djokić, S.: Erythromycin series. IV. Thin-layer chromatography of erythromycin, erythromycin oxime, erythromyclamine and their acyl derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 415-419 - R_F values for 12 compounds; ΔR_F values for various pairs.
- 5400 Lazarevski, T., Tamburasev, Z. and Djokić, S.: Erythromycin series. V. Quantitative analysis of cladinose and methylcladinose by densitometry of thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 309-313.
- 5401 Milhaud, G., Pinault, L. and Moretain, J.P.: (Characterization of penicillins in ointments designated to be injected into the udder of milk cows by the galactophore route). *Ann. Falsif. Expert. Chim.*, 68 (1975) 191-199; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 198226z.
- 5402 Naito, T., Nakagawa, S., Narita, Y. and Kawaguchi, H.: Chemical modification of sorbistin. I. N-acyl analogs of sorbistin. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 1286-1296.
- 5403 Ragazzi, E. and Veronese, G.: Simple method for the quantitative analysis of tetracyclines by direct fluorimetry after thin-layer chromatography on cellulose plates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 105-114.
- 5404 Rosi, D., Goss, W.A. and Daum, S.J.: Mutational biosynthesis by idiotrophs of *Micromonospora purpurea*. I. Conversion of aminocyclitols to new aminoglycoside antibiotics. *J. Antibiot.*, 30 (1977) 88-97.
- 5405 Sato, S., Takasawa, S., Sato, T., Yamamoto, M., Okachi, R., Kawamoto, I., Iida, T., Morikawa, A. and Nara, T.: A new aminoglycoside antibiotic complex - the seldomycins. II. Isolation, physicochemical and chromatographic properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 30 (1977) 25-30.
- 5406 Shoji, J., Kato, T., Matsumoto, K., Takahashi, Y. and Mayama, M.: Production and isolation of cerexins C and D. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 1281-1285.
- 5407 Troonen, H., Roelants, P. and Boon, B.: Rit 2214, a new biosynthetic penicillin produced by a mutant of *Cephalosporium acremonium*. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 1258-1268.
- 5408 Vilim, A., Lebel, M.J., Wilson, W.L. and Graham, K.C.: A simple thin-layer chromatographic identification procedure for erythromycin base, stearate, estolate and ethylsuccinate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 239-244.
- 5409 Wang, Y. and Wang, R.T.: (Simple and rapid thin-layer chromatography of cephalosporin antibiotics). *Hua Hsueh*, No. 3 (1975) 85-88; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 112784v.

See also 5215.

29. INSECTICIDES AND OTHER PESTICIDES

- 5410 Ambrosi, D. and Helling, C.S.: Leaching of oxadiazon and phosalone in soils. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 25 (1977) 215-217.
- 5411 Ambrus, A. and Hargitai, E.: (Identification and quantitative determination of benomyl and its metabolite residues using thin-layer chromatographic techniques). *Environ. Qual. Saf., Suppl.*, 3 (1975) 113-118; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 117793g.

- 5412 Bykhovets, A.I.: (Thin-layer chromatographic method to determine Basudin and Valexon in a plant sample). *Aktual. Vopr. Zashch. Rast. BSSR, Mater. Resp. Konf. Molodykh Uch.*, 1st, (1974) 81-82; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 187585q.
- 5413 Deleu, R., Barthelemy, J.-P. and Copin, A.: Identification de onze herbicides du groupe des urées substituées par chromatographie sur couche mince et en phase gazeuse. I. Application aux eaux naturelles. *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 483-488.
- 5414 De Vos, R.H.: The analysis of benomyl residues in crop samples by a TLC-bioassay method. *Environ. Qual. Saf., Suppl.*, 3 (1975) 119-123; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 92279d.
- 5415 Dumitrescu, H., Barduta, Z. and Dumitrescu, D.: (Determination of organophosphorus insecticides by thin-layer chromatography and enzymic detection). *Rev. Ig., Bacteriol., Virusol., Parazitol., Epidemiol. Pneumoftiziol., Ig.*, 25, No. 1 (1976) 39-42; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 121884e.
- 5416 Ernst, G.F., Pieterse, C. and Martens, L.J.H.: Comparison of drosophila, rat-liver and bee-head esterases in detecting residues of organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides in vegetables and fruits. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 245-251 - R_F values and limits of detection with the 3 esterases (with naphthyl acetate as substrate) for 65 pesticides.
- 5417 Fleeler, J.R. and Lacy, H.M.: Photolysis of methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 25 (1977) 51-55 - TLC and PC.
- 5418 Gaughan, L.C., Unai, T. and Casida, J.E.: Permethrin metabolism in rats. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 25 (1977) 9-17.
- 5419 Kosmatyi, E.S., Bublik, L.I. and Kavetskii, V.N.: (Use of polarography and oscillopolarography for determination and study of the transformation of pesticides in the environment). *Nov. Polyarogr., Tezisy Dokl. Vses. Soveshch. Polyarogr.*, 6th, (1975) 186; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 187587s - TLC and PC.
- 5420 Kováč, J. and Henselová, M.: Detection of triazine herbicides in soil by a Hill-reaction inhibition technique after thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 420-422 - inhibition of the reduction of 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol by illuminated bean chloroplasts.
- 5421 McBlain, W.A., Currie, R.W. and Wolfe, F.H.: Facile route to the resolution of the enantiomers of 1-chloro-2-[2,2,2-trichloro-1(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]benzene (o,p'-DDT). *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 25 (1977) 59-63.
- 5422 Parlar, H., Nitz, S., Gab, S. and Korte, F.: A contribution to the structure of the toxaphene components. Spectroscopic studies on chlorinated borane derivatives. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 25 (1977) 68-72.
- 5423 Petukhov, R.D.: Determination of Anthio and phosphamide in honey. *Veterinariya (Moscow)*, No. 7 (1976) 101-102; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 121921q.
- 5424 Prat, J.: (Pesticide determination). *Tec. Lab.*, 49 (1976) 622-627; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 117933c.
- 5425 Reddy, G. and Khan, M.A.Q.: Metabolism of [^{14}C]photodieldrin in house flies. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 25 (1977) 25-28.
- 5426 Saleh, M.A. and Casida, J.E.: Consistency of toxaphene composition analyzed by open tubular column gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 25 (1977) 63-68.
- 5427 Samosvat, L.S., Uskova, L.A. and Raskin, M.S.: (Determination of dialen in plants and grain by a thin-layer chromatographic method). *Khim. Sel'sk. Khoz.*, 14, No. 7 (1976) 76-77; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 107554r.
- 5428 Shustrov, V.S. and Krasnykh, A.A.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of Morestan in water, soil and cucumbers). *Vopr. Pitani.*, No. 3 (1976) 79; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 104729r.
- 5429 Sundström, G.: Metabolic hydroxylation of the aromatic rings of 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl) ethylene (p,p'-DDE) by the rat. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 25 (1977) 18-21.
- 5430 Szalkowski, M.B. and Stallard, D.E.: Effect of pH on the hydrolysis of chlorothalonil. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 25 (1977) 208-210.
- 5431 Tewari, S.N. and Sharma, I.C.: Isolation and determination of chlorinated organic pesticides by thin-layer chromatography and the application to toxicological analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 275-284 - R_F values for 12 pesticides in 26 solvent systems.
- 5432 Tsuge, S. and Mesaki, T.: (Studies of loss of carbaryl during TLC). *Noyaku Kensasho Hokoku*, 15 (1975) 112-113; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 105156p.

- 5433 Zakrevsky, J.-G. and Mallet, V.N.: An *in situ* fluorimetric method for the detection and quantitative analysis of fenitrothion, its breakdown products and other amine-generating compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 315-321 - amines (and nitro compounds following reduction) are reacted with fluorescamine before scanning.

See also 5250.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

- 5434 Anders, G.: Limits of accuracy obtainable in the direct determination by fluorimetry of fluorescent whitening agents on thin-layer chromatograms. *Environ. Qual. Saf., Suppl.*, 4 (1975) 104-110; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 110078t.
- 5435 Kalinowski, D.: (Separation and identification of triphenylmethane dyes in cosmetics by thin-layer chromatography). *Rocz. Panstw. Zakl. Hig.*, 27 (1976) 403-409; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 182253v.
- 5436 Rochat, J., Alary, J., Molinari, J. and Charriere, R.: (Physicochemical separations of xanthene dyes used as tracers in hydrology). *J. Hydrol. (Amsterdam)*, 26 (1975) 277-293; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 98934k.
- 5437 Sharma, R.V., Mathur, S.N., Dmitrovskii, A.A., Das, R.C. and Ganguly, J.: Studies on the metabolism of β -carotene and apo- β -carotenoids in rats and chickens. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 486 (1977) 183-194.
- 5438 Sievers, G. and Hynninen, P.H.: Thin-layer chromatography of chlorophylls and their derivatives on cellulose layers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 359-364.
- 5439 Theidel, H.: Qualitative thin-layer chromatography of fluorescent whitening agents. *Environ. Qual. Saf., Suppl.*, 4 (1975) 94-103; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 110077t.
- 5440 Theidel, H.: Direct determination of fluorescent whitening agents by absorption measurement *in situ* on thin-layers chromatograms. *Environ. Qual. Saf., Suppl.*, 4 (1975) 111-114; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 110079v.
- 5441 Venkataraman, K. (Editor): *The Analytical Chemistry of Synthetic Dyes*. Wiley, Chichester, 1977, 624 pp.
- 5442 Yamada, M. and Fujimoto, M.: Preparative thin-layer chromatography of Semi-Xylenol Orange and Xylenol Orange by development with solvents giving discrete pH change on the plate. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 49 (1976) 693-696; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 144681a.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 5443 Gloeckner, G.: (Volume and concentration profiles on thin-layer plates with respect to the thin-layer chromatography fractionation of polymers). *Faserforsch. Textiltech.*, 27 (1976) 481-484; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 143537w - a review and discussion with 26 references.
- 5444 Glöckner, G. and Kahle, D.: Dünnschichtchromatographie von Styrol-Akrylnitril-Kopolymeren. I. Gradientenelution auf Kieselgelschichten mit Toluol-Azeton-Gemischen. *Plaste Kaut.*, 23 (1976) 338-345.
- 5445 Glöckner, G. and Kahle, D.: Dünnschichtchromatographie von Styrol-Akrylnitril-Kopolymeren. II. Untersuchungen mit einer temperierbaren Sandwichkammer. *Plaste Kaut.*, 23 (1976) 577-580.
- 5447 Sopkina, A.K., Marusyak, O.V., Gordash, Yu.T. and Zhurba, A.S.: (Use of thin-layer chromatography for monitoring the condensation stages of alkylphenols with formaldehyde and amines). *Khim. Tekhnol. Topl. Masel.*, No. 5 (1976) 53-55; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 201747c.
- 5448 Sullivan, A.B., Kuhls, G.H. and Campbell, R.H.: Determination of additives with HPLC and TLC. *Rubber Age (N.Y.)*, 108, No. 3 (1976) 41-49; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 79357h.

See also 5235.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

- 5449 Aaroe, B.E. and Rasmussen, K.E.: The use of acid soluble adsorbents for TLC in pharmaceutical analysis. *Medd. Nor. Farm. Selsk.*, 38 (1976) 13-19; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 130570b.
- 5450 Amin, M. and Jakobs, U.: Dünnschichtchromatographische Trennung mehrerer Wirkstoffe aus Salben und Suppositorien und ihre anschliessende direkte quantitative Analyse nach der Remissionsmethode. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 391-398.
- 5451 Arzamastsev, A.P., Kofman, M.D., Yaskina, D.Z. and Lirova, M.P.: (Study of some physicochemical characteristics of the quality of aceclidine and oxylidine). *Sb. Nauchn. Tr.-Tsentr. Aptechn. Nauchno-Issled. Inst.*, 13 (1975) 200-205; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 198089g.
- 5452 Auterhoff, H. and Stanke, R.: Zur Analytik einiger Beta-Rezeptorenblocker. *Deut. Apoth. Ztg.*, 116 (1976) 1596-1597.
- 5453 De Zeeuw, R.A., Van der Laan, P.E.W., Greving, J.E. and Van Mansvelt, F.J.W.: Analysis of quaternary ammonium compounds by ion-pair thin-layer chromatography on silica gel. *Anal. Lett.*, 9 (1976) 831-838; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 149197g.
- 5454 Ebel, S. and Herold, G.: Auswertung von Dünnschichtchromatogrammen mit internem Standard. 2. Mitt. Bestimmung von Acetylsalicylsäure durch *in situ*-Fluoreszenz-messung. *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, 308 (1975) 839-843.
- 5455 Hucker, H.B. and Stauffer, S.C.: Determination of various drugs in rodent diet mixtures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 357-363.
- 5456 Koen, V. and Ruseva, N.: (Analysis of biclotymol). *Farmatsiya (Sofia)*, 26, No. 1 (1976) 16-21; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 198217x.
- 5457 Modras, Z.: (Study on the stability of N-carboethoxy-N-phthalazinehydrazine hydrochloride. Part II. Qualitative studies on the decomposition in aqueous solution under different storage conditions). *Farm. Pol.*, 32 (1976) 403-406; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 149040a.
- 5458 Nin'o, N. and Kazandzhieva, P.: (Analysis of 8-hydroxyquinolines. IV. Application of thin-layer chromatography in control of the technological processes). *Farmatsiya (Sofia)*, 25, No. 4 (1975) 14-19; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 166694j.
- 5459 Perrot, B., Michon, D., Bourgeois, G., Brachet, A. and Bertucat, M.: (Separation and identification of 18 1,4-benzo[*a*]diazepines by thin-layer chromatography). *Ankara Univ. Eczacılık. Fak. Mecm.*, 5 (1975) 82-112; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 198225y.
- 5460 Reimers, F.: The identification of drugs. Simplified control within the pharmacy. II. Simplified thin-layer chromatography. *Arch. Pharm. Chemi, Sci. Ed.*, 4, No. 3 (1976) 45-56; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 112796a.
- 5461 Reimers, F.: The identification of drugs. Simplified control within the pharmacy. II. Simplified thin-layer chromatography. *Arch. Pharm. Chemi*, 83 (1976) 657-668; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 149164u - a review with 16 references.
- 5462 Ross, M.S.F.: Chromatographic analysis of azopropazone and related benzotriazines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 448-452.
- 5463 Rossi, M. and Rübsamen, K.: Determination of prothionamide and its sulfoxide metabolite in physiological fluids by quantitative thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 562-565.
- 5464 Sarsúnová, M., Kakác, B. and Semonský, M.: (The detection of purine carcinostatics, some metabolites and products of their possible degradation by thin-layer chromatography). *Ceskoslov. Farm.*, 26 (1977) 19-21.

32b. Metabolism of drugs, toxicological applications

- 5465 Frigerio, A., Lanzoni, J., Pantarotto, C., Rossi, E., Rovei, V. and Zanol, M.: Epoxide-diol metabolic pathway of cystenamide in the rat. *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 299-305.
- 5466 Giebelmann, R., Nagel, S., Brunstein, C. and Scheibe, E.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of quaternary ammonium compounds of toxicological-chemical relevance). *Zentralbl. Pharm. Pharmakother. Laboratoriumsdiagn.*, 115 (1976) 339-346; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 88113c.
- 5467 Giebelmann, R.: (Systematization of thin-layer chromatographic methods for the identification of low-volatile organic substances with chemical-toxicological relevance). *Zentralbl. Pharm. Pharmakother. Laboratoriumsdiagn.*, 115 (1976) 485-490; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 137072z.

- 5468 Giebelmann, R.: (Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic separation of quaternary and other ammonium compounds of chemical-toxicological relevance). *Zentralbl. Pharm., Pharmakother. Laboratoriumsdiagn.*, 115 (1976) 491-497; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 137073a.
- 5469 Gupta, R.N., Eng, F. and Keane, P.M.: Thin-layer chromatographic method for the quantitative analysis of paracetamol (N-acetyl-p-aminophenol) in blood plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 112-114.
- 5470 Kaistha, K.K. and Tadrus, R.: Thin-layer chromatographic detection of quinine, morphine and poly-drugs. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1936-1937.
- 5471 Kiss, E. and Karlowski, K.: (Determination of certain new preservatives in cosmetics by thin-layer and gas chromatography). *Rocz. Panstw. Zakl. Hig.*, 27 (1976) 419-426; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 182254w.
- 5472 Machata, G.: (Routine determination of drugs in urine analyses). *Oesterr. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 30 (1976) 822-824; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 186417z.
- 5473 Pitre, D.: Radiopaque contrast media. XL. Isolation and identification of the metabolites of iopronic acid in the urine and bile of the dog. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 31 (1976) 516-528.
- 5474 Pitre, D. and Felder, E.: Radiopaque contrast media. XLII. Metabolism of iopronic acid in human. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 31 (1976) 540-546.
- 5475 Pitre, D. and Fumagalli, L.: Radiopaque contrast media. XLI. Isolation and identification of the metabolites of iopronic acid in the rat. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 31 (1976) 529-539.
- 5476 Roerig, D.L., Wang, R.I.H., Mueller, M.M., Lewand, D.L. and Adams, S.M.: Radioimmunoassay compared to thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography for detecting methadone in human urine. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1915-1918.
- 5477 Sheehan, M. and Haythorn, P.: Combined thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatographic identification of tricyclic antidepressants in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 237-247 - R_F values for 41 compounds (antidepressants, alkaloids and metabolites).
- 5478 Steyn, J.M.: Thin-layer chromatographic determination of mafenide [*p*-amino-methyl)benzene-sulphonamide] in human serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 210-213.
- 5479 Van Boven, M. and Daenens, P.: Combined gas-liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of pemoline in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 415-421.
- 5480 Vinson, J.A., Patel, D.D. and Patel, A.H.: Detection of tetrahydrocannabinol in blood and serum using a fluorescent derivative and thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 49 (1977) 163-165.
- 5481 Wad, N.T. and Hanifl, E.J.: Simplified thin-layer chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of clonazepam, diazepam and their metabolites in serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 214-218.
- 5482 Wad, N., Hanifl, E. and Rosenmund, H.: Rapid thin-layer chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of carbamazepine, diphenylhydantoin, mephentyoin, phenobarbital and primidone in serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 89-93.

32c. Plant extracts

See 5264.

32d. Biomedical applications

See 5283, 5285, 5290, 5306, 5322, 5342, 5343, 5345.

33. INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

- 5483 Gabakyan, D.S., Egikyan, R.T. and Mkhitarian, L.F.: (Study of the behaviour and separation of selenium(4+), tellurium(4+) and gold(3+) ions by chromatography and electrochromatography in thin layers of supports). *Uch. Zap. Erevan. Un-t. Estestv. N.*, No. 2 (1975) 99-103; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 136615s.
- 5484 Hanai, L.W., Zuanon Netto, J. and Longo, A.: (Separation of lead(II), calcium (II), aluminium(III), copper(II) and zinc(II) ions from iron(III) ions by cellulose thin-layer chromatography). *Rev. Fac. Farm. Odontol. Araraquara*, 8 (1974) 145-149; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 116039d.

- 5485 Rafizadeh, M. and Specker, H.: (Thin-layer chromatographic separations of all rare earths with only one solvent system). *Naturwissenschaften*, 63 (1976) 483-484; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 201532d.
- 5486 Sheinina, R.I., Khalimova, U.Kh. and Begmatova, M.P.: (Determination of residual quantities of magnesium chlorate in cotton seeds, their pods and the cotton oil cake). *Khim. Sel'sk. Khoz.*, 14, No. 8 (1976) 66-67; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 138116d.
- 5487 Thielemann, H.: (Thin-layer chromatographic separation, identification and determination limits as well as the semiquantitative determination of halide ions on activated, commercially available films). *Z. Chem.*, 16 (1976) 283; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 136620q.
- 5488 Turina, N. and Turina, S.: Trace analysis of lead in oil by TLC. *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 97-99.
- 5489 Upadhyay, R.K. and Bansal, R.R.: Thin-layer chromatography of metal ions complexed with anils: Part I. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 53 (1976) 15-16; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 103274b.
- 5490 Upadhyay, R.K. and Singh, V.P.: Thin-layer chromatography of metal ions complexed with anils. Part II. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 52 (1975) 1164-1166; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 153387m.

See also 5252.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 5491 Heck, H.d'A., Simon, R.L. and Anbar, M.: Isotopic fractionation in thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 281-290 - lower mobility of N-methyl deuterated imipramine on silica gel and alumina is attributed to its higher basicity.
- 5492 Nowak, K. and Pasternak, A.: (Separation of hydration isomers of chromium-51 trichloride hexahydrate by thin-layer chromatography and its application to the investigation of isomeric transitions occurring in the titration of these isomers with a base). *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 31 (1976) 167-176; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 153184t.
- 5493 Zuleski, F.R., Loh, A. and Di Carlo, F.J.: Assay of human plasma for nortriptyline by radioacetylation and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 45-49.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

- 5494 Hess, H. and Schoenmann, H.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of preservative materials in gelatin. I. Detection of Tego surfactants). *Dtsch. Lebensm. Rundsch.*, 72 (1976) 270-273; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 121915r.

Electrophoretic Techniques

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 5496 Arbuthnott, J.P. and Beeley, J.A. (Editors): *Isotlectric Focusing*. Butterworths, London, 1975, XI + 367 pp.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2b. Measurement of physicochemical and related values

- 5497 Weiss, G.H. and Rodbard, D.: Measures of resolution for multicomponent systems in one and two dimensions with application to pore gradient electrophoresis. *Separ. Sci.*, 11 (1976) 347-359.

3. TECHNIQUES I

3a. Detection and quantitative analysis

- 5498 Hofmann, K. and Blüchel, E.: Aufbewahrung und Densitometrie von Elektrophorese-Gelplatten in evakuierten durchsichtigen Beuteln. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 444-445.

3c. Electrophoresis in stabilized media

- 5499 Ernst, W. and Niedner, R.: A simple apparatus for preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 331-335 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5500 Ewart, J.A.D.: Apparatus for slab polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Appl. Chem. Biotechnol.*, 26 (1976) 239-246; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 131086k - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5501 Hannig, K. and Wirth, H.: Apparatus and method for deflection electrophoresis. *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 2,508,844 (Cl.C25X), 09 Sep. 1976, Appl., 28 Feb. 1975, 20 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173865u.
- 5502 Hoefer, S.A.: Vertical gel slab electrophoresis apparatus and method. *U.S. Pat.* 3,980,540 (Cl.204-180G; GO1N27/26), 14 Sep. 1976. Appl. 455,871, 28 Mar. 1975, 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173866v.
- 5503 Horowitz, P.M.: A facile system for processing polyacrylamide disc gels following electrophoresis. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 53 (1976) 644.
- 5504 Israel, L. and Bernstein, L.: Continuous preparative electrophoresis apparatus. *U.S. Pat.* 3,956,099 (1976); *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 18837p.

3d. Isoelectric focusing

- 5505 Brown, R.K., Caspers, M.L., Lull, J.M., Vinogradov, S.N., Felgenhauer, K. and Nekić, M.: Carrier ampholyte distribution in isoelectric focusing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 223-232.
- 5506 Gelsema, W.J. and De Ligny, C.L.: Isoelectric focusing as a method for the characterization of ampholytes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 41-50.
- 5507 Papeschi, G., Bordi, S., Beni, C. and Ventura, L.: Use of an iridium electrode for direct measurement of pI of proteins after isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 453 (1976) 192-199 - isoelectric focusing.
- 5508 Rüchel, R.: Two-dimensional micro-separation technique for proteins and peptides, combining isoelectric focusing and gel gradient electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 451-468.

See also 5538, 5546, 5562, 5582, 5586, 5590, 5591, 5600, 5624, 5636, 5651, 5654, 5655, 5661, 5672, 5677, 5680, 5683, 5684, 5686, 5692, 5695-5697, 5701, 5703, 5705, 5708-5712, 5717, 5722, 5726, 5728, 5730, 5734, 5735, 5737, 5739, 5746, 5751, 5755.

3e. Isotachophoresis

- 5509 Bier, M., Cuddeback, R.M. and Kopwille, A.: Preparative plasma protein fractionation by isotachophoresis in Sephadex columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 437-450.
- 5510 Sollenberg, J. and Baldesten, A.: Isotachophoretic analysis of mandelic acid, phenylglyoxylic acid, hippuric acid and methylhippuric acid in urine after occupational exposure to styrene, toluene and or xylene. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 469-476.

- 5511 Uyttendaele, K., Groote, M.D., Blaton, V., Peeters, H. and Alexander, F.: Analysis of the proteins in sweat and urine by agarose-gel isotachopheresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 261-266.
- 5512 Verheggen, T.P.E.M., Mikkers, F.E.P. and Everaerts, F.M.: Isotachopheresis in narrow-bore tubes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 205-215.

See also 5595.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides; structural studies

- 5513 Schultz, J.C. and Takayama, K.: Enzymatic synthesis of 2-O- α -D-mannopyranosyl-methyl- α -D-mannopyranoside by a cell-free particulate system of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 428 (1976) 563-572 - paper.
- 5514 Yamashita, K., Tachibana, Y. and Kobata, A.: Oligosaccharides of human milk, isolation and characterization of three new disialylfucosyl hexasaccharides. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 582-591 - paper.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides

- 5515 Arai, H. and Sato, Y.: Separation and characterization of two distinct hemagglutinins contained in purified leukocytosis-promoting factor from *Bordetella pertussis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 765-782 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5516 Baig, M.M. and Ayoub, E.M.: Purification and chemical characterization of salt-extractable glycoproteins from porcine mitral valve. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2585-2590 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5517 Clementson, K.J., Pfueller, S.L., Luscher, E.F. and Jenkins, C.S.P.: Isolation of the membrane glycoproteins of human blood platelets by lectin affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 464 (1977) 493-508 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5518 Dietrich, C.P., McDuffie, N.M. and Sampaio, L.O.: Identification of acidic mucopolysaccharides by agarose gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1974) 299-304 - agarose gel.
- 5519 Dimitriev, B.A., Lvov, V.L., Kochetkov, N.K., Jann, B. and Jann, K.: Cell-wall lipopolysaccharide of the "Shigella-like" *Escherichia coli* 0124. Structure of the polysaccharide chain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 64 (1976) 491-498 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5520 Fengel, D.: (Fractionation experiments with the alkali extract from spruce holocellulose. Part 1. Electrophoresis, gel chromatography and ion-exchange chromatography). *Holzforschung*, 30 (1976) 73-78; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 48497z.
- 5521 Hagen, I., Olsen, T. and Solum, N.O.: Studies on subcellular fractions of human platelets by the lactoperoxidase-iodination technique. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 455 (1976) 214-225 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5522 Iuchi, I. and Yamagami, K.: Major glycoproteins solubilized from the teleostean egg membrane by the action of the hatching enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 453 (1976) 240-249 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5523 Kitamura, K., Suzuki, M. and Uyemura, K.: Purification and partial characterization of two glycoproteins in bovine peripheral nerve myelin membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 455 (1976) 806-816 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5524 Klagsbrun, M.: The decreased synthesis of chondroitin sulfate-containing extracellular proteoglycans by SV 40 transformed Balb/c 3T3 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 451 (1976) 170-183 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5525 Krantz, M.J., Lee, Y.C. and Hung, P.P.: Characterization and comparison of the major glycoprotein from three strains of rous sarcoma virus. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 66-73 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5526 Newman, R.A., Harrison, R. and Uhlenbruck, G.: Alkali-labile oligosaccharides from bovine milk fat globule membrane glycoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 433 (1976) 344-356 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5527 Ogamo, A., Ogashiwa, T. and Nagasawa, K.: Purification and properties of blood group A-active glycoprotein from oyster viscera. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 451 (1976) 426-435 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

- 5528 Partridge, J., Shannon, L. and Gumpf, D.: A barley lectin that binds free amino sugars. I. Purification and characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 451 (1976) 470-483 - isoelectric focusing, cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5529 Randoux, A., Cornillet-Stoupy, J., Desanti, M. and Borel, J.P.: Isolement et caractérisation de deux subunités constitutives des glycoprotéines de structure du tissu sous cutané de lapin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 446 (1976) 77-86 - agarose gel.
- 5530 Waechter, C.J., Kennedy, J.L. and Harford, J.B.: Lipid intermediates involved in the assembly of membrane-associated glycoproteins in calf brain white matter. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 726-737 - Whatman No. 3MM paper, SG-81 paper, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 5531 Thompson, W. and Macdonald, G.: Cytidine diphosphate diglyceride of bovine brain. Positional distribution of fatty acids and analysis of major molecular species. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 107-111 - Whatman No. 1 paper.

See also 5510.

11b. Lipids and their constituents

- 5532 Clarke, J.T.R., Stoltz, J.M. and Mulcahey, M.R.: Neutral glycosphingolipids of serum lipoproteins in Fabry's disease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 431 (1976) 317-325 - agarose gel.
- 5533 Van den Bergh, F.A.J.T.M. and Tager, J.M.: Localization of neutral glycosphingolipids in human plasma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 441 (1976) 391-402 - immunoelectrophoresis.

11c. Lipoproteins

- 5534 Aiyappa, P.S. and Lampen, J.O.: Membrane associated phospholipoproteins of *Bacillus licheniformis* 749. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 448 (1976) 401-410 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5535 Chino, H., Yamagata, M. and Takahashi, K.: Isolation and characterization of insect vitellogenin. Its identity with hemolymph lipoprotein II. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 441 (1976) 349-353 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5536 Desreumaux, C., Fruchart, J.C., DeWailly, P., Jaklard, J. and Sezille, G.: Fractionation of serum lipoproteins by preparative electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 336-341 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5537 Kamyshnikov, V.S., Kolb, V.G., Volod'ko, A.A., Kamenkov, V.P. and Voitovich, G.A.: (Quantitative evaluation of disc electropherograms of blood serum lipoproteins). *Zdravookhr. Beloruss.*, (1976) 23-25; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173670b.
- 5538 Lutton, C. and Zilversmit, D.B.: A new rat liver phospholipid exchange protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 441 (1976) 370-379 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5539 Mucke, T.J.: A third form of electrophoretic dye-induced mobility alteration (DIMA): polymorphism of α -1 lipoprotein as revealed by immunoelectrophoresis with thymol blue. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 73 (1976) 57-61; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 27399z.
- 5540 Raju, K.S. and Mahadevan, S.: Protein components in the very low density lipoproteins of hen's egg yolks. Identification of highly aggregating (gelling) and less aggregating (non-gelling) proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 446 (1976) 387-398 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5541 Storozhev, A.L.: (Improved polyacrylamide-gel-disc-electrophoresis method for separating blood plasma lipoproteins). *Tr. Kazan. Med. Inst.*, (1975) 68-70; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 27395v.

18. AMINO ACIDS

See 5510.

19. PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

19a. Peptides (including peptidic and proteinous hormones)

- 5542 Babich, P.A., Aslanova, T.A. and Nurgalleva, L.I.: (Method for the quantitative determination of the purity and activity of crystalline insulin using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Khim.-Pharm. Zh.*, 10 (1976) 141-143; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 130574f.
- 5543 Gráf, L., Barát, E., Borvendég, J., Hermann, I. and Patthy, A.: Action of thrombin on ovine, bovine and human pituitary growth hormones. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 64 (1976) 333-340 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5544 Martynenko, F.P. and Sakhno, T.A.: (Separation of adenohipophysis hormones by dodecyl-sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 48 (1976) 653-655; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173669h.
- 5545 Taylor, D.G. and Crawford, N.: Enzymatic and chemical analyses of pig platelet membrane subfractions isolated by zonal centrifugation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 436 (1976) 77-94 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

19b. Elucidation of structure of proteins

- 5546 Beaudet, R. and Mackenzie, R.E.: Formiminotransferase cyclodeaminase from porcine liver. An octomeric enzyme containing bifunctional polypeptides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 453 (1976) 151-161 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
- 5547 Bhan, A.K. and Malhorta, A.: Trypsin digestion of canine cardiac myosin. Low molecular weight fragment of myosin with high adenosine triphosphate activity. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 27-35 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5548 Brouwer, M., Wolters, M. and Van Bruggen, E.F.J.: Proteolytic fragmentation of *Helix pomatia* α -hemocyanin: structural domains in the polypeptide chain. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2618-2623 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5549 Dobrovolsky, A.B. and Gusev, N.B.: (Study of the reactivities of sulfhydryl groups of troponin). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 994-999 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5550 Drabikowski, W., Grabarek, Z. and Barylko, B.: Degradation of TN-C component of troponin by trypsin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 490 (1977) 216-224 - polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5551 Kramer, K.J., Dunn, P.E., Peterson, R.C., Seballos, H.L., Sanburg, L.L. and Law, J.H.: Purification and characterization of the carrier protein for juvenile hormone from the hemolymph of the tobacco hornworm *Manduca sexta* Johannsson (*Lepidoptera: Sphingidae*). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4979-4985 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
- 5552 Owen, M.C., Carrell, R.W. and Brennan, S.O.: The abnormality of the S variant of human α -1-antitrypsin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 453 (1976) 257-261 - paper.
- 5553 Rasulov, A.S., Evstigneyeva, Z.G., Kretovich, W.L., Stelmeschuk, V.Ya., Samsonidze, T.G. and Kiselev, N.A.: (Purification, properties and quaternary structure of glutamine synthetase from *Chlorella*). *Biokhimiya*, 42 (1977) 350-358 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5554 Riley, D.E. and Keller, J.M.: The polypeptide composition and ultrastructure of nuclear ghosts isolated mammalian cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 899-911 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5555 Sasaki, R., Utsumi, S., Sugimoto, E. and Chiba, H.: Subunit structure and multifunctional properties of yeast phosphoglyceromutase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 523-533 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5556 Shelton, K.R.: Selective effects of nonionic detergent and salt solutions in dissolving nuclear envelope protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 455 (1976) 973-982 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5557 Sjödaahl, J.: Repetitive sequences in protein A from *Staphylococcus aureus*. Arrangement of five regions within the protein, four being highly homologous and Fc-binding. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 343-351 - polyacrylamide gel.

- 5558 Sobieszek, A.: Ca-linked phosphorylation of a light chain of vertebrate smooth-muscle myosin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 477-483 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5559 Staples, S.J. and Reithel, F.J.: Evidence for an active-inactive subunit complex in jack bean urease. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 651-657 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5560 Telegdi, M., Fabian, F., El-Sewedy, S.M. and Straub, B.F.: Microheterogeneity in porcine pancreatic amylase preparations due to disulfide-sulfhydryl exchange. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 860-869 - peptide mapping.
- 5561 Thompson, A.R., Enfield, D.L., Ericsson, L.H., Legaz, M.E. and Fenton, J.W., II: Human thrombin: partial primary structure. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 178 (1977) 356-367 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5562 Van Kleef, F.S.M., Willems-Thijssen, W. and Hoenders, H.J.: Intracellular degradation and deamidation of α -crystallin subunits. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 477-483 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
- 5563 Yamashiro, D. and Li, C.H.: Isolation and properties of ovine [1-pyroglutamic acid]- β -lipoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 451 (1976) 124-132 - paper.

20. PROTEINS INCLUDING ENZYMES

- 5564 Al-Jumaily, W., Wyler, J. and Duncan, B.: A comparative densitometric analysis of protein staining reagents for their staining efficiency of proteins separated by polyacrylamide gel-disc electrophoresis. *Bios*, 47 (1976) 124-131; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 13407p.
- 5565 Starchenkov, E.P. and Zhelyuk, V.M.: (Equipment for protein electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel under anaerobic conditions). *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 12 (1976) 795-797; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 13380z.
- 5566 Takagi, T., Shirahama, K., Tsujii, K. and Kubo, K.: (Complex formed between sodium dodecyl sulfate and protein polypeptide with special reference to SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Tampakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 21 (1976) 811-829; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 12721z.

See also 5507-5509.

20a. Proteins of plant origin including bacteria

- 5567 Ballivet, M., Reichardt, L.F. and Eisen, H.: Purification and properties of coliphage 21 represor. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 601-606 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5568 Belew, M.: The trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors in chick peas (*Cicer arietinum* L.). The relationships among the six isoinhibitors. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 411-420 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5569 De Graaf, F.K. and Klaasen-Boor, P.: Purification and characterization of a complex between cloacin and its immunity protein isolated from *Enterobacter cloacae* (Clo DF13). Dissociation and reconstitution of the complex. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 107-114 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5570 Falkenberg, P., Matheson, A.T. and Rollin, C.F.: The properties of ribosomal proteins from a moderate halophile. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 474-482 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5571 Fenzl, F., Decker, M., Haass, D. and Tanner, W.: Characterization and partial purification of an inducible protein related to hexose proton cotransport of *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 42 (1977) 509-514 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5572 Gast, W.H. and Leberman, R.: Release of certain ribosomal proteins from 70-S *Escherichia coli* ribosomes by mild ribonuclease digestion. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 432 (1976) 98-103 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, 2-dimensional gel electrophoresis.
- 5573 Gorelic, L.: Analysis of the kinetics of photoinduced crosslinkage of the protein and RNA components of the *Escherichia coli* 50 S ribosomal subunit. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 454 (1976) 185-192 - polyacrylamide gel, 2-dimensional electrophoresis.

- 5574 Jiménez, F., Camacho, A., De la Torre, J., Vinuela, E. and Salas, M.: Assembly of *Bacillus subtilis* phage Φ 29. 2. Mutants in the cistrons coding for the non-structural proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 57-72 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5575 Kamio, Y. and Nikaido, H.: Outer membrane of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Identification of proteins exposed on cell surface. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 464 (1977) 589-601 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5576 Klimenko, V.G. and Tyurina, Zh.P.: (Study of total protein and albumin fractions of sunflower seeds by chromatography on different supports and by electrophoresis). *Izv. Akad. Nauk. Mold. SSR, Ser. Biol. Khim. Nauk.*, (1976) 15-25; C.A., 86 (1977) 27370h.
- 5577 Kushwaha, S.C., Kates, M. and Stoeckenius, W.: Comparison of purple membrane from *Halobacterium cutirubrum* and *Halobacterium halobium*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 426 (1976) 703-710 - peptide mapping, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5578 Leighton, T., Leighton, F., Dill, B. and Stock, J.: The similarities of ribosomal and basic chromosomal proteins from fungi. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 432 (1976) 381-394 - acidic urea-polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5579 Olson, J.M., Giddings, T.H., Jr. and Shaw, E.K.: An enriched reaction center preparation from green photosynthetic bacteria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 449 (1976) 197-208 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5580 Reithmeier, R.A.F. and Bragg, P.D.: Molecular characterization of a heat-modifiable protein from the outer membrane of *Escherichia coli*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 178 (1977) 527-534 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5581 Rottem, S., Hardegree, M.C., Grabowski, M.W., Fornwald, R. and Barile, M.F.: Interaction between tetanolysin and mycoplasma cell membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 455 (1976) 876-888 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20b. Plasma proteins

- 5582 Bhakdi, S., Bjerrum, O.J. and Knüfermann, H.: The major "intrinsic" membrane protein of human erythrocytes. Preparative isolation and immunoelectrophoretic analyses. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 446 (1976) 419-431 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel, crossed immunoelectrophoresis.
- 5583 Bjerrum, O.J. and Bøgg-Hansen, T.C.: The immunochemical approach to the characterization of membrane proteins. Human erythrocyte membrane proteins analysed as a model system. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 455 (1976) 66-89 - crossed immunoelectrophoresis.
- 5584 Burr, W.A. and Ramsden, D.B.: Improved rapid immunoelectrophoretic assay of human serum thyroxine binding globulin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 109-111.
- 5585 Caldwell, A.B.: Proteins of the turkey erythrocyte membrane. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2711-2718 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5586 Dubin, A.: A polyvalent-proteinase inhibitor from horse-blood-leucocyte cytosol. Isolation, purification and some molecular parameters. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 429-435 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
- 5587 Dzhumkov, V.A. and Pleshkevich, I.S.: (Unified procedures for the simultaneous determination of hereditary types of polymorphous systems of blood proteins in cattle). *Selskokh. Biol.*, 11 (1976) 770-771; C.A., 86 (1977) 13390c.
- 5580 Gavrilova, E.M., Egorov, A.M. and Shakhanina, K.L.: (Isolation and immunochemical study of monomer and dimer forms of IgA human globulins). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 684-691 - immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.
- 5589 Groc, W. and Lahn, W.: Investigation of the apparent delay in mobility of albumin, α -1-antitrypsin, haptoglobin 1-1 and fibrinogen in electroimmunodiffusion. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 12 (1976) 227-236; C.A., 86 (1977) 28357w.
- 5590 Huntley, T.E., Neitzel, J.K. and Elson, M.K.: Binding properties of purified adult and fetal bovine serum albumin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 490 (1977) 112-119 - cellulose acetate, isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.
- 5591 Jones, R.E.: The selective uptake and transmission of proteins to the circulation from the small intestine of the suckling rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 451 (1976) 151-160 - isoelectric focusing.
- 5592 Lepke, S. and Passow, H.: Effects of incorporated trypsin on anion exchange and membrane proteins in human red blood cell ghosts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 455 (1976) 353-370 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5593 Ludany, A. and Kellermayer, M.: Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic separation of human serum proteins. *Proc. Hung. Annu. Meet. Biochem.*, 18th, (1976) 165-166; C.A., 86 (1977) 13379f.

- 5594 Nilsson, S.F. and Waxdal, M.J.: Isolation and identification of the major concanavalin A binding glycoproteins from murine lymphocytes. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2698-2705 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5595 Prowse, C.V., Mattock, P., Esnouf, M.P. and Russel, A.M.: A variant of prothrombin induced in cattle by prolonged administration of Warfarin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 265-279 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, agarose gel, preparative isotachopheresis.
- 5596 Radcliffe, R. and Nemerson, Y.: Mechanism of activation of bovine factor VII. Products of cleavage by factor X. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4797-4802 - paper, polyacrylamide gel.
- 5597 Sas, G., Pepper, D.S. and Cash, J.D.: ("Crossed" immunoelectrophoresis with heparin: A new method for testing for antithrombin III). *Kiserl. Orvostud.*, 28 (1976) 344-347; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 27192b.
- 5598 Swaney, J.B. and Kuehl, K.S.: Separation of apolipoproteins by an acrylamide-gradient sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis system. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 446 (1976) 561-565 - SDS-polyacrylamide gradient electrophoresis.
- 5599 Tewksbury, D.A., Premesu, M.R. and Dumas, M.L.: Isolation of human angiotensinogen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 446 (1976) 87-95 - polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.
- 5600 Törmä, E.T. and Paucker, K.: Purification and characterization of human leukocyte interferon components. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4810-4816 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
- 5601 Uzgiris, E.E.: Electrophoretic method of detecting antigen-antibody reaction. *U.S. Pat.* 3,984,533 (Cl. 424-12; GOIN 27/26), 05 Oct. 1976, Appl. 631,727, 13 Nov. 1975, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173872u.

20c. Structural and muscle proteins

- 5602 Bailin, G.: Myosin and actomyosin from human skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 449 (1976) 310-326 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5603 Bailin, G., Shen, M.-J. and Katz, A.M.: Cooperative interactions between the contractile proteins of cardiac and skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 469-478 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5604 Bhatnagar, G.M. and Freedberg, I.M.: Fractionation and characterization of low molecular weight solubilized proteins of newborn rat keratohyalin granules. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 453 (1976) 1-14 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, urea-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5605 Boxer, P.A. and Leibovich, S.J.: Production of collagenase by mouse peritoneal macrophages *in vitro*. Characterization of sites of cleavage of tropocollagen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 626-632 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5606 Brandon, D.L.: The identification of myosin in rabbit hepatocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 139-146 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5607 Clark, C.C.: Separation of collagen components by acrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Methodology of Connective Tissue Research*. In D.A. Hall (Editor): Joynson-Bruvvers, Oxford, 1976, pp. 205-226; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 13387g.
- 5608 Culbertson, V.B. and Freedberg, I.M.: Mammalian epidermal keratin. Isolation and characterization of the α -helical proteins from newborn rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 490 (1977) 178-191 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5609 Fukae, M. and Mechanic, G.L.: Maturation of collagenous tissue: Specific *in vivo* proteolytic cleavage of only $\alpha 1(I)$ chains. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 651-657 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5610 Greene, L.E. and Yount, R.G.: Observations on the kinetics, subunit composition, and sulphhydryl reactivity of myosin from *Physarum polycephalum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 326-332 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5611 Inoue, A. and Tonomura, Y.: Separation of subfragment-1 of H-meromyosin into two equimolar fractions with and without formation of the reactive enzyme-phosphate-ADP complex. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 419-434 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5612 Khahtlina, S.Yu. and Pinaev, G.P.: (Differences in the polymerization of actin, isolated at different ontogenesis stages, after its purification). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 787-793 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5613 Malik, M.N. and Stracher, A.: Allosteric behavior of platelet myosin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 178 (1977) 451-458 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

- 5614 Mannschott, P., Herbage, D., Weiss, M. and Buffevant, C.: Collagen heterogeneity in pig heart valves. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 177-183 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5615 Mecham, R.P., Foster, J.A. and Franzblau, C.: Intrinsic enzyme activity associated with tropoelastin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 446 (1976) 245-254 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5616 Merry, A.H., Harwood, R., Wooley, D.E., Grant, M.E. and Jackson, D.S.: Identification and partial characterisation of the non-collagenous amino- and carboxyl-terminal extension peptides of cartilage procollagen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 83-90 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5617 Osebold, W.R. and Pedrini, V.: Pepsin-solubilized collagen of human nucleus pulposus and annulus fibrosus. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 390-405 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, polyacrylamide gel.
- 5618 Ostlund, R.E. and Pastan, I.: The purification and quantitation of myosin from cultured cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 453 (1976) 37-47 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5619 Porzio, M.A. and Pearson, A.M.: Improved resolution of myofibrillar proteins with sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 490 (1977) 27-34 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5620 Sands, H., Penberthy, W., Meyer, T.A. and Jorgensen, R.: Cyclic AMP-stimulated phosphorylation of bovine tracheal smooth muscle contractile and non-contractile proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 791-801 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, paper.
- 5621 Weeds, A.G.: Light chains from slow-twitch muscle myosin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 157-173 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20d. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

- 5622 Berdnikov, V.A., Gorel, F.L. and Sharypov, V.F.: (Changes in subfraction composition of chicken lysine-rich histone during ontogenesis). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 847-853 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5623 Calvin, H.I.: Comparative analysis of the nuclear basis proteins in rat, human, guinea pig, mouse and rabbit spermatozoa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 377-389 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5624 Christensen, M.E., Beyer, A.L., Walker, B. and LeSturgeon, W.M.: Identification of N^G,N^G-dimethylarginine in a nuclear protein from the lower eukaryote *Physarum polycephalum* homologous to the major proteins of mammalian 40S ribonucleoprotein particles. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 621-629 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.
- 5625 Cohen, M.E. and Kleinsmith, L.J.: Stimulation of uterine nonhistone protein phosphorylation and nuclear protein kinase activity by estradiol-17 β . *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 435 (1976) 159-166 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5626 Lany, F., Lecocq, R. and Dumont, J.E.: Thyrotropin stimulation of the phosphorylation of serine in the N-terminal region of thyroid H1 histones. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 529-535 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5627 Parker, M.G., Sheehan, D.M. and O'Malley, B.W.: Effects of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Isolation and fractionation of chromatin non-histone proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 454 (1976) 138-153 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, acid-urea gel electrophoresis.
- 5628 Pongsawasdi, P. and Svasti, J.: The heterogeneity of the protamines from human spermatozoa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 462-473 - urea-polyacrylamide gel, paper.
- 5629 Pospelov, V.A. and Sokolenko, A.A.: (Use of bifunctional reagents in the study of histones topography in chromatin). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 679-683 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5630 Reyes, R., Vázquez, D. and Ballesta, J.P.G.: Peptidyl transferase center of rat-liver ribosome cores. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 25-31 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5631 Simon, J.H. and Becker, W.M.: A polyethylene glycol/dextran procedure for the isolation of chromatin proteins (histones and nonhistones) from wheat germ. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 454 (1976) 154-171 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, urea-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5632 Smith, L.S., Kern, C.W., Halpern, R.M. and Smith, R.A.: Phosphorylation on basic amino acids in myelin basic protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 459-465 - polyacrylamide gel.

- 5633 Tanuma, S., Enomoto, T. and Yamada, M.: Distribution of poly(ADP-ribose) in histones of HeLa cell nuclei. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 599-605 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5634 Umansky, S.R., Zotova, R.N. and Kovalev, Y.I.: Comparison of some properties of chromatin non-histone proteins and nuclear sap proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 503-512 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20e. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

- 5635 Danilova, L.A.: (Identification of hemoglobin components prepared during agar gel electrophoresis). *Lab. Delo*, (1976) 531-534; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173674f.
- 5636 Gacon, G., Krishnamoorthy, R., Wajcman, H., Labie, D., Tapon, J. and Cosson, A.: Hemoglobin Djelfa $\beta 98$ (FG 5) Val $\rightarrow$ Ala: isolation and functional properties of the heme saturated form. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 490 (1977) 156-163 - isoelectric focusing.
- 5637 Katan, M.B., Pool, L. and Groot, G.S.P.: The cytochrome bc_1 complex of yeast mitochondria. Isolation and partial characterization of the cytochrome bc_1 complex and cytochrome b . *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 95-105 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5638 Kinkade, J.M., Jr., Miller, W.W.K., III and Segars, F.M.: Isolation and characterization of murine lactoferrin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 446 (1976) 407-418 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate, isoelectric focusing.
- 5639 Makey, D.G. and Seal, U.S.: The detection of four molecular forms of human transferrin during the iron binding process. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 453 (1976) 250-256 - urea-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5640 Nuyez, M.T., Fischer, S., Glass, J. and Lavidor, L.: The cross-linking of 125 I-labelled transferrin to rabbit reticulocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 490 (1977) 87-93 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5641 Oganezova, E.P. and Nalbandyan, R.M.: (Purification and properties of plastocyanin and ferredoxin from *Ceratophyllum demersum* L.) *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 794-800 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5642 Srouji, A.H. and MacLeod, R.M.: Demonstration and isolation of the hybrid hemoglobulins $\alpha_2 \beta^A \beta^C$ and $\alpha_2 \beta^S \beta^C$. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 453 (1976) 15-25 - starch gel.
- 5643 Suttar, J., Hrkál, Z. and Vodrálzka, Z.: Affinity chromatography of serum haemopexin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 453-457 - polyacrylamide gel.

20f. Varia, with special reference to non-identified and tissue proteins

- 5644 Blackburn, G.R., Bornens, M. and Kasper, C.B.: Characterization of the membrane matrix derived from the microsomal fraction of rat hepatocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 436 (1976) 387-398 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5645 Bond, L.W. and Pynadath, T.I.: Partial purification and properties of the fatty acid elongation systems in the outer and inner membranes of beef liver mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 450 (1976) 8-20 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5646 Cammay de Mate, H., Banfi, Y.P., Korc, I. and Souza, N.A.: Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of soluble lens proteins of different species of mammals; the use of discontinuous buffer systems. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B*, 55 (1976) 45-48; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 13377d.
- 5647 Changeux, J.P.: Cholinergic receptors in *Electrophorus*. *Neurosci. Res. Program Bull.*, 11 (1973) 246-252, 271-294; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 174495k.
- 5648 Cox, J.A., Wnuk, W. and Stein, E.A.: Isolation and properties of a sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein from crayfish. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2613-2618 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5649 Dahl, D.: Isolation and initial characterization of glial fibrillary acidic protein from chicken, turtle, frog and fish central nervous systems. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 446 (1976) 41-50 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, SDS-urea gel.
- 5650 Fujimoto, K., Roots, B.I., Burton, R.M. and Agarwal, H.C.: Morphological and biochemical characterization of light and heavy myelin isolated from developing rat brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 426 (1976) 659-668 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5651 Furukawa, Y., Matsunaga, Y. and Hayashi, K.: Purification and characterization of a coagulant protein from the venom of Russell's viper. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 453 (1976) 48-61 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

- 5652 Helmkamp, G.M., Jr., Wirtz, K.W.A. and Van Deenen, L.L.M.: Phosphatidylinositol exchange protein effects of membrane structure on activity and evidence for a ping-pong mechanism. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 592-602 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5653 Hirose, A., Kumagai, J. and Imahori, K.: Dissociation and reconstitution of colicin E 3 and immunity substance complex. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 305-311 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5654 Huebers, H., Huebers, E. and Crichton, R.R.: Isolation and characterization of iron-binding proteins from rat intestinal mucosa. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 445-447 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
- 5655 Kramps, H.A., Hoenders, H.J. and Wollensak, J.: Protein changes in the human lens during development of senile nuclear cataract. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 32-43 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5656 Krychevskaya, A.A., Sinichkina, A.A., Prokofyev, V.N., Khlobystrov, V.V. and Kucharenko, N.A.: (Investigation of rat brain prealbumins). *Biokhimiya*, 42 (1977) 230-237 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5657 Kyriakopoulos, A. and Subramanian, A.R.: Positions of individual ribosomal proteins after two-dimensional electrophoresis by a sensitive procedure. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 474 (1977) 308-311 - polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5658 McCumber, L.J. and Clem, L.W.: Esterification of J chain and its effect on electrophoretic mobility in sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 446 (1976) 536-541 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, urea-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5659 Mosebach, K.O., Lippert, V., Dardenne, M.V. and Pfeiff, B.: An electrophoretic system for analyzing labeled drug-binding proteins in eye tissues. *Ophthalmic Res.*, 8 (1976) 207-212; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173671c.
- 5660 Otto, B., Baynes, M. and Knippers, R.: A single-strand-specific DNA-binding protein from mouse cells that stimulates DNA polymerase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 17-24 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5661 Pazur, J.H. and Dreher, K.L.: Anti-glycosyl antibodies: Resolution of anti-gal isoantibodies into individual components by electrofocusing. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 818-824 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.
- 5662 Redfield, B., Liu, C.-K. and Weissbach, H.: Purification and properties of rabbit reticulocyte elongation factor 1. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 603-612 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5663 Reich, E.: Purification and properties of a nicotinic receptor from *Electrophorus electricus*. *Neurosci. Res. Program Bull.*, 11 (1973) 257-263, 271-294; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 174496m.
- 5664 Roberts, G.P. and Parker, J.M.: Fractionation and comparison of proteins from bovine uterine fluid and bovine allantoic fluid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 446 (1976) 69-76 - polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5665 Sakamoto, W. and Nishikaze, O.: Immunochemical study of β -glucuronidase inhibitor from porcine sublingual gland. Relationship between the antigenic determinant and the active site of the inhibitor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 451 (1976) 259-266 - immunoelectrophoresis.
- 5666 Sawada, H. and Kashiwamata, S.: Sodium dodecyl sulfate-disc gel electrophoresis patterns of bovine lung surfactant. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 490 (1977) 44-50 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5667 Slaby, F. and Bryan, J.: High uptake of *myo*-inositol by rat pancreatic tissue *in vitro* stimulates secretion. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 5078-5086 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5668 Vandrey, J.P., Goldenberg, C.J. and Eliceiri, G.L.: *In vivo* isotope incorporation patterns into HeLa ribosomal proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 432 (1976) 104-112 - two dimensional gel electrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

See also 5511, 5540.

20g. Enzymes: oxidoreductases

- 5669 Akimenko, V.K. and Medentsev, A.G.: (Isolation and properties of cytoplasmic L(+)-lactatoxydase of *Candida lipolytica* yeasts). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 665-672 - polyacrylamide gel.

- 5670 Capaldi, R.A., Bell, R.L. and Branchek, T.: Changes in order of migration of polypeptides in complex III and cytochrome *c* oxidase under different conditions of SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 425-433 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5671 Di Matteo, G., Di Prisco, G. and Romeo, G.: Mitochondrial and nuclear glutamate dehydrogenase in Chinese hamster ovary cells in culture. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 694-704 - cellulose acetate, Cellogel.
- 5672 Dons, R.F. and Doughty, C.C.: Isolation and characterization of aldose reductase from calf brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 452 (1976) 1-12 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5673 Fredricks, W.W. and Gehl, J.M.: Multiple forms of ferredoxin-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase from spinach. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 666-674 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5674 Gogotov, I.N., Zorin, N.A. and Kondratieva, E.N.: (Purification and properties of *Thiocapsa roseopersicina* hydrogenase). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 836-842 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5675 Jinks, D.C. and Matz, L.L.: The reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide "oxidase" of *Acholeplasma laidlawii* membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 430 (1976) 71-82 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5676 Jinks, D.C. and Matz, L.L.: Purification of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase from membranes of *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 452 (1976) 30-41 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5677 Kahn, A., Bertrand, O., Cottreau, D., Boivin, P. and Dreyfus, J.-C.: Studies on the nature of different molecular forms of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase purified from human leukocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 537-548 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, starch gel, isoelectric focusing.
- 5678 McCarville, M. and Marshall, V.: Partial purification and characterization of a bacterial enzyme catalyzing reductive cleavage of anthracycline glycosides. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 331-335 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5679 Marklund, S., Beckamn, G. and Stigbrand, T.: A comparison between the common type and a rare genetic variant of human cupro-zinc superoxide dismutase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 415-422 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5680 O'Brien, T.A., Schrock, H.L., Russell, P., Blake, R., II and Gennis, R.B.: Preparation of *Escherichia coli* pyruvate oxidase utilizing a thiamine pyrophosphate affinity column. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 452 (1976) 13-29 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5681 Reddy, V.A. and Rao, N.A.: Dihydrofolate reductase from soybean seedlings. Characterization of the enzyme purified by affinity chromatography. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 675-683 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5682 Sato, S. and Harris, J.J.: Superoxide dismutase from *Thermus aquaticus*. Isolation and characterization of manganese and apo-enzymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 373-381 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.
- 5683 Schneider, K. and Schlegel, H.G.: Purification and properties of soluble hydrogenase from *Alcaligenes eutrophus* H 16. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 452 (1976) 66-80 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
- 5684 Teague, W.M. and Henney, H.R., Jr.: Physical properties and chemical compositions of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase from *Physarum polycephalum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 118-125 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20h. Enzymes: transferases

- 5685 Barra, D., Bossa, F., Doonan, S., Fahmy, H.M.A., Martini, F. and Hughes, G.J.: Large-scale purification and some properties of the mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 64 (1976) 519-526 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5686 Chén, L.-J., Bolt, R.J. and Admirand, W.H.: Enzymatic sulfation of bile salts. Partial purification and characterization of an enzyme from rat liver that catalyzes the sulfation of bile salts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 219-227 - isoelectric focusing.
- 5687 Daegelen-Proux, D., Pierres, M., Alexandre, Y. and Dreyfus, J.-C.: Molecular heterogeneity of rabbit heart phosphorylase kinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 452 (1976) 398-405 - Perikon.

- 5688 Dezelée, S., Wyers, F., Sentenac, A. and Fromageot, P.: Two forms of RNA polymerase B in yeast. Proteolytic conversion *in vitro* of enzyme B_I into B_{II}. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 543-552 - polyacrylamide gel.
 - 5689 Egly, J.M., Schmitt, M. and Kempf, J.: Characterization of a protein kinase-phosphoprotein system in free cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles of plasma cell tumours. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 454 (1976) 549-557 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
 - 5690 Eronona, T.B., Silonova, G.V. and Livanova, N.B.: (Isolation and properties of glycogen phosphorylase *b* from rabbit liver). *Biokhimiya*, 42 (1977) 257-266 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
 - 5691 Fábry, M., Sümegi, J. and Venetianer, P.: Purification and properties of the RNA polymerase of an extremely thermophilic bacterium: *Thermus aquaticus* T2. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 435 (1976) 228-235 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
 - 5692 Hoggett, J.G. and Kellett, G.L.: Yeast hexokinase: substrate-induced association-dissociation reactions in the binding of glucose to hexokinase P-II. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 65-77 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.
 - 5693 Ikeda, T., Konishi, Y. and Ichihara, A.: Transaminase of branched chain amino acids. XI. Leucine (methionine) transaminase of rat liver mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 622-631 - polyacrylamide gel.
 - 5694 Inoue, M., Horiuchi, S. and Morino, Y.: Affinity labeling of rat-kidney γ -glutamyl transpeptidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 335-342 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
 - 5695 Marie, J., Kahn, A. and Boivin, P.: L-Type pyruvate kinase from human liver. Purification by double-affinity elution, electrofocusing and immunological studies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 393-406 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel, polyacrylamide gel.
 - 5696 Moyer, T.P. and Fischer, A.G.: Purification and characterization of a purine-nucleoside phosphorylase from bovine thyroid. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 622-629 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.
 - 5697 Salokangas, A., Talmadge, K., Bechtel, E., Eppenberger, U. and Chrambach, A.: Calf-ovary protein kinases dependent on adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Analysis by electrophoresis and electrofocusing on polyacrylamide gel. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 401-409 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
 - 5698 Sanders, J.L., Joung, J.I. and Rochman, H.: The further heterogeneity of creatine kinase. Presence of isoenzymes of cathodic mobility in rat tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 407-411 - agarose membrane.
 - 5699 Schneider, E.G. and Kennedy, E.P.: Partial purification and properties of diglyceride kinase from *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 441 (1976) 201-212 - polyacrylamide gel.
 - 5700 Scragg, A.H.: The isolation and properties of a DNA-directed RNA polymerase from yeast mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 442 (1976) 331-342 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, polyacrylamide gel.
 - 5701 Walter, R.D.: Nucleoside-dependent protein kinase from *Trypanosoma gambiense*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 137-146 - isoelectric focusing.
- 20i. Enzymes: hydrolases
- 5702 Abdel-Monem, M. and Hoffmann-Berling, H.: Enzymatic unwinding of DNA. 1. Purification and characterization of a DNA-dependent ATPase from *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 431-440 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
 - 5703 Afanasieva, T.P., Uryson, S.O. and Kulaev, I.S.: (Multiple forms of polyphosphate phosphohydrolase from *Endomyces magnusii*). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1078-1086 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
 - 5704 Alimova, M.M.: (Methods for electrophoretic separation of gastric juice pepsin in agar gel). *Lab. Delo*, (1976) 534-538; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173246t.
 - 5705 Boffa, G.A., Boffa, M.-C. and Winchenne, J.-J.: A phospholipase A₂ with anticoagulant activity. I. Isolation from *Vipera berus* venom and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 828-838 - isoelectric focusing.
 - 5706 Carreira, J., Munoz, E., Andreu, J.M. and Nieto, M.: *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* membrane ATPase. Effect of trypsin on stimulation of a purified form of the enzyme and identification of its natural inhibitor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 436 (1976) 183-189 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
 - 5707 Del Río, L.A. and Berkeley, R.C.W.: Exo- β -N-acetylmuramidase - A novel hexosaminidase. Production by *Bacillus subtilis* B, purification and characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 3-12 - polyacrylamide gel.

- 5708 Devaux, C., Ménard, J., Sicard, P. and Corvol, P.: Partial characterization of hog renin purified by affinity chromatography. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 64 (1976) 621-627 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
- 5709 Du Toit, P.J.: Isolation and partial characterization of a protease from *Agave americana variegata*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 895-911 - isoelectric focusing.
- 5710 Emi, S., Myers, D.V. and Iacobucci, G.A.: Coupling of the *Penicillium duponti* acid protease to ethylene-maleic acid (1:1) linear copolymer. Preparation and properties of the water-soluble derivative. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 672-682 - isoelectric focusing.
- 5711 Etherington, D.J., Newman, P.B., Dainty, R.H. and Partidge, S.M.: Purification and properties of the extracellular metallo-proteinases of *Chromobacterium lividum* (NCIB 10926). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 739-752 - isoelectric focusing, agar gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5712 Flanagan, P.R. and Zbarsky, S.H.: Rat intestinal phosphodiesterase II. Properties of the purified enzyme and its inactivation by iodoacetic acid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 204-218 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.
- 5713 Fujimoto, M., Kameji, T., Kanaya, A. and Hagihira, H.: Purification and properties of rat small intestinal arginase. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 441-449 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5714 Höckel, M., Hulla, F.W., Risi, S. and Dose, K.: Me^{2+} -(13 S) ATPase from *Micrococcus* sp. ATCC 398E. The effect of trypsin on the purified enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 1020-1028 - polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5715 Iordan, A.G. and Belozersky, M.A.: (Properties and substrate specificity of proteinase from buckwheat seeds). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 673-678 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5716 Kaneshiro, C.M. and Reithel, F.J.: The self-association of jack bean urease and its modification by silver ions. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 647-650 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5717 Kasche, V., Amnéus, H., Gabel, D. and Näslund, L.: Rapid zymogen activation and isolation of serine proteases from an individual mouse pancreas by affinity chromatography. Genetical heterogeneity of chymotrypsins of *Mus musculus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 490 (1977) 1-18 - isoelectric focusing.
- 5718 Keil-Dlouha, V.: Chemical characterization and study of the autodigestion of pure collagenase from *Achromobacter iophagus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 239-251 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5719 Khandelwal, R.L., Vandenheede, J.R. and Krebs, E.G.: Purification, properties, and substrate specificities of phosphoprotein phosphatase(s) from rabbit liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4850-4858 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5720 Kimura, S.: Insect haemolymph exo- β -N-acetylglucosaminidase from *Bombyx mori*. Purification and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 446 (1976) 399-406 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5721 Lakshmi, M.B. and Subrahmanyam, D.: Separation and detection of lipases using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 441-443 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5722 Lenney, J.F.: Specificity and distribution of mammalian carnosinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 214-219 - isoelectric focusing.
- 5723 Levine, N., Hatcher, V.B. and Lazarus, G.S.: Proteinases of human epidermis; a possible mechanism for polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 452 (1976) 458-467 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5724 Mascall, G.C. and Evans, R.T.: Study of serum cholinesterase variants by means of one- and two-dimensional electrophoresis in density gradient polyacrylamide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 77-82 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5725 Matzku, S. and Rapp, W.: Purification of human gastric proteases by immuno-adsorbents: pepsinogen II-group. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 446 (1976) 30-40 - polyacrylamide gel, agarose, two dimensional immunoelectrophoresis.
- 5726 Mildner, P., Barbaric, S., Golubic, Z. and Ries, B.: Purification of protoplast-secreted acid phosphatase from baker's yeast. Effect on adenosine triphosphatase activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 274-282 - isoelectric focusing, cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.
- 5727 Nagasawa, T., Sugisaki, H., Tani, Y. and Ogata, K.: Purification and characterization of butyrylcholine hydrolyzing enzyme from *Pseudomonas polycolor*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 817-827 - isoelectric focusing.

- 5728 Nieuwenhuizen, W., Reman, F.C., Vermeer, I.A.M. and Vermond, T.: Purification and properties of two lipases from pig adipose tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 431 (1976) 288-296 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.
- 5729 Nishijima, M., Nakaike, S., Tamori, Y. and Nojima, S.: Detergent-resistant phospholipase A of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Purification and properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 115-124 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5730 Nose, K.: Purification and characterization of alkaline phosphatase from rat kidney. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 283-288 - isoelectric focusing.
- 5731 Parish, R.W.: A labile acid phosphatase isozyme associated with the surface of vegetative *Dictyostelium discoideum* cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 802-809 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5732 Schubert, F. and Travo, P.: Calf-spleen nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase. Solubilization, purification and properties of the enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 247-255 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5733 Shoaf, C.R., Berko, R.M. and Heizer, W.D.: Isolation and characterization of four peptide hydrolases from the brush border of rat intestinal mucosa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 694-719 - polyacrylamide gel (analytical and preparative), starch gel.
- 5734 Soberano, M.E., Ong, E.B., Johnson, A.J., Levy, M. and Schoellmann, G.: Purification and characterization of two forms of urokinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 763-773 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5735 Stevens, R.L., Fluharty, A.L., Killgrove, A.R. and Kihara, H.: Microheterogeneity of arylsulfatase A from human tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 661-671 - isoelectric focusing.
- 5736 Tobias, P.S. and Schumacher, G.F.B.: Observation of two proacrosins in extracts of human spermatozoa. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 434-439 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5737 Tornqvist, H. and Belfrage, P.: Purification and some properties of a monoacylglycerol-hydrolyzing enzyme of rat adipose tissue. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 813-819 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.
- 5738 Tripathi, R.K. and O'Brien, R.D.: Purification of acetylcholinesterase from housefly brain by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 382-389 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5739 Zolotova, V.S., Tikhomirova, A.S., Kozlov, L.V. and Antonov, V.K.: (Modification and immobilization of β -galactosidase). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1671-1676 - isoelectric focusing.

20k. Enzymes: lyases

- 5740 Akopyan, T.N. and Goryachenkova, E.V.: (Beta-cyanoalanine synthase: purification and characterization). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 906-914 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5741 Johnson, P.G., Waheed, A., Jones, L., Glaid, A.J. and Gawron, O.: Identification of an essential residue of pig heart aconitase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 384-389 - cellulose.
- 5742 Sabaliauskiene, V.L. and Glemzha, A.A.: (Purification and some properties of pyruvate decarboxylase from bovine brain). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1028-1032 - polyacrylamide gel.

20l. Enzymes: isomerases

- 5743 Sahm, H., Schütte, H. and Kula, M.-R.: Purification and properties of 3-hexulosephosphate synthase from *Methylomonas* M 15. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 591-596 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5744 Vater, J. and Kleinkauf, H.: Gramicidin S-synthetase. A further characterization of phenylalanine racemase, the light enzyme of gramicidin S-synthetase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 1062-1072 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

20m. Enzymes: ligases

- 5745 Hirshfield, I.N., Yeh, F.-M. and Zamecnik, P.C.: An *in vivo* effect of the metabolites L-alanine and glycyl-L-leucine on the properties of lysyl-tRNA synthetase from *Escherichia coli* K-12. I. Influence of subunit composition and molecular weight distribution. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 435 (1976) 290-305 - polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

- 5746 Knopf, K.-W.: Simple isolation method and assay for T4 DNA ligase and characterization of the purified enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 33-38 - agarose gel, isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5747 Koischwitz, H. and Kleinkauf, H.: Gramicidin-S-synthetase. Electrophoretic characterization of the multienzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 1052-1061 - polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5748 O'Sullivan, J. and Ettlinger, L.: Characterization of the acetyl-CoA synthetase of *Acetobacter aceti*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 450 (1976) 410-417 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5749 Pan, F., Lee, H.H., Pai, S.H., Yu, T.C., Guco, J.Y. and Duh, G.M.: Multiple molecular forms of cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase from rat liver: purification and subunit structure. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 452 (1976) 217-283 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5750 Satyanarayana, T. and Klein, H.P.: Studies on the "aerobic" acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: purification, crystallization and physical properties of the enzyme. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 480-490 - polyacrylamide gel.

20n. Enzymes: complex mixtures

- 5751 Chiu, H.-I., Franks, D.J., Rowe, R. and Malamud, D.: Cyclic AMP metabolism in mouse parotid glands. Properties of adenylate cyclase, protein kinase and phosphodiesterase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 451 (1976) 29-40 - isoelectric focusing.
- 5752 Fall, R.R.: Stabilization of an acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase complex from *Pseudomonas citronellolis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 450 (1976) 475-480 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5753 Nombela, C., Redfield, B., Ochoa, S. and Weissbach, H.: Elongation factor 1 from *Artemia salina*: properties and disaggregation of the enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 395-402 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5754 Reif, U., Winterhoff, U. and Doerfler, W.: Characterization of the pH 4.0 endonuclease from adenovirus-type-2-infected KB cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 327-333 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5755 Watanabe, Y., Hamada, N., Morita, M. and Tsujisaka, Y.: Purification and properties of a polyvinyl alcohol-degrading enzyme produced by a strain of *Pseudomonas*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 575-581 - isoelectric focusing.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 5756 Ab, G., Roskam, W.G., Dijkstra, J., Mulder, J., Willems, M., Van der Ende, A. and Gruber, M.: Estradiol-induced synthesis of vitellogenin. III. The isolation and characterization of vitellogenin messenger RNA from avian liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 454 (1976) 67-78 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5757 Beltchev, B., Yaneva, M. and Staynov, D.: Thermal melting curves of tRNA^{Phe} from yeast lacking different numbers of nucleotides from the 3'-end. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 64 (1976) 507-510 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5758 Boime, I., McWilliams, D., Szesna, E. and Camel, M.: Synthesis of human placental lactogen messenger RNA as a function of gestation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 820-825 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5759 Bozarth, R.F. and Harley, E.H.: The electrophoretic mobility of double-stranded RNA in polyacrylamide gels as a function of molecular weight. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 432 (1976) 329-335 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5760 Davenport, L.W., Taylor, R.H. and Dubin, D.T.: Comparison of human and hamster mitochondrial transfer RNA. Physical properties and methylation status. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 447 (1976) 285-293 - polyacrylamide gel, paper.
- 5761 Devos, R., van Emmelo, J., Seurinck-Opssomer, C., Gillis, E. and Fiers, W.: Addition by ATP: RNA adenyllyltransferase from *Escherichia coli* of 3'-linked oligo(A) to bacteriophage Q β RNA and its effect on RNA replication. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 447 (1976) 319-327 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5762 Dobrzanska, M. and Buchowicz, J.: High molecular weight UMP-rich RNA of germinating wheat embryo. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 432 (1976) 73-79 - polyacrylamide gel.

- 5763 Galibert, F. and Hampe, A.: 5.9-S RNA, a new RNA characterized in several mammalian cell lines. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 359-365 - polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.
- 5764 Ishikawa, H.: Arthropod ribosomes. Integrity of ribosomal ribonucleic acids from aphids and water fleas. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 435 (1976) 258-268 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5765 Jacob, E.: Histone-gene reiteration in the genome of mouse. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 275-284 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5766 Meier, J.R. and Browstein, B.H.: Structure, synthesis, and post-transcriptional modification of ribosomal ribonucleic acid in *Bdellovibrio bacteriovirus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 454 (1976) 86-96 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5767 Vermorken, A.J.M., Hilderink, J.M.C.H., Van de Ven, W.J.M. and Bloemendal, H.: Isolation and translation of non-crystallin messenger RNA from calf lens. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 454 (1976) 447-456 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5768 Vigestane, R.J., Alexandrova, L.A., Streltsov, S.A., Victorova, L.S., Kukhanova, M.K. and Gottikov, B.P.: (Peculiarities of dansyl-dipeptidyl-tRNA interaction with *E. coli* ribosomes). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1641-1644 - paper.

21c. Nucleic acids: DNA

- 5769 Altenburger, W., Hörz, W. and Zachau, H.G.: Comparative analysis of three guinea pig satellite DNAs by restriction nucleases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 393-400 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5770 De Vries, F.A.J., Collins, C.J. and Jackson, D.A.: Joining of simian virus 40 DNA molecules at endonuclease R *Eco* R₁ sites by polynucleotide ligase and analysis of the products by agarose gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 453 (1976) 213-227 - agarose gel.
- 5771 Karyagina, I.Yu., Myulberg, A.A., Tischenko, L.I. and Ashmarin, I.P.: (The influence of isolation and incubation conditions of the nuclei on the digesting of chromatin DNA by Ca, Mg-dependent endonuclease *in situ*). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1136-1145 - polyacrylamide gel.

21d. Nucleoproteins

- 5772 Carter, D.B., Efird, P.H. and Chae, Ch.-B.: Chromatin-bound protease: [³H]di-isopropyl fluorophosphate labeling patterns of chromatin. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2603-2612 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

21f. Structural studies on nucleic acids

- 5773 Briand, J.-P., Jonard, G., Guilley, H., Richards, K. and Hirth, L.: Nucleotide sequence (n=159) of the amino acid-accepting 3'-OH extremity of turnip-yellow-mosaic-virus RNA and the last portion of its coat-protein cistron. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 72 (1977) 453-463 - DEAE-cellulose paper, polyacrylamide gel.
- 5774 Chumakov, K.M. and Agol, V.I.: Poly(C) sequence is located near the 5'-end of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 551-557 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5775 Hofstetter, H., Schmöck, A., Van den Berg, J. and Weissmann, C.: Specific excision of the inserted DNA segment from hybrid plasmids constructed by the poly(dA) poly(dT) method. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 454 (1976) 587-591 - agarose gel.
- 5776 Kopecka, H., Crouse, E.J. and Stutz, E.: The *Euglena gracilis* chloroplast genome: analysis by restriction enzymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 42 (1977) 525-535 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5777 Kroon, A.M., Bakker, H., Holotrop, M. and Terpstra, P.: The restriction endonuclease cleavage map of rat liver mitochondrial DNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 474 (1977) 61-68 - polyacrylamide gel.
- 5778 Moss, B.: Utilization of the guanylyltransferase and methyltransferases of vaccinia virus to modify and identify the 5'-terminalis of heterologous RNA species. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 374-383 - paper.
- 3779 Panet, A., Kleppe, R., Kleppe, K. and Khorana, H.G.: Total synthesis of the structural gene for the precursor of a tyrosine suppressor transfer RNA from *Escherichia coli*. 9. Enzymatic joining of chemically synthesized deoxyribose-poly-nucleotide segments corresponding to nucleotide sequence 57-94. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 651-657 - polyacrylamide gel.

- 5780 Silberklang, M., Prochiantz, A., Haenni, A.-L. and Rajbhandary, U.L.: Studies on the sequence of the 3'-terminal region of turnip-yellow-mosaic-virus RNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 72 (1977) 465-478 - polyacrylamide gel.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

- 5781 Rae, A.S. and Strickland, K.P.: Studies on phosphate transport in *Escherichia coli*. Effects of metabolic inhibitors and divalent cations. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 433 (1976) 564-582 - paper.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH FACTORS

- 5782 Haddad, J.G., Jr. and Walgate, J.: 25-Hydroxyvitamin D transport in human plasma. Isolation and partial characterization of calcifidol binding protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4803-4809 - polyacrylamide gel.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

- 5783 Gamayunov, N.I., Malennikov, B.I. and Shulman, Yu.A.: (Method for determining the ϵ -potential of aqueous suspensions of humic acid). *Biol. Nauki (Moscow)*, 19 (1976) 131-135; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 15636m.
- 5784 Kitaoka, Y., Yamase, I., Fukumura, T. and Kitao, T.: Electrophoretic behaviour of congo red dyes in aqueous dimethylformamide containing an electrolyte. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 175-177 - Toyo No 55 paper.
- 5785 Yeh, D.-B.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of water-soluble coal tar dyes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 566-568 - polyacrylamide gel.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 5786 Kokufuta, E., Kokubo, S. and Iwai, S.: Electrophoresis and colloid titration of poly(N,N-dimethyldiallylammonium chloride). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, 8 (1976) 1335-1337; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 9018v.

33. INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

- 5787 Koch, S. and Ackermann, G.: (Ternary complexes. 10. Determination of the charge of ternary complexes by paper electrophoresis). *Z. Chem.*, 16 (1976) 237-238; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 69043p.
- 5788 Kozjak, B., Marinic, Z., Konrad, Z., Musani-Marazovic, L. and Pucar, Z.: Electrophoretic investigations of the complexing of cadmium and zinc with EDTA. *J. Chromatogr.*, 132 (1977) 323-334 - paper.
- 5789 Maslowska, J. and Orzelowski, R.: (Separations of cations of the fourth period transition metals from complexones containing medium by paper ionophoresis). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 219-226; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 116033x.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 5790 Noble, R.C., Shand, J.H. and West, I.G.: A radiochromatographic scanning procedure for phosphorus-32-labeled compounds. *Lab. Pract.*, 25 (1976) 681-682; *C.A.*, 86 (1977) 13433u.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

- 5791 Miskin, R.: A protein factor enhancing activation of inactive 30-S ribosomal subunits of *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 57-64 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5792 Nakamura, K. and Ashai, T.: Changes in properties of the inner mitochondrial membrane during mitochondrial biogenesis in aging sweet potato tissue slices in relation to the development of cyanide-insensitive respiration. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 393-401 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
- 5793 Popov, M.P.: (Blood cell microelectrophoresis). *Lab. Delo*, (1976) 520-523; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173673e.
- 5794 Tsukagoshi, N., Schäfer, R. and Franklin, R.M.: Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. Effects of lipids containing *cis* or *trans* fatty acids on the reconstitution of bacteriophage PM 2. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 73 (1977) 469-476 - polyacrylamide gel.

BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

SUPPLEMENT TO THE
JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY
1977

INDEXES

INTRODUCTION

As in previous years we present here the Subject Index and the Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed. Because the methodological part differs substantially in individual techniques, we have retained the subdivision system, using the following abbreviations: G = gas chromatography, C = liquid column chromatography, E = electrophoresis, P = paper chromatography, and T = thin-layer chromatography. In the Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed all types of methods are indicated in the individual entries by appropriate abbreviations. In entries that are heavily populated by chromatographic papers we made a further subdivision into Techniques and Applications. Reviews are always referred to separately. In the Subject Index, materials and procedures in common use are not quoted as special entries.

Praque (Czechoslovakia)

Brno (Czechoslovakia)

K.MACEK /Z.DEYL/

J.JANÁK

Subject Index

Please note that this index refers to the entry numbers in the Bibliography Section. The entries have been published according to the following schedule:

<i>Entries</i>	<i>Vol./No.</i>	<i>Entries</i>	<i>Vol./No.</i>
1-1409	133/2	2933-4488	140/2
1410-2931	136/3	4489-5794	144/3

Gas Chromatography

- Accuracy in retention indexes determination 18
- — — — —, in air pollutants 3214
- — — — —, in soil chemistry, review 3211
- — — — —, of alkylbenzenes 125
- Activity coefficient, study by GC 138, 1486, 4509, 4528, 4575, 4598, 4604
- Adsorption dynamics 4558
- energy 98
- equilibria calculation 4491
- heat 4581, 4584, 4595
- isotherm 28, 107, 4506
- , study by GC 12, 1416, 3008, 4507, 4526, 4532, 4550, 4586
- , thermodynamic characteristics 6, 1416
- Adsorption-desorption, by non-equilibrium stopped-flow GC 4495
- Analyzer, CHN 1475
- , CHN-1 2936
- , CHNO 3002
- , on line with FID 221
- Association constants 97, 1485
- Automation, computer-based data system 120
- , head space-GC 247
- , monitoring system for air pollution measurements 1465, 2993
- in chromatography 90, 1464
- , microcomputer-based chromatograph 89
- , microelectronics 87, 92
- , microprocessor system 88, 93
- , temperature programmer 2987
- Awards, M.S. Tswett chromatography medal 2939
- Backflush in 2 stage operation 80
- Band broadening, instrumental contributions 45
- Biological samples 160, 207, 216, 1518, 2539, 1545, 1583, 1584, 1588, 1694, 1700, 3036, 3059, 3068, 3069, 3078, 3161, 3199, 3203, 4641, 4652, 4667, 4673
- , techniques and instrumentations 70, 1692, 4549
- , animal 133, 191, 1504, 1574, 1606, 1646, 1660, 1661, 1667, 1677, 1684, 1688, 3134, 3136, 3156, 3211, 4650, 4691, 4697, 4725, 4728-4730, 4733, 4736, 4737, 4745, 4746, 4752, 4756, 4757, 4760
- , —, fecal 3150
- , —, fluids 203, 210, 213, 248, 1619, 1683, 1686, 1690, 2995, 3020, 3037, 3045, 3091, 3096, 3240, 3147, 3162, 3163, 3171, 3181, 3182, 3189, 4644, 4647, 4693, 4719, 4727, 4744, 4754
- , —, plasma and serum, *see* Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed, Clinicochemical Applications
- , —, tissues 215, 1534, 1567, 1569, 1630, 1657, 3032, 3179
- , —, urine, *see* Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed, Clinicochemical Applications
- , food 190, 1497, 1544, 1559, 1561, 1595, 1619, 1626, 1718, 3019, 3024, 3030, 3051, 3056, 3207, 3210, 4549, 4621, 4675, 4716, 4770, 4771, 4773
- , microorganism 128, 1547, 3220
- , mold and fungi 4777
- , plant 133, 174, 217, 218, 1519, 1526-1528, 1589, 1595, 1613, 1710, 1711, 1714, 1716, 2956, 3054, 3166, 3215, 3223, 4645, 4656, 4672, 4771
- Boiling points, distribution by GC distillation 83, 120
- Books, adsorption of gases and vapours on homogeneous surfaces 1416
- , detectors 2937
- , environment 1413, 1414
- , industrial control equipment for gaseous pollutants 1720, 1721

- , inorganic compounds 1
- , organic acids, handbook 4489
- , physico-chemical bases of chromatographic separation 5
- , quantitative GC 1415, 1417
- , radio-ionization detection in GC 1418
- , solid supports in GC 2933
- , water analysis 1735
- Calibration 245, 3214, 3220
- Carrier gas, apparatus for sampling vapours of liquids 4557
- —, binary phase introduction, polarity programmed GC 1430
- —, flow rate, selection, in preparative GC 1473
- — for fatty acid methyl esters 145
- —, main component vapours 4596
- —, organic vapours 4668
- —, oxygen traces 226
- —, solubility in phase 6
- — used simultaneously as flame-forming agent 82, 4530
- —, water vapour 76, 1448, 1453, 3000, 4529, 4721
- Chromadistillation 30, 2999
- Chromarheography 49
- Chromathermography 4768
- Chromatogram, theory, interpretation and evaluation 1415, 1428, 1507, 2948, 3128, 4499, 4512
- Chromatograph, baro, composite column selectivity control 2997
- , gas, automatic 3196
- , radiogas, multi-timer for automation of recycle 2988
- Chromatography, controls methods in laboratory 1500
- , elution, frontal-elution 21
- , exclusion 4493
- , LC, combined with GC-thermal energy analyzer 1722
- , —, high-pressure, *vs.* ECD, electrolytic conductivity GC 4696
- , —, TLC, GC, PC, theory, practice, applications 1414, 2935, 3132
- , mass 33
- , partition, review 2959
- , plasma 4514
- , process 4
- , supercritical fluid 4610
- , true quality indexes of separation 2944
- Column, capillary, coiling 4498
- , —, connection, technique 2963
- , —, copper and brass 1461
- , —, energetic heterogeneity 1429
- , —, glass, preparation and evaluation 48, 51, 56, 58, 71, 2961, 2962, 2966, 2967, 2982, 4531
- , —, —, review 57
- , —, —, whisker walled 2970, 4547-4549
- , — in GC-MS 1472, 2986
- , —, multi, in preparative GC 4533
- , —, phase amount determination 53
- , —, porous layer open tubular 52, 1424
- , —, small particle, high pressure 2998, 4537
- , —, stainless-steel 1469
- , —, support coated open tubular 62, 149
- , —, wall coated open tubular 175
- , —, with small amount of phase 61
- , —, with spirals 4534
- , coating with volatile solvents 1454
- , composite 2997
- , dual, capillary and packed in GC-MS 2986
- , efficiency 5, 46, 54, 73, 4548, 4551
- , evaluation, techniques 2949, 2984
- for GC, review 47, 57, 1410, 3211
- , glass, vapour phase silylation 4560
- , —, wide-bore 2979
- , length, in circulating GC 55
- , packed, high performance 1497
- , parallel, efficiency 4551
- , preparative, evaluation 78, 1473
- , radiochromatographic 4543
- , selection 1432
- , selectivity increasing by laser radiation 2971
- , stability in steam flow 4529
- , switching, flow sheets for 64
- , temperature *vs.* TCD response sensitivity 1443
- , with semipermeable walls 49
- Computer, chromatograms evaluation by 3128, 4510
- , chromatographic data processing 120, 1483, 2948, 3052, 4634
- in chromatography, device capability 87
- in GC-MS 1439, 1479, 1481, 3161
- in head space-GC 247
- in preparative GC 74
- in reaction-GC 3004, 3128
- interaction factors on mixed phases precalculation 2951
- , micro, in chromatography 88, 89, 1462, 1481, 1482
- , —, —, review 93
- , multichannel hierarchical computing integrator 92
- , optimisation in PTGC 1474
- , process control and data analysis 3005
- , programming techniques 1468, 2950
- Concentration in environmental analysis 1725, 3222
- in quantitative GC 1417
- , solvent elution method 2995
- Conference, Makrotest 76, Pardubice 2948, 2981, 3089, 3127, 3129-3132, 3201
- Data acquisition and processing in chromatography 92, 120, 1479, 1481,

- 1482, 4512
— — — — —, review 1460
Dead time, calculation 18, 4502
Desorption, thermal, specific surface determination 4603
Detection, chemical ionization at high temperatures 39
—, comprehensive interfaced identification in reaction GC 3004
—, limits 3222
—, signal recording 1415
Detector, AFID, characteristics, applications 37, 192, 1446, 2937
—, atomic absorption spectroscopy, selenium alkanes determination 2956
—, biological sniffer, design 2952
—, catalytic reaction, reaction heat measurement, theory 1442
—, chemiluminescence 4762
—, coulometric 2937, 3022
—, dual recording system, FID, capillary GC-CIMS 4515
—, ECD, characteristics, applications 242, 1446, 2937, 3217, 4546, 4696, 4773
—, —, noise limitations 2992
—, —, O₂ elimination 3217
—, —, optimization 2953
—, —, pulse supplied constant frequency, current modes 4522
—, —, response 40, 1436, 1444, 3021
—, —, sensitivity 3065
—, electrochemical 227
—, electrolytic conductivity, characteristics 192, 2937, 4519, 4696
—, —, micro, in pyrolytic mode 1578
—, —, —, sensitivity enhancement 2955
—, —, —, solvent interference removed 1438
—, —, —, temperature control of cell 41
—, electrometer high performance system 2992
—, emission 192
—, —, flame 1447
—, —, microwave 3101, 3107
—, FID, as combustion furnace in radio-GC 238
—, —, capillary column connection 2963
—, —, carrier gas as flame forming agent 82, 4530
—, —, characteristics, applications 35, 234, 1699, 2937, 4762
—, —, flow rates of air and hydrogen optimization 4517
—, —, modified FID parallel system 2958
—, —, noise limitations 2992
—, —, response to aliphatic sulphur compounds 1441
—, —, selectivity to alcohols 2973
—, —, sensitivity 1426, 4615
—, FPD, characteristics, applications 178, 242, 2937, 3099
—, —, dual-channel, separate combustion chamber 38
—, —, optimization 2954
—, —, sulphur dioxide addition to flame 1615
—, —, unextinguishable 34
—, gas density balance 4761
—, gas proportional counter, parallel to MS 4516
—, helium 2937
—, in GC 1417, 1446, 2948, 2984
— — —, review 1410
—, ionization, principles 2937
—, MS, atmospheric pressure ionization, theory 40
—, — in forensic analysis 1446
—, multi, FID, FPD, N and P selective 36
—, noise spectrum, theory and measurement 2950
—, ORIFICE-capillary 2976
—, photoionization 4518, 4524
—, piezoelectric 1437
—, radio 1418, 1466
—, Roentgen absorption 1445
—, selective, capillary GC 57
—, —, forensic analysis 1446
—, —, pesticide analysis 192
—, TCD, characteristics, applications 2937
—, —, response factors 1443, 4521
—, —, RMR to alkoxysilanes 3104
—, —, — halocarbons 4525
—, thermal energy analyzer 1722
—, TID 1440, 4523
—, —, mechanism of processes 32
Diffusion coefficients, determination by GC 94-96, 1487, 4582
— — — — —, review 3007
—, longitudinal, effect on radiochromatographic column 4543
—, particle, kinetics, dynamics of sorption 1420
Distribution coefficient, dynamic equation, accounting interactions 25
Elemental analysis 2936, 3003, 4571, 4572
Eluent, non-ideality, pressure effects on sorption thermodynamics 6
Energy, distribution function determination from GSC data 1491
—, free, of functional groups, phase characterization 2940
Enthalpy, determination by GC 1484, 4579
Entropy, partial molal, of functional groups, phase characterization 2940
Equilibrium data, determination by GC 1488, 3010, 4591, 4592
— isotherms, by step-and-pulse GC 106, 107

- Errors in chromatograms, evaluation by
 internal normalization 1428
 — in GC, determination of binary
 diffusion coefficients 94, 95
 — in quantitative GC 1415, 1417
 — in retentions due to sorption of
 "nonsorbed compounds" 16
 —, systematic 1708, 1719
 Factor analysis of Rohrschneider's,
 McReynolds's data 1421
 Field-flow fractionation 17
 Flow programming in glass capillary ECGC
 by valve in splitter line 81
 — rate of H and combustion air in FID,
 optimization 4517
 Force constants, intermolecular,
 calculation from GC data 96
 Gas chromatograph, design, parameters
 75, 1470, 2976, 2984, 3005, 3199,
 4558, 4763
 GC, backflushing 80, 4569
 —, barochromatographic 2997
 —, capillary, coiling and interphase
 mass transfer effect 4498
 —, —, coupling to Curie-point
 pyrolyzer 4566
 —, —, data retrieval using loga-
 rithmic scale chromatogram 4512
 —, —, instrumentation 36, 48, 58,
 1461, 2963, 4564
 —, —, preparative 72, 4533
 —, —, retention data precision 125
 —, —, review 57
 —, —, techniques 5, 36, 48, 81,
 145, 1448, 4546
 —, circulation 55
 —, displacement 2977
 —, head-space 67, 3010, 4590
 —, high-pressure 2998, 4537
 —, inverse 3009
 —, partition, techniques 2959
 —, plug-flow 105
 —, preparative, instrumentation 73-75,
 78, 2989
 —, — of inorganic compounds 1
 —, —, techniques 72, 76, 77, 1473,
 2977, 2996
 —, qualitative, composite columns at
 varying pressures 2997
 —, —, techniques 5, 26
 —, quantitative, internal normaliza-
 tion 1428
 —, —, techniques 5, 1415, 1417, 1426,
 2948, 3214, 3222, 4563
 —, —, two compounds in single peak
 determination 4510
 —, radio 238, 1418, 1466, 1563, 2988,
 3204, 4543, *see also* Radioactive and
 other isotope compounds
 —, reversed phase 118, 3127, 4570
 —, special techniques 5, 3017
 —, stopped-flow, non-equilibrium 4495
 —, thermal energy analyzer 1722
 GC-AAS 182, 3103, 3110
 GC-MS, capillary 1472, 2986, 3011,
 4515, 4562
 —, computer 33, 1434, 1439, 3191, 4520
 —, data system, processing 1479, 1481
 —, radio 1555
 —, review 1433, 4520
 —, techniques 40, 68, 207, 1435, 1708,
 2986, 2991, 3190, 4516, 4520, 4691
 GC-UV photoelectron spectroscopy 31
 General papers, chromatographic methods
 1423, 1500
 —, —, Institute of Analytical Chemistry,
 Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences,
 20 years 2
 —, —, instrumental analysis 19, 1412,
 1425
 GLSC, techniques 5
 GSC, energetic heterogeneity, study
 1429
 —, gas adsorptive properties of ad-
 sorbents 4494
 —, Henry's coefficients study 98,
 4587
 —, retention volume 2941, 4497
 —, techniques 5, 1696, 3000, 4668
 Heat of solution 99, 197, 4589
 — — vaporization 1492
 —, dissolution 4588
 Henry's constants 98, 4587
 Injection attachment for water traces in
 Cl₂ and HCl containing solvents
 4767
 — port, for analysis of atmospheric
 hydrocarbons by capillary GC 1725
 —, splitless, in GC on WCOT columns
 with precolumn 1504
 — system, all-purpose, for GC of bio-
 logical samples 70
 —, —, connecting lines used with glass
 capillaries 48
 — — for small volatile samples 66
 —, —, modified by rapid-action gate-
 valve 4563
 Integrators, classification 2948
 Interactions, additivity, expression by
 retention indexes 10
 —, donor-acceptor 4580
 —, gas-solid adsorptions 3008
 —, mixed phases 2951
 —, phase-sorbate 25, 103, 1421
 —, solute-solvent 161, 167, 1419
 —, specific, in GSC 2964
 Interface, GC column-FID 2963
 Isotherm, rectangular, dynamic of
 sorption study 1420
 Kinetics of dissociation by reaction-GC
 100
 — of polycondensation by plug-flow GC
 105
 —, pulsed micro-reactor system 4594
 Mass spectra from GC-MS data, free of
 background interferences 1434
 — transfer, interphase and capillary
 column coiling effect 4498
 Meeting, analytical chemistry research
 and development topics, Exeter 4711

- , chemical society analytical division, on forensic anal., 1446
- , volatile compounds trace amounts determination, 1613
- Molecular weight of polymers, determination by GC 1638
- Moment analysis in non-linear elution 21
- Monitors, automatic, water and air pollution measurements 2993
- Optimization of GC processes 72, 1473, 2944, 2946
- , — — —, preparative production rate 72
- , — — —, time minimizing by simple algorithm method 91
- , — — —, using computer 74, 1474
- Partition coefficients 99, 4596
- Peak broadening 14, 4504-4507, 4552
- , comprehensive interphase identification in pyrolysis GC 3004
- , C-H ratio determination by subsequent reaction GC 3003
- dispersion 4551
- Gaussian, note on resolution 4496
- identification 26, 1483, 4499, 4510
- profiles, determination of statistical moments 2950
- shape 76, 2943, 2947, 4506
- specific activity in radio GC 1466
- tailing, exclusion 4526
- Phases, acting as component in plug-flow reaction-GC 105
- , AgNO₃ containing benzyl cyanide, noise reduction 1459
- , amount and loss, determination 53, 2969
- , —, small, distribution 61
- , Apiezon greases 4554
- , benzonitriles, characteristics 4666
- , binary, effective concentration of polar component 97
- , —, molecular association with sorbate 104
- , characterization 2940
- , —, representative functional probes selection 13
- , chemically bonded, by SiOR type bond 1451
- , — —, silanes 4531, 4532
- , chiral 162, 163, 2975
- , classification, Rohrschneider's 9, 4555
- , coating on solid support 2933
- , copolymer, ethylene-propylene, thermal stability 2974
- , cyanoethylated derivatives of polyhydroxy alcohols 4611
- , — —, selectivity in separation of hydrocarbons 127
- , diamide of L-valine, asymmetric solute-solvent interactions 161
- , di-N-butyl tetrachlorophthalate 1508
- , diethylamine derivatives, selectivity to hydrocarbons 4604
- , diethyl-19,29-dioctadecylheptatetracontane 2960, 2990
- , effect on retention indexes 4535
- , esters on Bentone 34 4622
- , 2-ethylhexanol esters, properties 4575
- , fatty acids, aromatic esters 4605
- , — —, monobasic, C₅-C₉ 1449
- , film, insoluble residual in glass capillaries 56
- , hexakis(β-cyanoethoxy)hexane 6
- , hexakis(cyanoethoxy)cyclohexane, interactions with phenols 4579
- , introduction to carrier gas in polarity programmed GC 1430
- , liquid crystals, chromatographic thermal optical characteristics 59
- , — —, aromatic isomers separation 1513
- , — —, aza heterocycles separation 3098
- , — —, naphthalene homologues separation 129
- , — —, polynuclear hydrocarbons separation 114, 3012
- , — —, steroid epimers separation 152
- , mixed, activity coefficients of solvents 4528
- , —, binary colloidal systems *vs.* conventional phases 2968
- , —, Carbowax 20M+CdCl₂ 113
- , —, composition *vs.* adsorption and solution properties 4545
- , —, computer optimization in PTGC at constant flow rate 1474
- , —, — pre-calculation of retention indexes 2951
- , —, multicomponent, separation of solvent mixtures 50
- , —, PEG+phosphoric acid 2973
- , —, triethylene glycol+AgNO₃ 3106
- , molecular association with sorbate 103
- , multicolumn GC, selecting from eigenvector projections 23
- , N,N-bis-(p-methoxybenzylidene)α,α'-bi-p-toluidine 1658
- , non-polar, pyridine bases solubility 102
- , polar, high-temperature, glass capillary column surface preparation 2961
- , polarity evaluation, principal methods, review 101, 4527
- , — —, expression by retentions indexes 29
- , polyethylene glycols, polarity, interphase interactions 4592
- , polymers, molecular weight and solubility parameters determination by GC 1638
- , polyphenyl ethers, linear 1457

- , polystyrene, surface and kinetic effects 4704
- , pyrrolidine N-derivatives, selectivity to hydrocarbons 4604
- , refraction index, hydrocarbons retention dependence 121
- , reversed, asphaltene 118
- , —, squalene 4570
- , selection, for methane and methene stereoisomers separation 153
- , selectivity, set of test compounds for high-temperature phases 2972
- , —, thermodynamical semi-empirical theory 4536
- , silicone, diffusion study 1487
- , siloxanes, fatty acid methyl esters characterization 143
- , squalane, on metal beads, adsorption effect study 4507
- , —, graphitized carbon black on Chromosorb W 4607
- , stability in steam flow 4529
- , 1,3,6,8-tetrachloro-9-decyl-carbazole 4544
- , tri-2-ethylhexyl phosphate 4575
- , 2,4,7-trinitrofluorenone modified carbon black 111
- , tripentaerythrite esters 1449
- , UZHF, thermodynamic characteristics 4577
- Physico-chemical measurements by GC
 - 1, 6, 12, 28, 43, 63, 83, 94-100, 102-104, 106, 107, 120, 138, 197, 233, 1484, 1485, 1487, 1488, 1492, 1520, 1638, 1696, 2998, 3007, 3009, 3010, 3021, 4494, 4528, 4532, 4550, 4575, 4579-4584, 4587-4591, 4593-4595, 4598, 4602-4604
- Plate, HETP, in high-pressure GC 4537
- , —, in plot columns 1424
- , —, reduction by pressure increase and particle size decrease 2998
- , number, column evaluation 19, 2949, 4501, 4503
- Polar factors, *vs.* retention data, Taft type relationship 4492
- Pressure control in composite column, barochromatographic method 2997
- , drop, column evaluation 2949
- Proceedings, seminar, theory and practice of GC, Kazan 1975, USSR 3
- , symposium on advances in chromatography, Houston 2938
- Radioactive and other isotope compounds
 - 64, 233, 238, 1539, 1555, 1563, 1621, 1622, 1708, 2957, 3087, 3134, 3145, 3150, 3204, 3205, 4516, 4519, 4543, 4768, 4769
- Reaction chromatography 8
- Reaction-GC, destructive hydrogenation 4573
- , displacement 2977
- , dissociation 100
- , elemental analysis 4572, 3002
- , functional group analysis 11
- , instrumentation 65, 69, 4566, 4594
- , laser pyrolysis 4642, 4608
- , of inorganic gases 235
- , of nitrogen compounds 1699, 3075
- , oxidation 84
- , plug-flow, polycondensation 105
- , pyrolysis, chromatogram analysis 3128
- , —, Curie point pyrolyzer-high resolution capillary GC 4566
- , —, interfaced peak identification system 3004
- , —, of polymers 1634, 3130
- , —, —, review 1635
- , —, of quarternary ammonium salts 3084
- , —, of wood 1711
- , —, organic oxygen direct determination 3001
- , —, vertical furnace type sampling device 4567
- , techniques 5
- Reaction-GC-MS, 12C to 13C ratio 2957
- Reproducibility, in quantitative GC, modification of injection system 4563
- Retention behaviour on linear poly-phenyl ether stationary phases 1457
- , —, prediction using solubility parameters 7
- , —, *vs.* column pressure in high-pressure GC 4537
- , —, *vs.* molecular structure, of bicycloalkanes 112
- , data, as sorbent polarity criterion 3127
- , —, dead time mathematical estimation, accuracy 4502
- , —, effect of binary colloidal phases 2968
- , —, empirical formula, identification 85
- , —, errors in due to sorption of "nonsorbed compounds" 16
- , —, in programmed temperature back-flushing GC, theory 80
- , —, of alcohols 1520, 2973, 4617
- , —, of esters, methyl, on polar phases as polarity measure 1520
- , —, of hydrocarbons 121, 4607
- , —, on C87 hydrocarbon standard phase 2990
- , —, on Sterling FT *vs.* Carboxpack C 63
- , —, retrieval using logarithmic chromatogram 4512
- , —, *vs.* polar factors, Taft type relationship 4492
- , increments, in elemental analysis 85
- , indexes, accuracy in determination 18
- , —, additivity, corrections due to substituents 1427
- , —, calculation 15, 4509
- , —, ECL, of fatty acid methyl esters 143

- , Kovats, in what units should be given 24
- , —, prediction perspectives, DARC system 2942
- , linear, in isothermal GC 4513
- of alcohols, monoterpene, acyclic 4661
- of alkynes 124, 3014
- of benzenes, alkyl 125, 4500
- of drugs, phenylethylamine 1656
- — —, *vs.* temperature, interlaboratory standardization 205
- of ketones, aliphatic 4511
- of pesticides 196, 197
- of phenols 4579
- , precalculation according to Takacs 1431
- published, identification 26
- , resolution prediction, column selection 1432
- , solubility factors effect 2945
- , sorbent polarity criteria 3127
- , support and liquid loading effect 4535
- systems 5, 10, 22, 29, 2951
- , *vs.* structure, GSC on graphitized carbon blacks 20
- mechanism, on SiOR type chemically bonded phases 1451
- times, infinite dilution activity coefficients determination from 1486
- volumes, in GSC 2941, 4497
- , log. *vs.* temperature of phenols on Apiezon L 4624
- on styrene-divinylbenzene copolymers 2964
- , phase lose determination 2969
- , semi-empirical theory correction 1705
- , specific of alkanes, dissolution characteristics calculation 4577
- , — of halocarbons, *vs.* structure 1516
- , — of standards, Synachrom-H, -E5 2981
- , *vs.* column temperature at elevated eluent pressure 1453
- , *vs.* pressure 28, 1491
- Reviews, 1410
- , amino acids 1597, 1600
- , antibiotics, polyene antifungal 1623
- , atmosphere, FPD and ECD limitations 242
- , capillary GC, current situation 57
- , chemical analysis 2934
- , chromatography automation by microprocessor technology 93
- , column development and technology in GC 47
- , cross-correlation technique in chromatography 1460
- , derivatization 1411, 1641
- , diffusion coefficients, determination by GC broadening techniques 3007
- , elemental analysis 1476
- , fats, oils 3050
- , foodstuffs, hormone residues in 190
- , —, odours and essences 3210
- , functional group analysis 1478
- , GC-MS 1433, 4520
- , labelled compounds, 3H and 14C 4769
- , lipids and their constituents 4648
- , metals as β -diketones 185
- , partition chromatography 2959
- , petroleum products 126, 1496, 1509
- , polychlorinated biphenyls, non-pesticide pollutants 3023
- , — naphthalenes 4616
- , proteins and peptides, sequence, separation techniques 1602
- , rare earth elements 184
- , soil chemistry 3211
- , sorbent selectivity control in GC 60
- , stationary phase polarity evaluation 4527
- , sulphonamides 1644
- Sample load, column evaluation 2949
- size in preparative GC 1473
- — *vs.* retention mechanism on chemically bonded phases 1451
- Sampler, automatic 1471, 4565
- , cartridge 1728
- , charcoal tube 1727
- , for pyrolysis GC, vertical furnace type 4567
- , for transfer of solid and low-volatile compounds 1463
- , of vapours of liquids into carrier gas stream 4557
- Sampling in capillary GC, critical review 57
- in GC of pollutants 246, 1620, 3170, 3209, 3213, 3214, 3222, 4783
- in quantitative GC 1415
- , introduction system testing with azeotropic mixtures 2984
- , large volume, low pressure, column efficiency improvement 46
- , modified inlet port in capillary GC 4564
- of complex equilibrium systems 1467
- of electrolysis products, Hg thin-layer electrode 2983
- , qualitative characteristics 19
- , sample compression to increase GC sensitivity 2994
- , thermally induced transfer from sorbent to GC-MS 68
- through permeation tube, gas samples from living body 1692
- Seminar, theory and practice of GC, Kazan 1975, USSR 3, 4, 6, 9, 26, 59, 60, 65, 76-79, 102-104, 108, 116-118, 121, 126, 127, 229, 230
- Sensitivity, increase by radiochemical amplification 3204
- Separation, chromatographic, physico-chemical bases 5, 2944

- in quantitative GC 1415
- number, correct measurement and evaluation 19
- , selectivity increasing by action of Laser radiation 2971
- Signal, digital filters effects 2943
- , nonsymmetrical 4508
- Solubility factors, theoretical *vs.* empirical approach 2945
- of polymers 1638
- , use for selectivity and retention prediction 7
- Sorbate, molecular association with phases, graphical GLC study 103, 104
- Sorbent, alumina, alkali-metal fluorides modified 4542
- , Amberlite XAD 3127
- , carbon black, graphitized 20, 63, 1416, 1452
- , —, equilibrium adsorption 4491
- , —, glassy 1455, 1456
- , Carboxpack C, 2,4,6,7-tetranitrofluorenone modified 110
- , Chromosorb type 43, 3127, 3201
- , classification, adsorptive properties study 1491, 4494
- , —, energetic heterogeneity 28
- , —, polarity criteria 3127
- , —, Rohrschneider's 9
- , —, selectivity control, review 60
- , —, surface area determination 3009, 4603
- , —, — homogeneity 1416
- , copolymer, divinylbenzene-methylvinylpyridine 4585
- , —, divinylbenzene-styrene 2964
- , —, Synachrom-H, pearl 2981
- , ion exchangers 42, 2964
- , mordenite containing tuffs 1490
- , polydivinylbenzene, porous structure study 4585
- , polymer I, polarity study 3127
- , Porapak type 43, 3127, 3201
- , porous layer, properties 1452, 4607
- , — polymers 43, 3127, 3201
- , pyridinium montmorillonite, adsorption heats of halobenzenes 4581
- , quantitative concentrations on 1728
- , sampling capacity, efficiency evaluation by elution GC 43
- , silica gel, modified 4538-4541, 4568, 4587
- , Silochrom C-80, methane peak broadening study 4552
- , small particles, coating on supports 2965
- , Spheron type 3127, 4556
- , Sylvite, specific surface determination by thermal desorption 4603
- , Synachrom type 2981, 3201
- , Tenax-GC 43, 1728, 3224
- , Zeolite type 1490, 1498, 4491, 4578, 4597, 4764
- Sorption dynamics 1420, 4504, 4505
- Splitter 2978, 2980
- Standardization 205, 2984, 3053, 3213, 4561
- Statistical moments, chromatographic profile study 1419
- of chromatographic peaks 1483, 2950
- treatment of experimental GC data 4595
- Structure, polar factors *vs.* retention data of ethers 4492
- *vs.* activation energy of alkyl halides 3021
- Subtraction-GC, copper(II) salts as amine abstractors 156
- of carbonyl compounds on trimethoxybenzylhydrazine 86
- Support activity, effect on retention indexes 18
- , cation exchanger 1503
- , chemically modified, for C87 hydrocarbon phase 2960
- coating with fine particles 2965
- , ethoxycarbonyl polyphenylene, in glass capillary column 2962
- for ibuprofen analysis 3160
- , glass beads, polystyrene coated 4704
- , microbeads, 4-30 micron, grading 2985
- modified with binary colloidal systems 2968
- phase, effect on retention indexes 4535
- , Polisorb B, C, microscopic study of surface structure 4553
- , polymer packings, importance of macropores 1450
- , Porasil C, sulphobenzyl, in Ag form 1503
- , silanized, study of liquid-gas interfacial adsorption 4550
- , Silochrom, phthalocyanine modified 1458
- , —, russian 1501
- , solid, different kinds, physico-chemical characteristics 2933
- , —, effect on GC parameters 2933
- , trisodium phosphate treated, for tertiary aliphatic amines 1585
- Symposium, 11th International on Chromatography, Great Britain, July 1976 7, 13, 25, 32, 35, 40, 47, 51, 57, 67, 93, 100, 110, 129, 147, 175, 189, 207, 211, 228, 246, 4691, 4746
- , Advances in chromatography, 11th, Houston, Texas, November 1976 2938, 2939, 2942, 2943, 2945, 2947, 2953, 2958, 2960, 2961, 2966, 2967, 2970-2972, 2975-2977, 2990, 2995, 3002, 3004, 3010, 3011, 3029, 3032, 3059, 3065, 3074, 3080, 3083, 3114, 3126, 3128, 3133, 3144, 3150, 3156, 3161, 3170, 3177, 3189, 3203, 3212, 3217, 4490

- , Biochemical analytics 76, Munich, April 1976 1497, 1560, 1567-1569, 1583, 1656, 1683, 1690, 1693, 1695, 1718
- , Chromatography automation, New York, April 1976 87-90, 92, 120, 247, 1460, 1462, 1464, 1468
- , on chromatography, 5th Soviet-Italian, Tallinn, April 1975 21, 38, 63, 1420, 4597
- Syringe, micro, for toxic and reactive compounds 230
- Thermodynamic parameters, phase characterization 2940, 4536
- Thermodynamics, dissolution 4577, 4593
- , equilibrium isotherms determination by step-and-pulse GC 107
- of separation, consideration in terms of entropy 27
- — — of sulphur isotopes 233
- , retention mechanism on chemically bonded phases 1415
- Trace analysis by head space GC 67
- — by heater-displacement GC 2977
- —, derivatization under controlled conditions 1583
- — of aromatic amines, general techniques 1580
- — of volatiles in food 1718
- —, sorbents for collection 1728
- Transition temperature 4602
- Trapping from large volumes of air' ethylene 1620
- in micropreparative GC 2978, 2989
- in preparative GC 1473
- in radio-GC on TLC plates 1563
- Virial coefficients, determination from retention volume-pressure function 28
- —, second cross, of hydroxycarbons with gases 2998
- Volatility, relative, determination by chromatography, generalization 3006
- Zone dispersion, in packings of impermeable spheres 44
- , rate of progress, E. Cremer's unpublished paper on GC 1422

Liquid Column Chromatography

- Absorbance detector 4809
 N-Acetyl-D-arginine bound to AH-Sepharose 615
 Acrylamide (as sorbent) 3288
 ω -(N-Acryloyl)tryptophan (as sorbent) 5092
 Actin-agarose 544
 Activated Sepharose (*see also* individual types of Sepharose sorbents) 1780
 Active supports in extraction chromatography 3716
 Additivity of R_M values 3271
 2',5'-ADP-Sepharose 4B 5026
 Adsorbent(s), energy 3272
 —, heterogeneity 3272
 —, for affinity chromatography 1814, 1821, 1823
 —, new types 4822
 —, optically active 3288
 Adsorption, general aspects 377, 3244, 3259, 3270, 3272, 3326, 3361, 4795, 5130, 5132
 —, influence on number of theoretical plates 1768
 — isotherm 451, 1767, 3273, 3721, 4798
 — of effluents 1773
 — of ligands 295
 —, principles 1764
 Affi-gel 202 2148
 Affinant preparation 1813
 Affinity chromatography, applications, diverse 606, 3462
 — —, — to enzyme chemistry 355, 356, 363, 566, 571, 577, 580, 586, 615, 621, 624, 631, 1803, 1804-1808, 1815, 1816, 1819, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2061-2067, 2076, 2078, 2081, 2088, 2092, 2099, 2108, 2118, 2122, 2129, 2140, 2145, 2158-2160, 2170, 2171-2174, 2177, 2179, 2180, 2183, 2190, 2192, 2194, 2196, 2201, 2205, 2208, 2234, 3316, 4841, 4843, 4847, 4852, 4983, 5010, 5015, 5025, 5026, 5028, 5030, 5031, 5036, 5037, 5040, 5050, 5051, 5053, 5057, 5058, 5060, 5063, 5066, 5067, 5072, 5073, 5075, 5078, 5081, 5085, 5155
 — —, — to glycoprotein chemistry 1847, 1853, 1859, 1860, 1863, 1864, 4888
 — —, — to lipoprotein chemistry 1801
 — —, — to nucleic acid chemistry 648, 649, 651, 655, 2257, 4840, 4848, 5094
 — —, — to protein chemistry 360, 361, 364, 365, 520, 535, 544, 552, 559, 560, 653, 655, 1800, 1802, 1809, 2040, 2044, 2055, 2056, 4842, 4844-4846, 4849, 4853-4856, 4858, 4859, 4887, 4902, 4957, 4975, 4977, 4978, 4987-4990, 5001, 5005, 5006
 — —, — to steroid hormone chemistry 1905
 — —, artifacts 4835
 — —, books 257, 265
 — —, centrifugal 4857
 — —, design parameters 1812, 1820
 — —, general aspects 3312, 3313, 3315, 3317, 3319, 3321
 — —, hydrophobic 1747
 — —, matrix structure 4851
 — —, practice 4840, 4841
 — —, review(s) 259, 260, 261, 263, 359, 1747, 1808, 1812, 1817, 3314, 4839, 4852
 — —, sorbents and support preparation (*see also* individual types of affinity sorbents) 332, 1813, 1947
 Affinity elution 1816
 Agarose (*see also* appropriate trade names) 441, 617, 2011, 2012, 2014, 2068, 2073, 2137, 2176, 3504, 3556, 3582, 3602, 3984, 5045, 5076
 — 6-aminohexanoyl dioleoyl glycerol ester 3591
 — ATP (as sorbent for affinity chromatography) 1947
 — hexane-5'-AMP 2061
 — matrices for affinity chromatography (*see also* individual types of affinity sorbents) 3317
 — microscopic structure 4797
 AG-Sepharose 3561, 3610
 AG-silica gel 3361
 AH-Sepharose 615
 Albumin-agarose gel (as sorbent for affinity chromatography) 1823
 Alkyl agarose 611
 Alox (Woelm) 3387
 AL-Pellionex-WAX 688
 Alumina, α 325
 —, γ 325
 Amberlite 900 3670
 — 904 3670
 — 938 3670
 — A-29 3710
 — CG-4B 504
 — CG-50 1909, 1962, 2145, 3422, 3559
 — CG-120 474
 — IR-120 608, 3701
 — IRC-50 1914
 — XAD-4 701
 Amberlyst 15 740
 Aminex A5 492, 2282, 3656, 4927, 4932, 4959, 4999
 — A6 428, 673, 1952, 3366

- A14 405, 472
- A25 399
- A27 458, 5139
- A28 2248
- Amino acid analyser, Beckman 120C 4925,
 - — —, Durrum DC500 1918
 - — —, Hitachi KLA3B 4929
 - — —, Optica Milano 476
 - — —, Technicon 1920, 4920
- Amino acid analysis, automated 4920, 4925, 4927, 4929
- Aminoalkyl Sepharose 5044
- p-Aminobenzamidine Sepharose 5073
- p-Aminobenzidine Sepharose 4B 2172
- ε-Aminocaproyl-ε-aminocaproic Sepharose 3320
- 4-[3-(N-6-Aminocaproyl)-aminopropyl]-pyr-azole bound to Sepharose 5015
- p-Aminochloramphenicol Sepharose 595
- Aminodeoxycellulose 3297
- Aminoethyl-cellulose 484
- N⁶-(6-Aminohexyl)3',5'-ADP-Sepharose 5028
- N-ε-(6-Aminohexyl)-ado-2',5'-P₂-Sepharose 2171
- Aminohexyl-Sepharose 2081, 2190, 2234
- ω-Aminohexyl-Sepharose 5030
- p-Aminophenyl-β-D-thiogalactoside bound to Affigel 202 3551
- p-Aminophenyl-1-thio-β-D-galactopyranoside substituted Sepharose 3610
- Aminopropyltriethoxysilane - alumina 702
- Amperometric detector 4811
- 5'-AMP-hexanediamine agarose 586
- Ampholytes, *see* Carrier ampholytes
- AMP-Sepharose 3432
- 5'-AMP-Sepharose 3512, 5025
- Amylases for gel permeation chromatography 1789
- Anasil-δ 1884
- Anex L 3710
 - S 3710
- Angle rotor for chromatography 342
- Antifluorescein affinity-columns 4856
- Anti renin, globulin Sepharose 3592
- Apparatus for ultrafiltration-induced polarization chromatography 4832
- Arginine-agarose 1996
- Arylex P-10 5062
- AS-Pellionex SAX 633, 2245, 2250, 5095
- Atomic absorption detector 3642
- ATP-agarose 544
- Automation 470, 3343, 5123
 - , in affinity chromatography 4860
 - of sample introduction 4861
- AV 17 ion exchanger 396, 397
- Axial dispersion 288
- Band broadening 3257, 4799
 - width 5093
- BD-cellulose 645, 3620
- Beckman 120C amino acid analyser 4925
 - H71 resin 634
 - PA-35 resin 514
- Bed, chromatographic 3256
- , material balance 3268
- Bentonite 2285
- Benzoyloxycarbonyl glycyl-d-phenylalanine bound to poly(hydroxyalkyl methacrylates) 621
- Bioaffinity chromatography, *see* Affinity chromatography
- Bio-beads SX-3 698
 - SX-12 379
- Bio-Gel A-0.5m 1870, 1969, 2041, 2096, 2151, 3480, 3586, 4995, 5038
 - A-1.5m 2078, 2133, 2182, 2191, 2194, 3345, 3606, 4948, 5016
 - A-5m 494, 1984, 2048, 2229, 3346, 3419, 3547, 4889, 4952
 - A-15m 558, 1886, 2051, 4995
 - P-2 416, 533, 554, 627, 1843, 1850, 1856, 1858, 1861, 1970, 2126, 2130, 2148, 2231, 3347, 3352, 3400, 4935, 4939, 4943, 5065, 5164
 - —, effect of hot mobile phase 316
 - P-4 2043, 3348, 3351, 3400, 3408, 4885, 4942, 4956
 - P-6 488, 495, 1846, 1858, 2126
 - P-10 510, 1944, 1953, 1991, 2021, 2126, 3423, 3429, 4942, 4943, 5011
 - P-30 510, 3375, 5002, 5019
 - P-60 504, 510, 656, 657, 2019, 2037, 3470, 3474, 3479, 3483, 3589, 4962
 - P-100 2019, 2116, 3551, 3557, 3559, 4956
 - P-150 1851, 1966, 3357, 3422
 - P-200 504, 610
 - — with bound heme 4859
 - P-300 1867, 2130
- Bio-Rad AG MP 50, silver loaded 3368
 - AG 1 X-2, ATP saturated 2236
- Bio-Rex 70 520, 1979, 2017, 2021, 2038, 3595, 4995
- Bio-Sil A 3328, 5125
- Biospecific chromatography, *see* Affinity chromatography
- Blue dextran Sepharose 3513, 4843
- Blue Sepharose 6B 3500
- μBondapak C₁₈ 458, 692, 699, 1923, 2244, 3642, 3665, 3697, 4867, 4873, 4877, 4878, 4911
 - CN 4878
 - NH₂ 4903
- Bonded phases, *see* Chemically bonded phases
- Bonded phases, chain length 3262
- Books on LCC 252, 255, 257, 264, 265, 269, 271, 278, 1737, 1739, 1740, 1753, 4794
- Buffer systems for ion exchange chromatography 3392
- Calcium phosphate 530, 5068
- Calibration 300, 302, 1770, 3358, 3672, 3691
 - , non linear 705
- Capacity ratio 754
- Carbon black for HPLC 319, 320
- Carbowax 20M 394
- Carboxyhexanoyl-Sepharose-glyceryldi-octanoate 5051

- Carboxymethylcellulose *see* CM cellulose
 Carboxymethylxime-agarose 2055
 Carrier ampholytes 280
 Cavitation effects 351
 Celite 345, 394, 545, 713, 2281
 Celite-Norite 5090
 Cellex P 3699
 Cellulose phosphate, *see* Phospho-cellulose
 Centrifugal affinity chromatography 4857
 Centrifugal chromatography 3309
 Ceric oxide (as ion exchanger) 329
 Chain length, effect on chromatographic behavior 3262
 — — of bonded phases 3262
 — — —, effect of selectivity 3262
 Charcoal, activated 4795
 —, polymer coated 2004
 Chelating agent in organic solvent as stationary phase 3717
 — exchangers 4818
 Chemical derivatization in LCC 264, 4794
 Chemically bonded phases (*see also* individual types of bonded phases) 314, 3262, 3298, 4817
 — — —, review 266, 1787
 Chitin, partially hydrolysed (as sorbent) 1848
 Chloramphenicol-Sepharose 595
 Chromatographic affinity 3640
 Chromatographic signals 3267
 Chromatographs, new constructions 1793, 1794, 1796-1798
 Chromium antimonate (as ion exchanger) 1784
 Chromium ferrocyanide (as ion exchanger) 327
 Chromobeads P 3404, 4869
 Chromosorb W-HP coated with dithizone 3709
 Chymotrypsin-Sepharose 1930
 CM-cellulose 465, 495, 505, 539, 551, 571-573, 618-620, 626, 689, 766, 1962, 1992, 2009, 2010, 2013, 2019, 2040, 2043, 2051, 2061, 2072, 2123, 2151, 2176, 2200, 2208, 2241, 3297, 3393, 3394, 3399, 3469, 3475, 3479, 3485, 3490, 3492, 3505, 3510, 3537, 3565, 3566, 3572, 3573, 3585, 3653, 4937, 4956, 4994, 5021, 5102, 5106
 CM-Sephadex 613, 1960, 1986, 1988, 2025, 2075, 2086, 2089, 2117, 2145, 2156, 2161, 2179, 2182, 2214, 2215, 2223, 2228, 3394, 3407, 3427, 3446, 3465, 3487, 3544, 4965, 4972, 4980, 5029, 5050, 5099
 CNBr-agarose 3563
 CoA-aminohexyl Sepharose 522
 Coating techniques in liquid column chromatography 1782
 Coil planet centrifuge 352
 Collagen (as sorbent) 1785
 — Sepharose 767
 Columbite 2110
 Column efficiency 3390
 Column (s) for affinity chromatography 1820
 —, for HPLC 3299
 —, for LCC, silylation 1791
 —, interior polishing 349
 —, interior surface 349
 —, new constructions 340, 344, 347, 349, 353, 3295
 —, overpressure 3730
 —, packings, new types 321, 322, 324, 328, 330, 3294, 4795
 —, — selection 3246
 —, parameters 3256
 —, pressure tests 3247
 —, screening 3239
 —, switching system 3257
 Complexation reactions 1743
 Complexite PG 3718
 Compressibility effects 4825, 4833
 Computerization, applications, general 292, 366, 3268, 3689
 — in gel permeation chromatography 368
 — of amino acid analyses 478
 — of preparative chromatographic processes 366
 Conalbumin A bound to Sepharose 2342
 Concanavalin A-Sepharose 606, 1801, 1864, 3356, 3466, 3562, 4978, 5010, 5036, 5072
 Concentration constants 304
 Continuous chromatography 367
 — —, review 4862
 — multicolumn chromatograph 3322
 Controlled pore glass 515, 517, 2052, 2270, 3296, 3298, 4889, 5174, 5175
 Copoly(2-methyl-5-vinylpyridine-divinylbenzene) (as sorbent) 452
 Copper (II) phosphonate (as sorbent) 4918
 — sulfide (as sorbent) 3731
 Corasil I 325
 — II 325, 467, 690, 1904, 2290, 3333, 3379, 4915
 — AX 325
 — C18 325, 423, 458
 —, phenyl 3697
 Coulometric detection 307, 3284
 Countercurrent chromatography, instrumentation 342, 352, 1778
 Counterflow in ion exchange chromatography 301
 Coupled column technique 3647
 Covalent chromatography 543, 4968
 CPC-cellulose 1872
 CPG, *see* Controlled pore glass
 Cyanopropyl-bonded phase 3665
 Cycling zone high pressure chromatography 1810
 Data handling 369
 DEAE-agarose 2094
 — Bio-Gel A 618, 619, 3398

- Sephadex A-25 3357, 3431, 3465, 3478, 3519, 3521, 3552, 3559, 3583, 3602, 3609, 3614, 3631, 3632, 3659, 4951, 5106, 5118
- Sephadex A-50 1885, 3396, 3422, 3425, 3453, 3475, 3489, 3495, 3501, 3503, 3538, 3560, 3581, 3589, 3607, 4981, 4989, 5012, 5055, 5072, 5086, 5098
- Sephadex G-25 3416, 3604, 4971
- Sephadex - molybdate 1871
- Density measuring 3279
- Derivatization for detectability 3262
- Dermatan sulphate-agarose (as sorbent for affinity chromatography) 1853
- Design parameters (in affinity chromatography) 1812
- Desorption 3270
- Detection, coulometric 3284
 - , electroanalytical 3285
 - procedures 368, 3262, 3341
 - —, review 262
- Detector(s), absorbance 4809
 - , amperometric 4811
 - , atomic absorption 3642
 - , colorimetric, for high temperatures 310
 - , — 307
 - , dual, electrochemical 305
 - , dual, wavelength 4815
 - , electrochemical 3277
 - , fluorescence 311, 312, 471, 4785, 4813, 4878
 - , for HPLC 1772, 3311
 - , infrared 4812
 - , multichannel 309
 - , new constructions 1752, 3278, 3281, 3286
 - , permittivity 4814
 - , porous pug 3277
 - , spectrometric 306
 - , spectrophotometric 1772, 3282, 4810
 - , tensammetric 3280
 - , UV, *see* Detector(s), spectrophotometric
 - , variable wavelength spectrophotometer 1772
- Developing dynamics, calculation 3273
- Dextran (as sorbents) 4807
- Dextran-Sepharose 571
- Dialysis, in line combination with chromatography 5080
 - 1,10-Diaminodecane-Sepharose 1811
 - 2,2-Diaminodiethylamino-Sepharose 3462
 - 1,9-Diaminononane-Sepharose 1811
- Diatomaceous earth 3376
 - —, coated with tricresylphosphate 3280
- Dibenzoylmethane coated glass beads 745
- Differential GPC 3274
 - migration methods 1766
- Diffusion 693, 1757
 - coefficients 3640
 - rate 749, 750
- 5'-Diphosphate-succinylaminohexyl-Sepharose 4B 2108
- Dispersion 3256
- Displacement effect in LC 744, 749, 750
- Distribution coefficients, *see* Distribution constants
 - constants 736, 741, 742, 1827, 3253, 3338, 3674, 3710, 3711, 3724, 5164, 5166, 5169
 - ratio 3721
- Divinylbenzene (as sorbent) 3390
- Divinylsulfonfyl-Sepharose 536
- DNA-agarose 521, 2099, 2115, 3468, 5099
- DNA as sorbent for affinity chromatography, review 1800
 - carboxymethylcellulose as sorbent 335
 - cellulose 2040, 2138, 3530, 3541, 3546
 - , irradiated (as sorbent) 2223
- Dodecylamine agarose 4847
- Dosage, automatic 1839
- Double chromatogram method 4927
 - layer structure 1781
- Droplet countercurrent chromatography 4940
- Drum sampler 1795
- Dry column chromatography 374, 4899
- Dry elutriation 323
- Dual detector 305
 - ion chromatograph 1796
 - wavelength detector 4815
- Duolite A-2 2214
 - CS-101 644
- Durrum DC-500 amino acid analyser 1918
 - DC 1A resin 4924
 - DC-2 resin 482
 - DC 4A, resin 503
 - X4 resin 3364
- Dust cover for fraction collectors 1791
- Dynamic of sorption 3259
- ECTEOA-cellulose 526, 1872, 2111, 2218, 5062
- ECTHAM-cellulose 2263
- Efficiency of separation 331, 3263
- Effluents, monitoring 308
- Electroanalytical detection 3285
- Electrochemical detector 305, 3277
- Electron capture detector (in HPLC) 3257
- Electronic comparator, use in fraction collecting 4834
- Electrostatic affinity chromatography 4858
- Elution strength 291
 - volume 1826, 3686
- Elutive dynamics 4798
- Enthalphy 451
- Entropy 451
- Enzacryl 4791
- Enzyme reactors 4837
- Epichlorhydrin heated cellulose 3297

- Equilibrium 301
 -- pump 4829
 Errors in chromatography 1931
 Exclusion 3255
 -- chromatography, *see* Gel permeation chromatography
 Extraction chromatography 252
 bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phosphate 737
 Feedback controls 1794
 Fibrin-agarose 534
 Fibrinogen-Sepharose 4988
 Field flow fractionation 3257
 Florisil 696, 635, 677, 679, 680,
 2275, 2288, 3637, 3643, 5111, 5120,
 Flow measurement 736, 749, 750
 -- rate 351
 -- rate of mobile phase, theory 4829
 -- through cuvettes 1773, 3283
 Fluorescamine 1923
 Fluorescence detector 311, 312, 471,
 4813, 4875, 4878
 Fluoroplast-4 coated with tributyl-
 phosphate 2328
 Flurbiprofen-Sepharose 631
 Foam countercurrent chromatography
 3309
 Fraction collectors 338, 1791, 4834
 Free falling drop detector 4813
 Frontal chromatography 282, 2065, 3235
 -- elution, non linear 282
 -- gel chromatography 3235
 Gelatin, glutaraldehyde treated (as ion
 exchanger) 1786
 Gel-filtration-centrifugation 3305
 Gel permeation chromatography, ad-
 sorption effects 3326
 -- --, application to industrial
 control 258
 -- --, band broadening 4799
 -- --, calibration 300, 302, 1770,
 3358, 3672, 3691
 -- --, coupling with capillary
 viscometer 4830
 -- --, elution volumes 3686
 -- --, infrared instrumentation 346
 -- --, interpretation of results
 3691
 -- --, intrinsic viscosity method
 706
 -- --, mathematical treatment 4807
 -- --, practice 1764, 1789
 -- --, reviews 251, 258, 260, 1737,
 1749, 3239, 4791
 -- --, shape of gel particles 313
 -- --, swelling 1788
 -- --, teaching 1764
 -- --, theory 251, 1761
 General ligand affinity chromato-
 graphy 1808
 Geometric isomers, separation 3368
 Geometrical chromatography model 4805
 Ghost peaks 3252
 Gibberelic acid-agarose 388
 Glycerolpropylsilane bonded phase 3298
 Glyceryl controlled pore glass 3296,
 4806
 Glycocholic acid-Sepharose 4B 3312
 Glycylglycyl-L-arginine-Sepharose 3564
 Gradient elution 747, 748, 2333, 2334,
 3268, 3643, 3648, 3649, 3726, 5111,
 -- forming device 3615
 Graphite 451
 GTP-Sepharose 3602
 Haptoglobin coupled to Sepharose 4B
 2027
 HC Pellosil 325, 457
 Heparin-agarose, *see* Heparin-Sepharose
 Heparin-Sepharose 4844, 4978, 4989
 HETP, *see* Number of theoretical plates
 Hexamethylene-agarose 2241
 History of chromatography 267, 1765,
 1916
 Hitachi custom 2618 resin 4926
 -- gel 3010 325, 376, 700, 3638, 3676
 -- model KLA-3B amino acid analyser
 4929
 H1 SCX resin 325
 HPLC, combination with mass spectro-
 metry 3635
 --, comparison with GC 3664
 --, comparison with TLC 4802
 --, equipment 3233, 3234, 3236
 --, gel permeation 4882
 --, mass spectroscopy, combination
 3330, 4876
 --, micropreparative 67
 --, packings 4819
 --, practice 1758, 3671, 4816
 --, preparative 3238, 3242, 3328, 4863
 --, progress report 3295
 --, reviews 1746, 3236-3238, 3241,
 3242, 3692-3694, 3702, 4793, 4796
 HSG-15 gel 4864
 Hydrocarbon-coated agarose 3467
 Hydrodynamic dimensions 3274
 -- volume 3686
 Hydrophilic polymers, CNBr activated,
 for affinity chromatography 1821
 Hydrophobic agarose 4821
 -- chromatography 1811, 2020, 4800,
 4804, 4901, 4967, 4969, 4970, 5044
 -- --, mathematical modelling 4804
 -- --, reviews 1747, 1750
 Hydrophobic interaction chromatography,
see Hydrophobic chromatography
 -- in affinity chromatography 5061
 Hydroxyapatite 513, 538, 557, 564, 579,
 589, 613, 618, 630, 1806, 1849, 1957,
 1967, 2001, 2008, 2034, 2049, 2078,
 2098, 2117, 2127, 2164, 2168, 2180,
 2184, 2188, 2198, 2201, 2208, 2209,
 2218, 2222, 2223, 2228, 2230, 2231,
 2234, 2235, 2239, 2240, 2253, 2255,
 2258, 2260, 2342, 3459, 3471, 3473,
 3502, 3503, 3537, 3556, 3570, 3597,
 3627, 4943, 4947-4989, 5016, 5023
 -- cellulose 541
 --, interaction with solutes 1774
 -- Ultrogel AcA 34 591
 Hydroxyalkylpropyl Sephadex 443
 Immobilized biochemicals in affinity
 chromatography 257

- ferritin (for affinity chromatography) 4854
- Immunoadsorption 4824, 4849, 4856, 4860
- Immunoaffinity chromatography, *see* Immunoadsorption
- Immunodesorption 622
- Immunoglobulins (as sorbents for affinity chromatography) 1822
- Impurities in silica gel 3380
- Inclusion chromatography 3289
- Infinite diameter effect 288
- Infrared detector 4812
- instrumentation for chromatography 346
- Injection system 350
- Inorganic sorbents, review 4795
- Inosine bound to Sepharose 6B 3581
- Insolubilized rproteins in affinity chromatography 263
- Instrumentation for LCC 353, 1773
- Interacting particles 1755
- Internal standard 470
- Interphase transfer rates 3268
- Ion exchange chromatography at high concentrations 290
 - — —, automated, applications 1841
 - — —, new techniques 301, 1783, 1784, 1827, 3302, 3388
 - — —, reviews 273, 275, 1734, 4790, 3248, 3249, 3250
 - — —, theory 1767
 - — — in organic solvents, review 273
 - — — exchanger(s) AB 16 2324
 - — —, AB 17 304
 - — — AV-17-8 434
 - — —, comparison of different types 1933
 - — — DA-X4 3339
 - — —, KMT 2162
 - — —, KU-2 2335
 - — —, KU-4 3724
 - — —, KU-6 3725
 - — —, KU-160 3725
- Ion conductivity 1771
- Isomerization during chromatography 3380
- Isotherms 451, 1767, 4798, 3273, 3721, 4798
- Isotopic effects 326
- JASCO-Pack WC-03-500 682
- Labyrinth factor 1757
- D-Lactose-alumina 2327
- Large scale operations 362, 1848
- Lasers, tunable, as detectors 1752
- Liquid column chromatograph 20LC 1798
- LCC, application in continuous adsorptive separations 1778
 - , applications in industry 1735, 1778
 - , application to reaction kinetics 1744
 - , books 252, 255, 4794
 - , coating techniques 1782
 - , combination with GC 1878
 - , comparison with other chromatographic techniques 294, 331, 4871
 - , continuous 343, 367
 - — — monitoring 1824
 - , efficiency 4816
 - , general theory 1760, 1761
 - , high performance, *see* HPLC
 - , high speed, reviews 1738, 1741, 1742, 1748, 3663
 - , history 1759
 - , instrumentation 253, 274, 311, 339, 1791, 1793, 1794, 1796-1799, 4831
 - , —, reviews 1752
 - , introductory course 3228
 - , mass spectrometry coupling 1824, 1838
 - , mechanism of separation 1751
 - , pellicular film packing 4869
 - , preparative 362, 1745, 3722, 4850
 - , recorders 1796
 - , reviews 253, 254, 256, 258-261, 266, 270, 273-277, 359, 381, 407, 427, 442, 469, 477, 518, 668, 718, 723, 738, 1735, 1736, 1740, 1741, 1766, 1787, 1800, 2050, 2251, 2286, 2297, 2307, 2314, 2316, 2318, 3226, 3229-3238, 3240, 3243-3247, 3251, 4792, 4862, 4916
 - , role of column diameter 4816
 - , semiautomatic 3323
 - , stationary phases 4869
 - , teaching 1762, 1764, 3228
 - , theory, general 4804
- Lectin-Sepharose as sorbent for affinity chromatography 1859
- Leucine-Sepharose 4B 580
- Lewatit 1080 1930
- MP-64 1878
- Lichrosorb 370, 3327
 - NH₂ 5089
 - RP₂ 2280
 - Si 60 433, 463, 716, 719, 735, 2310, 3664, 4909, 5107, 5149
 - Si 100 4863
- Li Chrospher Si-100 403, 721
- Lipophilic gels, *see* Sephadex LH-20
- ion exchange chromatography 4906
- Lipopolysaccharide immunoadsorbents for affinity chromatography 1814
- Liquid adsorption, comparison with gas adsorption 295
 - chromatographs, new assemblies 339, 348
 - column chromatography *see* LCC
 - solid chromatography 1908
 - stream monitoring 3308
- Lithium buffers for amino acid analysis 1921
- Local countercurrent chromatography 3717
- Low angle laser light scattering photometry 368
- Lysine-agarose 532, 728, 3456, 3623
- Macroporous adsorbents 1764
- Mass spectrometry 1824, 1838
- Mathematical model of gradient elution 3268
- Mechanism of adsorption 3272

- — LCC 1751
- Merckogel OR 2000 1788, 3338
- Merckosorb 96-4 763
- Metal oxides (as sorbents) 4795
- Methylated albumin on Kieselguhr 4886, 5100
- Mica-like materials 1783
- Micelle formation in LCC 1891
- Micropak CH 447, 2284
- CN 10 1836, 1912, 1917, 3665
- NH₂ 3371, 3665
- Micro-processor 369
- Miniaturization 345, 670
- Mixed beads 5068
- Mobile phase(s), review 268
- —, selectivity 291
- Mobility 5160
- coefficients 3640
- Models of chromatographic processes 301
- Molecular interactions in chromatography 293
- partition, reviews 1751
- sieving, *see* Gel permeation chromatography
- weight determination 315, 316, 455, 606, 1769, 2141, 2299, 2301-2304, 3255, 3275, 3296, 3568, 3588, 3672, 4806, 4892, 5023, 5134, 5136
- — distribution 707, 709, 710, 727, 1834, 3276, 3311, 3355, 3358, 3669, 3673, 3679-3682, 3684, 3688, 3689, 3691, 4894, 5130, 5137
- Molselect gel 2296
- Moment analysis 282, 299
- theory 281
- Morphine-6-hemisuccinate Sepharose 1998
- Multichannel chromatography data system 3311
- detector 309
- Muticuvette systems for LCC 4809
- NADP-agarose, *see* NADP-Sepharose
- Sepharose 4B 607, 2059
- Natural sorbents 4795
- Nbs⁶ITP-Sepharose 4B 3557
- Niobium arsenate (as ion exchanger) 337
- Nitrofluorenimine, chemically bonded 3287
- Noise 351, 3267
- Non-covalently bound adsorbents in affinity chromatography 4847
- Non-equilibrium chromatography 693
- elutive dynamics 4798
- parametric pumps 4829
- Noradrenalin-Sepharose 4B 4987
- Nucleosil C₈ 4933, 4934
- C₁₈ 2280, 4933, 4934
- CN 2280
- Number of theoretical plates 344, 374, 749, 750, 1768, 3256, 3257, 3676, 3723, 4816
- Octadecyl-bonded phase (*see also* Bondapak C₁₈) 3665
- ODS Partisil 5 726
- ODS Permaphase 5122
- Zipax 371
- Oestradiol-PAB-cellulose 4835
- Off-line monitoring 1838
- Oligo(dT) cellulose 648, 651, 655, 3622, 4840
- On column reactions 3361
- Optically active adsorbents 3288
- Optimization 281, 284, 298, 3232
- Organic gels as sorbents, theory 1761
- Organomercurial agarose 520
- Oxirane beads for affinity chromatography 317, 3319
- Packing of columns 4816
- Papain-digested IgG-Sepharose 2B 3555
- Parametric pumps 4829
- Partisil J 716
- , ODS 4921
- , SAX 455
- , SCX 724, 3650, 4936
- Partition chromatography 1763
- coefficients 303, 1761, 3271
- Peak amplitude 751
- height 3688
- resolution 281, 297, 1755, 1828, 4808
- shape 3260, 3267
- spreading 3258
- Pectic acid (as sorbent) 3318
- Pellicular film packing for HPLC 1832
- Pellosil 665
- μ-Perasil 370
- Permaphase AAX 757, 2312, 5104
- ABX 640
- ETH 425, 3376, 3665
- ODS 391, 762
- Permittivity detector 4814
- Phenobarbital-alkyl-Sepharose 522
- Phenyl Corasil 423
- 1-Phenylethylamine, polymeric (as sorbent) 1775
- Phosphocellulose 499, 510, 547, 588, 591, 600, 629, 658, 1958, 1962, 1963, 1994, 2102, 2106, 2127, 2131-2133, 2145, 2176, 2184, 2189, 2198, 2211, 2232, 2242, 2243, 3297, 3410, 3516, 3517, 3519, 3543, 3544, 3546, 3548, 3595, 3597, 3607, 3622, 4889, 4951, 4960, 4995, 5004, 5009, 5038, 5039, 5041, 5083, 5086
- Phospho-Sephadex 625
- Photo beads for affinity chromatography 3319
- Photodiode spectrometer (as detector) 306
- Phthalylimidopropyl silane (as bonded phase) 4820
- Plasma chromatography 3640
- Plate area 3676
- height, *see also* Number of theoretical plates 344, 374, 3256, 3257
- number, *see* Number of theoretical plates
- Polarization chromatography 4832
- Polyacrylamide-agarose, *see* Polyacrylamide-Sepharose
- gel 2035

- Sepharose 2058, 4900
- Poly(acrylonitrile) (as column packing) 754, 755
- Polyamide 404, 3700
- Polyclar AT 1839, 3613
- Polydispersity of narrow fractions 3677
- Polyethylene (as sorbent) 437
- Polyethyleneimine-cellulose 642
- Poly(G)-Sepharose 4B 5031
- Poly(hydroxamic acid) ion exchanger 754, 755
- Polylysine-Kieselguhr 5172
- Polylysine-Sepharose 4B 4842
- Polyoxyethylene (as sorbent) 3252
- Polysaccharides, application in affinity chromatography 1777
- (as sorbents) 1777
- Polystyrenes (as sorbents) 3252, 3674, 4866
- Poly(U)-Sepharose 560
- Poly(vinylalcohol) (as sorbent) 1781
- (Polyvinyl-(pA)n-DEAE-cellulose)polyvinyl(pT)n DEAE cellulose 5091
- Polyvinylpyridine (as sorbent) 3252, 3613
- Poly(vinylpyrrolidine), silica gel impregnation 1832
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone (as sorbent) 452, 1878
- Poragel 60 4884
- P 5 452
- PT, hydrolysed 452
- Poramina 709
- Porapak N 3642
- Q 3642
- μPorasil 387, 714, 1899, 2336, 4878, 4894, 5108, 5129
- Porasil A 661, 715
- B, C-18 3368
- Pore-glass, *see* Porous glass
- Pore radius determination 4805
- Porous glass 3358, 3666, 4807, 4817, 5132
- pug detector 3277
- Potassium niobate (as ion exchanger) 1783
- Precipitative sorption 3259
- Preconcentration 736, 3293
- Pre-packed columns 3695
- Preparative chromatograph controller 3310
- chromatography, cyclic zone 1810
- procedures, *see* individual chromatographic techniques (LCC, HPLC *etc.*)
- Pressure tests for columns 3247
- Propylamine silica 3665, 5119
- o*-Phthalaldehyde as detection reagent 4925
- Pulse damper 3306, 4827
- Pump(s) 1794
- , parametric 4829
- , syringe 351
- QAE-Sephadex 499, 642, 1983, 2033, 2131, 2278, 3426, 3451, 3606, 3696, 4978, 4980, 5082
- Quantitative chromatography 3230, 3324, 3351
- Racemates 1775
- Radial dispersion 288
- Radiation resistant resins 3724
- Radical chromatography 4792
- Reaction chromatography 299
- Reciprocating pumps 351
- Recorders for LCC 1796
- Recycling 3677
- Relationship between R_M and pH 3271
- — structure and chromatographic behavior 4895
- Resolving power 285, 286
- Resolution 281, 297, 1775, 1828, 4808
- of stereoisomers 758, 1828, 2330, 2331, 3720
- Retardation factor 4832
- Retention mechanism 3289
- time 296, 1826, 5093
- —, graphical method for determination 294
- Reverse phase chromatography 5153, 5146
- — —, new procedures 320, 3383, 3449, 3703, 3706, 3709, 4867, 4875, 4879, 5096
- Reversed phases, optimization 284
- —, properties 283
- Reviews on chromatography, *see* individual types of chromatographic techniques
- Rexyn 102 3707
- Reynolds number 3256
- Rigid molecules, theory of chromatography 285, 286
- RNA-Sepharose 559
- Rod-like molecules, theory of chromatography 285, 286
- RPC-5 2253, 3625, 3626
- Sample application 341
- introduction 4861
- optimization 3232
- preparation 3304, 4826
- Sarcosine-hexamethylene-diamine-Sepharose 5081
- School experiments 3655
- SE-cellulose 3297, 3428
- Selective elution 2325
- sorption 2325, 3710
- Selectivity 296, 1767
- of stationary phases 3262
- Semiautomatic LCC 3323
- Separation efficiency upon recycling 3677
- quality 3263
- Seph-Cn 3467
- Sephadex DMSO gel (dimethylsulfoxide) 5128
- G 200, acetylated 439
- LH 20 385, 432, 444, 446, 448, 449, 570, 683, 1829, 1897, 1900, 2283, 3252, 3367, 3370, 3372, 3377, 3651, 3657, 3713, 4870, 4872, 4880, 4906, 5114
- periodate oxidized 4824
- SE-Sephadex 758, 2326, 3413, 3433

- SP-Sephadex 638, 1866, 1956, 1970,
1997, 2008, 2157, 2227, 2332, 3357,
3430, 3484, 4943, 4996
— — C 25 3696
ST-Sepharose 519, 3598
Sepharose 2B 1872, 2087, 2264, 3494,
3549
— 4B 411, 415, 438, 512, 583, 616,
1959, 2007, 2009, 2024, 2027, 2101,
2124, 2152, 2186, 2219, 2241, 3353,
3496, 3523, 3569, 3628, 4961, 4992,
4993, 5034, 5046, 5047, 5062, 5076,
5077, 5082
— 6B 421, 494, 610, 1852, 1961, 2015,
2063, 2123, 2152, 2168, 2187, 2194,
2199, 2234, 2239, 3406, 3476, 3509,
3520, 3524, 3629, 5005
—, activated, for affinity chromato-
graphy 1780
— adipic hydrazide-ATP 3437
— avidin 3655
— 4B-Cap-Cap-N-Glc 332
— 4B-Cap-Cap-NH- ϕ -S-Gal 332
— 4B-Cap-Cap-NH- ϕ -S-Glc 332
— 4B-Cap-Cap-NH- ϕ -S-GlcNAc 332
— 4B-Cap-Cap-NH- ϕ -S-man 332
—, N-caproylgalactosamine 4975
— Cl 4B 4900
— coupled with tryptic digest of
salmine 3598
— 6B, desulphated 2000
—, hexamethylene-diamino-pepstatin
2158, 2159
—, histone 3560
— 4B -pepstatin 2177
— 4B -RNase 2206
Sepharosyl-phenylalanine 4947
SG-1 gel 5166
S-Gel 832 435, 5116
Signals, chromatographic, nonsymmetrical
3267
Sil G 25A 393
Silanized glass 5132
Silica, chemically bonded 324
— —, Carbowax 600 1876
— — containing chelating agent 3293
— — H 325, 3378, 4900
— —, impregnation procedures 711,
1832
— — silanized 1782
— —, Tris III-coated 380
— —, with chemically bonded aralkyl
residue 3262
—, microparticulate 298, 1758, 1877,
1881
— microspheres, surface structure 279
Silicic acid, difference between batches
1790
Silochrome 3685
—, modified 3685
Skewing in HPLC 4799
Slurry packing technique 3294, 4828
Soap chromatography 287
Sodium carbonate (as sorbent) 2309
— sulphate (as sorbent) 3329
Solubility parameters 296
Solute-solvent interactions 289
Solvation of solute 3252
Solvents, effect in LCC 4801
Solvent systems, optimization 3271
Sorbents for affinity chromatography
332, 1777, 1779, 1780, 3456, 3462,
3468, 3500, 3513, 3530, 3541, 3546,
3551, 3557, 3560, 3562-3564, 3591,
3592, 3598, 3602, 3610, 3622, 3623,
3655
Sorbents, new materials 3290-3292,
3299
(see also trade names)
Sorbax DuPont 453
Sorbex 1778
Sorption 377, 3244, 3259, 3270, 3272,
3326, 3361, 4795, 5130, 5132
Spectrophotometer, variable wavelength
1772
Spectrophotometric detector 4810
Spherosil SIA 325
— SIC 325
— SID 325
Spheron gels 333, 419
SP-1 resin
Stationary phases, chemically bonded,
review 1787
Statistical analysis of chromatographic
data 292
Statistical moments in chromatography
289
Steady state processes 301
Steps of the eluant 3307
Step-wise elution, device for 3307
Structural derivative chromatography,
review 270
Structure-activity correlations in
pharmacology, chromatographic deter-
mination 3225
Styragel 707, 2303, 5132
Styrene-gel divinylbenzene 452, 3326,
3647
Succinylaminodecylcellulose-ampicillin
5067
Sugar analysator 3339
Sulphoethylcellulose see SE-cellulose
Surface structure of silica 279
— sulfonation of supports 3301
Swelling of gels, effect of mobile
phases 1788
Syringe pumps 4825
Tailing 3267
Tailor made columns 1807
Teaching of chromatography 1786, 1764,
3228
TEAE-cellulose 596, 2213
Technicon amino acid analyser 1920,
4920
— C-2 resin 4910
— C₃ chromobeads 5110
Temperature, effect in chromatography
750
—, stabilization in column 1799
Template chromatography 5091

- Tenax GC 3642
Tensammetric detector 3280
Ternary mixtures as mobile phases for HPLC 4907
2-(2,4,5,7-Tetranitro-9-fluorenylidene-aminoxy)-2-butyric acid as sorbent 1828
2-(2,4,5,7-Tetranitro-9-fluorenylidene-aminoxy)propionic acid as sorbent 1828
Theory of chromatography 354, 1760, 3227, 3231, 3264, 4798, 4803, 4804, 4832
— of gel permeation chromatography 1761, 4805
— of ion exchange chromatography 1767
— of partition 3264
Thermodynamics of chromatography 3273
— of ion exchange 3300
Theta solvents 3674
Tin (IV) tungstoarsenate (as ion exchanger) 336
Titanium arsenate (as sorbent) 2269
 α -Titanium phosphate 753
Transport processes 1755
Trasylol-Sepharose 4B 5070
Troponin C-Sepharose 4B 4957
Trypsin-Sepharose 1971
TSK Gel LS 140 3636, 3668
— — LS 212 3668
— — LS 213 3668
— — LS 222 5170
Tswett M.S. 1765
Ultrafiltration induced polarization chromatography 4832
Ultrogel Aca 22 528, 779, 4955, 5003
— Aca 34 2342, 4963, 5046, 5026
— Aca 44 2129, 2202, 3427, 5088
— Aca 54 1873
—, application in affinity chromatography 1779
Upward packing 4828
UV detector 3282
Vacant peaks 3252
Van Deemter equation 1757
Varion KS 426, 3634
Vicia ervilia lectin-Sepharose 4846
Vionit CS 3 1928
— CS 22 1928
Water, influence on catalytic activity of silica gel 3380
— jacket for columns 1799
Wofatit KPS 3661
— SBW 3661
W-oxide 374
Zeocarb 225 3708
Zeolites 746, 3344, 4795
Zipax 428, 687
— Permaphase AAX 4896
— SAX 5148
— SCX 694, 3386, 3650
 α -Zirconium phosphate 732
Zone dispersion 3256
Zorbax 5138
—, ODS 3337
—, SIL 684, 690

Paper and Thin-Layer Chromatography

- Adsorbosil 884 T
 Adsorption mechanism 1040 T, 2422 T, 2423 T, 5238 T
 Alginic acid (as sorbent) 2589 T
 Applications of samples 845 TP, 915 T, 2428 T, 3743 PT, 3822 T, 3826 T, 3827 T, 4031 T, 5181 P, 5248 T, 5262 T, 5266 T, 5269 T
 — — —, automatic apparatus 2436 T, 2560 T
 — — —, solid samples 4031 T
 Argentation chromatography 909 T, *see also* Impregnation with silver nitrate
 Atomic absorption, flameless 5252 T
 Audio course on TLC 2414 T
 Automation, development 2353 PT
 —, spraying 3818 T
 Autoradiography, *see* Radioactive-labeled compounds
 Azeotropic mixtures for development 890 T
 Binders for TLC 5261 T
 — — —, glass, *see* Sintered glass plates
 Bioassays, *see* Detection, bioassays
 Bioautography, *see* Detection, bioautography
 Biography of M. S. Tswet 2351 T
 Books with chapter on PC 769 PT, 770 PT
 — — — — TLC 769 PT, 770 PT
 — on chromatography in general 769 PT, 770 PT, 2346 PT, 5231 T
 — — TLC 836 T, 838 T, 5231 T, 5234 T
 Calcium phosphate 2620 T
 Cellogel for PC 2352 P
 Cellulose (in TLC), acetate foils 2352 P, 5181 P
 —, acetyl 993 T, 2568 T, 2661 TP, 5271 T
 —, carboxymethyl 2568 T, 2589 T
 —, DEAE 960 T, 965 TP, 967 T, 970 T, 2549 T, 2573 T, 2575 T, 2576 TP, 2577 T, 2583 T, 2584 T, 2585 T, 2684 T, 4099 T
 —, —, benzoylated 3838 T
 —, ECTEOLA 2568 T, 2569 T, 3964 T
 —, methyl 1034 T
 —, PEI 965 TP, 966 T, 968 T, 970 T, 973 T, 974 T, 2543 T, 2569 T, 2571 T, 2574 T, 2579 T, 2585 T, 2586 T, 2619 T, 2717 T, 3989 T, 3990 T, 3992 T, 3993 T, 3997 T, 5363 T, 5366 T, 5367 T
 —, preparation 852 T
 — with short fibers 951 T, 952 T
 Chamber 2352 P, 2433 T, 2440 T, 5245 T, 5266 T
 —, equilibration, *see* Saturation of tank
 —, sandwich 842 T, 5445 T
 Channel TLC 862 T
 Chelate sorbents 4147 T
 Chelon paper 825 P
 Chemically bonded sorbents 2431 T
 Chromatopolarography 1003 T, *see also* TLC, combination with polarography
 Computers 2429 T, 5247 T, 5450 T, *see also* Quantitative analysis, computerization
 Contact printing 5200 P
 Cryochromatography 907 T, 2499 T
 Dansyl derivatives, *see* Fluorogenic labelling, dansyl derivatives
 Data processing, *see* Computers; Quantitative analysis, computerization
 Decomposition on layers 5317 T, 5432 T
 Demixtion 5445 T
 Derivatization 836 T, 2437 T, 2465 T, 2470 T, *see also* Fluorogenic labelling
 Detection, bioassays 2402 P, 5414 T
 —, bioautography 1016 T, 2427 T, 2449 T, 2631 T, 3790 P, 5215 PT, 5398 T, 5404 T
 —, by charring 908 T, 3891 T
 —, chemical 850 T, 3819 T, 3925 T
 —, chemiluminescence 2430 T, 5243 T, 5244 T
 —, continuous 3823 T
 —, enzymatic 2449 T, 2647 T, 2651 T, 2656 T, 4078 T, 5414 T, 5415 T, 5416 T, 5420 T
 —, fluorescamine 2378 P, 2438 T, 2527 T, 2539 T, 2552 T, 3775 P, 3864 T, 3963 T, 3981 T, 5200 P, 5433 T
 —, fluorescence 2434 T, 2443 T
 —, — by heating 1031 T, 5379 T
 —, — induced by electrical discharge 2443 T
 —, —, laser 2441 T
 —, limit 841 T
 —, luminiscence 2453 T
 —, *o*-phthalaldehyde 2378 P
 —, sensitivity 2442 T
 —, successive 833 P
 —, UV absorption + tracing paper 5260 T
 — with water 2490 T
 Development, apparatus 2353 PT
 — between two glasses 819 P
 — continuous 2509 T, 3823 T, 3867 T, 3871 T, 3891 T
 —, homochromatography, *see* Homochromatography
 —, mechanism 840 T, 3741 PT

- , multiple 863 T, 2494 T, *see also*
Programmed multiple development
- , radial 2399 PT, 2433 T
- , stepwise 861 T
- , temperature effect 907 T, 2499 T,
3828 T, 5347 T
- , theory 2421 T - 2424 T, 2589 T,
5360 T
- , vapour-programmed 2412 T
- Documentation of chromatograms 2412 T
- Dual band, *see* Layers, twin
- Eluotropic series 3806 T
- Elution of spots 843 T, 3815 T, 3881 T,
4012 T, 5341 T, 5432 T
- Enzymatic reactions on paper or layer,
see Detection, enzymatic
- Enzyme activity estimation 2408 P
- Experiments for students 949 T, 2348 P,
2350 P, 2420 T, 3824 T, 3896 T,
4100 T, 4102 T, 4146 T, 5241 T
- Extraction principle 769 PT
- Finger printing 2555 T, 2573 T, 2583 T,
2585 T, 3772 P, 3774 P, 3985 T,
5352 T, 5355 T, 5494 T
- Fission fragment induced desorption
5254 T
- Flame ionization detector 3817 T,
3910 T
- Fluorescamine, *see* Detection, fluores-
camine; Fluorogenic labelling,
fluorescamine
- Fluorescence, stabilization 1080 T
- Fluorimetry *in situ*, *see* Quantitative
analysis, fluorimetry *in situ*
- Fluorogenic labelling 2521 T, 4024 T,
5287 T, 5350 T
- , dansyl derivatives 2558 T
- , dabsyl derivatives 2558 T
- , dansyl derivatives 891 T,
2536 T, 2558 T, 2610 T, 2652 T,
3927 T, 3959 T, 3967 T, 3986 T,
5243 T, 5244 T, 5341 T, 5355 T,
5364 T, 5494 T
- , fluorescamine 2437 T, 5348 T
- , dansyl derivatives 2550 T, 2558 T
- Flying spot densitometer, *see* Quantita-
tive analysis, photometry *in situ*,
flying spot densitometer
- Gaizes 5249 T
- Glass-fibre paper, *see* Paper, glass-
-fibre
- Gradient of mobile phase 790 P, 2661 TP,
4107 T, 5236 T, 5444 T
- temperature 5446 T
- Group constants 924 T
- High performance TLC 3806 T, 3859 T,
4062 T, 5234 T, 5269 T, 5319 T,
5341 T, 5372 T
- History of chromatography 2351 P,
5179 P
- Homochromatography 2390 PT, 2584 T,
2585 T
- Hot plate technique 5347 T
- Humidity, influence on R_F values
2516 T, 3954 T
- Hydroxyapatite 963 T
- Hydrophobic effects 3740 PT
- Identification procedures 865 T, 2684 T,
3742 P, 5248 T, 5274 T, 5398 T
- Impregnation, general techniques 3825 T
- Impregnation with Aliquat 790 P
- ammonium sulphate 3897 T
- ascorbic acid 2368 P, 2370 P
- benzyl alcohol 819 P
- Bismuthol II 827 P
- borates 891 T, 903 T, 911 TP,
2476 TP, 3850 T, 3899 T, 3906 T,
3955 T
- buffers 976 T, 1008 T, 2456 T,
2626 T, 3745 PT, 3912 T
- diethylene glycol 5332 T
- EDTA 4156 T
- formamide 937 T, 988 T, 3825 T,
3939 TP, 4018 T, 4127 T, 5372 T
- glycerol 2626 T
- inorganic salts 947 T
- iodine kryptonate 832 P
- ion exchangers 790 P, 2405 P
- malachite green 2405 P
- mineral oil 5424 T
- 5,5'-methylenesalicylic acid
5221 P
- oleyl alcohol 4117 T, 4118 T
- oxalic acid 3884 T
- paraffin oil 909 T, 917 T, 2621 T,
3809 T, 3831 T, 4071 T, 4091 T,
4098 T, 4115 T
- phosphomolybdic acid 3932 T
- polyethylene glycol 5392 T
- potassium hydroxide 828 PT
- propylene carbonate 5424 T
- silica gel, *see* Paper, glass-fibre
- silicone oil 5240 T
- silver nitrate 1043 T (only basic
paper referred to here)
- sodium acetate 3876 T
- sodium bromide 5453 T
- sodium carbonate 865 T, 907 T,
2499 T
- sodium hydrogen phosphate 3803 P
- sodium hydroxide 2494 T
- sodium iodide 5453 T
- sodium sulphate 3785 P, 3786 PT
- stannic antimonate 3804 P
- stannic arsenate 3768 P
- stannic molybdate 2355 P
- stannic tungstate 5225 P
- tetraalkylammonium salts 790 P,
2425 T
- titanium arsenate 2393 P
- triglycerides 4103 T
- tri-*n*-octylamine 790 P
- zirconium antimonate 5224 P
- Indium oxide (as sorbent) 840 T
- Infra-red spectroscopy 1068 T
- Ion-exchange layers 1049 T, 2549 T,
2568 T, 2589 T, 2675 T, 2684 T,
3838 T, 3975 T, 4000 T, 5492 T
- papers 807 P, 3770 P, 5224 P,
5225 P
- Ion-pair chromatography 5453 T
- Kaolins 5249 T

- Kieselguhr 2473 T, 2524 T, 2626 T, 5383 T
- , impregnation with buffers 2626 T
 - , — — formamide 937 T
 - , — — oleyl alcohol 4117 T, 4118 T
 - , — — paraffin oil 917 T, 3809 T, 3831 T, 4071 T, 4091 T
 - , — — sodium tetraborate 891 T
- Laboratory for chromatography 851 T
- Laser fluorescence 2441 T
- Layers, acid resistant 2439 T
- , ion-exchange, *see* Ion-exchange layers
 - , micro 1088 T, 2513 T, 2547 T, 2550 T, 2557 T, 2708 T, 2709 T
 - , preparation 852 T, 3824 T, 5256 T, 5261 T, 5265 T, 5266 T
 - , preservation 848 T, 5242 T, 5341 T
 - , resistency 5261 T
 - , scoring 2448 T, 3820 T
 - , self-supporting 5256 T
 - , sintered, *see* Sintered glass plates
 - , twin 859 T, 865 T, 2494 T
- Mapping techniques, *see* Fingerprinting
- Mass spectrometry, combination with TLC 846 T, 2490 T, 2596 T, 5254 T
- Mechanism of sorption 2612 T, 2613 T, 3740 PT, 3741 P, 4042 T, 4149 T, 5235 T, 5240 T, 5360 T, 5491 T
- Mixed sorbents, *see* Sorbents, mixed-bed
- Mobile phase, *see* Solvent systems
- Molecular weight determination 4105 T, 4106 T
- Optical antipodes separation 813 P, 3971 T
- Paper, carboxymethyl cellulose 2396 P
- , chelon 825 P
 - , glass-fibre, silica gel-loaded 812 PT, 2407 P, 2408 P, 3765 P, 3780 P, 3892 T, 4160 T, 5191 PT, 5192 P
 - , impregnated with liquid ion exchangers 790 P, *see also* Impregnation with
 - , ion exchange 825 P, 2405 P, 3768 P, 3770 P, 3804 P, 5224 P, 5225 P
 - , — —, cellulose phosphate 956 PT, 5229 P
 - , — —, DEAE 807 P, 965 TP, 2383 PT, 2388 PT, 2390 P, 2392 PT, 3751 P, 3752 P, 5229 P
 - , — —, PEI 3777 P
 - , preparation 774 P
 - , silica gel-loaded 2399 PT, 3759 P, 5190 P, 5227 P, *see also* Paper, glass fibre, silica gel-loaded
- Paper chromatography, combination with electrophoresis 798 P, 799 P, 802 P, 2373 P, 2390 P, 3772 P, 3774 P, 3775 P, 5200 P
- — —, LCC 5191 P
 - — —, mass spectrometry 5335 TP
 - — —, thermal analysis 3743 PT
 - — —, TLC 3796 PT
- Particle size of sorbents 3814 T
- PEI-cellulose, *see* Cellulose, PEI
- Polyacrylonitril (as sorbent) 5444 T
- Polyamide 898 T, 926 T, 950 T, 953 T, 959 T, 1057 T, 1072 T, 1095 T, 2357 PT, 2381 P, 2435 T, 2445 T, 2450 T, 2461 T, 2542 T, 2544 T, 2545 T, 2546 T, 2547 T, 2548 T, 2550 T, 2556 T, 2557 T, 2559 T, 2568 T, 2611 T, 3830 T, 3840 T, 3854 TP, 3860 T, 3929 T, 3930 T, 3967 T, 3983 T, 4023 TP, 4098 T, 5354 T, 5356 T, 5364 T
- Precipitation chromatography 822 P, (5235 T)
- Preparative PC 803 P
- TLC 2451 T, 2477 T, 3828 T, 5442 T
- Preservation of chromatograms 848 T, 5242 T, 5341 T
- Programmed multiple development 2412 T, 2447 T, 4096 T, 5253 T
- Punch cards 3742 P
- Purification of layers 5291 T, 5293 T
- Pyrolysis after TLC 3817 T
- Quantitative analysis, after elution 843 T, 2533 T, 4012 T, 5318 T, 5341 T, 5350 T, 5449 T
- —, bioautography 2631 T
 - —, by GC, *see* TLC, combination with GC
 - —, comparison of methods 3870 T
 - —, computerization 849 T, 2429 T, 2431 T, 2552 T, 5247 T, 5450 T, 5454 T
 - —, during development 3823 T
 - —, enzyme activity assay 5366 T, *see also* Detection, enzymatic
 - —, FID 3817 T, 3910 T
 - —, fluorimetry *in situ* 849 T, 988 T, 1080 T, 2435 T, 2527 T, 2552 T, 2574 T, 2652 T, 2677 T, 2694 T, 3939 TP, 4015 T, 4021 T, 4024 T, 4058 T, 5246 T, 5257 T, 5258 T, 5259 T, 5273 T, 5274 T, 5403 T, 5433 T, 5454 T
 - —, general papers 841 T, 862 T, 2419 T, 2432 T, 3821 T, 3843 T, 5247 T, 5258 T
 - —, laser 2441 T
 - —, luminiscence 2453 T
 - —, photometry *in situ* 2419 T, 2429 T, 2447 T, 2480 T, 2590 T, 2656 T, 3816 T, 3871 T, 3891 T, 3897 T, 3925 T, 4141 T, 5351 T, 5400 T, 5450 T, 5469 T, 5481 T, 5482 T
 - — — —, apparatus 849 T, 2446 T, 3823 T
 - — — —, dual wavelength technique 3813 T, 4119 T, 4120 T
 - — — —, flying spot densitometer 2419 T, 2441 T, 2700 T, 3813 T, 5462 T
 - — — — of a photograph 905 T
 - — — —, various factors 2432 T, 4132 T, 5258 T, 5259 T, 5269 T
 - —, polarography 1003 T, 2672 T, 5419 TP

- —, reviews 772 PT
- —, theory and mathematical analysis
 - 2419 T, 2441 T, 5247 T, 5258 T,
 - 5259 T
- Radioactive-labelled compounds (only basic papers are referred to here)
 - — —, autoradiography 2578 T,
 - 2717 T, 3993 T, 4082 T, 5230 P,
 - 5425 T
 - — —, liquid scintillation counting
 - 2428 T, 2543 T, 3797 PT, 3880 T,
 - 3992 T, 4070 T, 4072 T, 4076 T,
 - 5390 T
 - — —, radiolysis 831 P
 - — —, reviews 4159 T
 - — —, spark chamber 830 P
 - — —, techniques for ^{14}C 830 P,
 - 2387 P, 2391 P, 2406 P, 2407 P,
 - 2477 T, 2529 T, 4082 T, 5228 P,
 - 5229 P, 5364 T, 5387 T, 5418 T,
 - 5493 T
 - — —, — — ^3H 2571 T, 2586 T,
 - 3880 T, 3906 T, 3993 T, 5193 P,
 - 5195 PT, 5229 P, 5313 T, 5364 T
 - — —, — — ^{32}P 2408 P, 2582 T,
 - 3993 T
 - — —, — — ^{35}S 2404 P, 2717 T,
 - 4161 T
 - — —, — — various other elements
 - 1093 T (^{63}Ni), 1094 T (^{113}In),
 - 2377 P (^{125}I), 2409 P (^{113}In),
 - 2718 T (^{125}I), 3928 T (^{125}I), 3969 T
 - (^{125}I), 4030 T (^{64}Cu), 4160 T (^{125}I),
 - 4161 T (^{131}I), 5227 P (^{99}Te),
 - 5390 T (^{113}Sn), 5492 T (^{51}Cr)
 - — —, theory 5491 T
- Reaction chromatography 3743 PT
 - —, reactions after chromatography
 - 2677 T, 3817 T
 - —, reactions between two runs 5281 T
 - —, reactions on the start 2437 T,
 - 2465 T, 2470 T, 2519 T, 2560 T,
 - 2561 TP, 3864 T
- "Reducing chromatography" 2368 P,
- 2370 P
- Relationship between R_F and biological activity 2418 T, 5177 P, 5219 P,
- 5220 P
 - — — composition of mobile phase
 - 790 P, 2421 T, 2422 T, 2423 T, 2424 T,
 - 3810 T
 - — — dielectric constants 2418 T,
 - 4040 T, 4117 T, 4118 T
 - — — electronegativity 2403 PT
 - — — humidity 2516 T
 - — — ionic radius 2403 PT
 - — — partition constants 5177 P
 - — — pH 976 T, 2347 P, 2661 T,
 - 4117 T
 - — — polymerization degree
 - 5187 P, 5235 T
 - — — stability constant of the complex 947 T
 - — — structure in PC 790 P,
 - 2349 P, 5178 P, 5187 P
- — — structure in TLC 907 T,
- 924 T, 934 T, 935 T, 1040 T, 2484 T,
- 3811 T, 3879 T, 3885 T, 3934 T,
- 5237 T, 5238 T, 5466 T
- Retrieval of informations 3742 P
- Reviews, applications in various fields
 - 835 T, 838 T, 839 T, 2345 PT, 2415 T,
 - 2417 T, 3736 P, 3737 P, 3739 PT,
 - 3805 T, 3807 T, 5176 P, 5232 T
- , PC 771 PT, 2344 PT, 3738 P, 3808 TP
- , TLC 771 PT, 837 T, 2344 PT,
- 2411 T, 2412 T, 2414 T, 3738 P,
- 3806 T, 3808 TP, 5233 T
- R_F values 5236 T
 - —, correction 3809 T
 - —, factors influencing 2673 T,
 - 5225 P, 5236 T
 - —, measuring device 3812 T
 - —, reproducibility 3809 T
 - —, "true" 5236 T
- Salt effects 5240 T
- Sample application, *see* Application of sample
 - holder 844 TP
 - preparation 844 TP, 915 T, 1062 T,
 - 2412 T, 2444 T, 2511 T, 5264 T
 - purification 909 T
- Saturation of tank 5236 T, 5245 T
- Scriber 3820 T
- Sephadex (as sorbent in TLC) 964 T,
- 2565 T, 3862 T, 3986 T, 3987 T,
- 4149 TP, 4155 T, 5357 T, 5358 T
- Silica gel 3806 T, 5255 T
 - —, chemically bonded 2431 T
 - —, comparison of various products
 - 5239 T, 5278 T, 5334 T
 - —, hydrophobic 2568 T
 - —, impurities 5291 T, 5293 T
 - —, particle size 3806 T, 3814 T,
 - 3859 T, 5263 T, 5265 T
 - —, preparation 853 T
 - —, silanized 5240 T, 5387 T
- Sintered glass plates 5251 T, 5265 T
 - — —, fluorescent 2439 T
- Solvent systems, selection and optimization of composition 773 P, 952 T,
- 2611 T, 2650 T, 3771 P, 3806 T,
- 5442 T
 - —, selectivity 924 T
 - —, theory 840 T, 2349 P, 2421 T,
 - 2422 T, 2424 T, 3810 T, 5178 P,
 - 5235 T, 5443 T
 - —, various factors 5235 T
- Sorbents, acid-soluble 5449 T
 - , activity 5236 T
 - , chelate 4147 T
 - , mixed-bed, alumina + acetylcellulose
 - 854 T
 - , — —, calcium carbonate + calcium sulphate 5449 T
 - , — —, cellulose + acetylcellulose
 - 859 T
 - , — —, cellulose + benzoylated DEAE cellulose 3838 T
 - , — —, cellulose + carboxymethyl-cellulose 4146 T

- , —, cellulose + ion exchangers 3838 T
- , —, magnesium oxide + calcium carbonate 909 T
- , —, polyamide + alumina 1057 T
- , —, silica gel + alumina 4077 T
- , —, silica gel + cellulose 896 T, 3884 T, 3964 T
- , —, silica gel + kieselguhr 1016 T, 4086 T, 5279 TP, 5396 T, 5457 T
- , —, silica gel + magnesium acetate 5289 T
- , —, silica gel + magnesium oxide + calcium hydroxide 2399 PT
- , —, silica gel + polyethylene 5256 T
- , —, silica gel + Silpearl 2713 T
- Spectra *in situ* 880 T, 5274 T
- Spots, concentration 2442 T
- , multiple 2601 T
- , transfer, *see* Transfer techniques
- Spraying device 3818 T
- Starting device 2353 PT
- Structure, influence on R_F , *see* Relationship between R_F and structure
- Support for TLC 2450 T
- Systematic analysis 865 T, 5398 T, 5467 T
- Talc (as sorbent) 1046 T, 2604 T, 4127 T
- TAS, *see* Thermofractography and TAS
- Teaching of PC and TLC, *see* Experiments for students
- Temperature of detection, low 2453 T
- — development, high 3828 T
- — —, gradient 5445 T
- — —, low 907 T, 2499 T
- Thermal migration 3828 T
- Thermofractography and TAS 881 T, 2412 T, 2416 T, 2705 T, 3947 T
- TLC, combination with electrophoresis 965 TP, 967 T, 2390 PT, 2555 T, 2583 T - 2585 T, 3855 T, 3965 T, 3985 T, 5355 T
- , — flameless atomic absorption 5252 T
- , — GC 894 T, 2428 T, 2457 T, 2477 T, 5349 T, 5391 T, 5426 T, 5477 T
- , — gel chromatography 3849 T, 4049 T
- , — IR spectroscopy 1068 T, 3940 T, 4135 T
- , — LCC 895 T, 2426 T, 4071 T, 5299 T
- , — mass spectrometry 846 T, 2490 T, 2536 T, 2596 T, 2692 T, 2701 T, 3861 T, 3885 T, 5254 T, 5375 T, 5465 T
- , — melting point determination 2684 T
- , — PC 3796 PT
- , — polarography 2451 T, 4135 T, 5419 T
- , — Raman spectrometry 5250 T
- , — thermal analysis 3743 PT
- , — vibrational spectrometry 5250 T
- , comparison with enzyme immunoassay 2698 T
- , — GC 924 T, 2452 T, 2644 T, 2670 T, 2699 T, 3832 T, 5275 T, 5326 T
- , — LCC 869 T, 2418 T, 2476 T, 2544 T, 2652 T, 2702 T, 3831 T, 3888 T, 5239 T, 5275 T, 5392 T
- , —, dry column technique 2508 T, 5299 T
- , — radioimmunoassay 2670 T, 5476 T
- , high performance 3806 T, 3859 T, 4062 T, 5234 T, 5269 T, 5319 T, 5341 T, 5372 T
- , instrumentation 2412 T
- Transfer techniques 2449 T, 2574 T, 2585 T, 2601 T, 5254 T, 5488 T
- Tubular TLC 3821 T
- Twin layers 859 T, 865 T
- Vapour-programmed TLC 2412 T
- Zig-zag scanning, *see* Quantitative analysis, photometry *in situ*, flying spot densitometer
- Zinc carbonate (as sorbent) 2654 T
- Zone heating 3828 T

Electrophoresis

- Absorbance of the eluate in preparative electrophoresis 1151
- Acetyl cellulose, *see* Cellulose acetate
- Affinity electrophoresis 1121
- Agar gel 1374, 2829, 4276, 4370, 4408, 5635, 5704, 5711
- Agarose gel 1132, 1155, 1235, 1240, 1382, 1386, 2270, 2882, 4185, 4191, 4193, 4410, 4450, 4453, 4454, 5518, 5529, 5532, 5595, 5725, 5746, 5770, 5775
- membrane 5698
- Alumina 2748
- Aluminium electrodes 1126
- Aminoacid spacers 1147
- Amino Black 10 B 1108
- Ampholytes, *see* Carrier ampholytes
- Apparatus for electrophoresis 1099, 1114, 1116, 1118, 1123-1129, 1133, 1255, 1265, 2719, 2725, 2729, 2730, 2731, 4167, 4168, 4173-4175, 5565
- for elution 4180
- for preparative electrophoresis 1265
- Automated electrophoresis 4300
- Automatic quantitation 4179
- Automation 4300
- Autoradiography, application to electrophoresis 1106, 1213, 1247
- Beckman microzone system 1245
- Books on immunoelectrophoresis 4164
- on isoelectric focusing 5496
- Boundary structure 4192
- Calibration of electrophoresis 2722
- Capillary isotachopheresis 1444, 1148
- Carrier ampholytes, distribution in isoelectric focusing 5505, 5506
- —, characterization 5506
- —, removal 1135 1138
- free microelectrophoresis 1218
- Cataphoresis 4179
- Cellogel 1328, 2868, 2874, 4386, 5671, *see also* Cellulose acetate
- Cellulose 2748, 4268, 5741
- Cellulose acetate 1122, 1163, 1169, 1196, 1199, 1238, 1247, 1288, 1296, 1297, 1341, 1369, 2738, 2739, 2772, 2839, 2848, 2868, 2874, 2877, 2898, 2917, 2920, 4202, 4248, 4269, 4300, 4301, 4463, 5527, 5528, 5590, 5638, 5646, 5671, 5682, 5726, 5763, *see also* appropriate trade names
- Chamber for electrophoresis 1128
- Charging of particles 4163
- Cherenkov effect 1219
- Cholesterol agar gel 4408
- Column zone electrophoresis 4218
- Combined gels 5627, 5639, 5649, *see also* individual gel types
- Comparison of buffers 1249
- of paper and agarose electrophoresis 1173
- Computerization 1251
- Continuous electrophoresis 1304, 5504
- Contraction of gels 4171
- Cooling 1127
- Coomassie Blue 1108
- Coordinate method 1184
- Counter-current electrophoresis 1164, 4263
- Counter immunoelectrophoresis 1126
- Crossed immunoelectrophoresis 1246, 1363, 2725, 2729, 2777, 4191, 4389, 5582, 5583, 5597
- Cross-migration electrophoresis, apparatus 2725
- DEAE cellulose 1205, 1346, 2852, 5773
- Deflection electrophoresis 5501
- Densitometry 1110, 2724, 2796, 5498, 5564
- , computerization 1113
- in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis 1131
- , theory 1131
- Density gradient electrophoresis 4486
- Detection, densitometric 5498
- Detection in isoelectric focusing 1107
- procedures 1108-1110, 1216, 1221, 1377, 4194, 4241, 5601
- Diamine buffers 1155
- Diffusion, exploiting in electrophoresis 2477
- Disc electrophoresis, new achievements *see* Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis; Gel electrophoresis
- Dye-induced mobility alteration 5339
- binding 1111
- Dyeing capacity 1108
- ECTEOA cellulose 2902
- Electroimmunodiffusion 4347, 5589
- Electrolytes, minimum volumes 4173
- Electrophoresis, apparatus 1114, 1116, 1118, 1123-1129, 4173-4175
- , —, home made 1118, 1133
- , applications in taxonomy 1134, 2785
- , chamber 1128
- , combination with affinity chromatography 2741, 2571, 5643
- , combination with gel chromatography 2786
- , combination with gel filtration 4178
- , combination with isoelectric focusing 1136, 4222

- , combination with sedimentation 1115
- , instrumentation 1099, 1114, 1116, 1118, 1123-1129, 1255, 1265, 2719, 2725, 2729-2731, 4167, 4168, 4173-4175, 5565, *see also* Gel electrophoresis, instrumentation
- , new developments 2720, 2721, 4169
- , preparative 1107, 1120, 1265
- , preparative in polyacrylamide gel 5536
- , reviews 2719, 2720, 4163
- , techniques 1105
- , theory 1101
- , two dimensional 1118, 1129, 1133
- , vertical 1119
- Electrophoretic mobility, *see* Mobility
- patterns 2758, *see also* Fingerprinting
- —, effect of additives 2752
- screening 4303
- Elution 4180
- electrophoresis 2733
- Errors in electrophoresis 4401
- Fast separations 2924
- Fingerprinting 2756, 2766, 4393, 5560, 5577
- Fluorescence measurement 1113
- Fluorimetric detection 1113, 4202, 4471
- Fluorophors, for molecular weight determination 1102
- Fraction collector for electrophoresis 1117
- Gel electrophoresis, application to food chemistry 1096
- — in cylinders, quantitation 2724
- —, instrumentation 2731, 5499-5502, 5504
- —, new achievements 1130
- —, preparative 1149, 1152, 5536
- —, resolution 5497
- —, two dimensional 5497
- processing (after electrophoresis) 5503
- Gradient electrophoresis 1104
- gel 1104, 1245, 2905, 4199, 5508, 5598
- — electrophoresis, combination with isoelectric focusing 5508
- polyacrylamide gel slabs 1245
- High speed electrophoresis 4303
- fraction method 1107
- Hollow fiber dialysis (for ampholyte removal) 1138
- Hydrodynamic interactions 4166
- Immunoelectrophoresis 1202, 1209, 1214, 1226, 1241, 1247, 1252, 1365, 2889, 2920, 4164, 4188, 4366, 4396, 4406, 4408, 5533, 5588, 5599, 5665
- Immunofixation 1122, 1132, 2823
- Internal standards for electrophoresis 1217
- Isoelectric focusing 1135, 1137, 1196, 1239, 1241, 1286, 1290, 1315, 1327, 1336, 1344, 1345, 1347, 1352, 1355, 4176, 5528, 5538, 5546, 5551, 5562, 5582, 5586, 5590, 5591, 5600, 5624, 5636, 5638, 5651, 5654, 5655, 5661, 5672, 5677
- —, application to enzyme chemistry 2847, 2850, 2861, 2865-2868, 2871, 2876, 2878, 2881, 2884, 4237, 4332, 4335, 4340, 4343, 4347, 4350, 4355, 4357-4359, 4362, 4365, 4372, 4374-4376, 4393, 5708-5712, 5722, 5726-5728, 5730, 5734, 5735, 5737, 5738, 5744, 5746, 5751, 5755
- —, application to glycoprotein chemistry 4191
- —, application to inorganic chemistry 4477, 4481
- —, application to lipid chemistry 4195
- —, application to nucleic acid chemistry 2906, 4446
- —, application to protein chemistry 2772, 2824, 2931, 4222, 4264, 4304, 4308, 4312-4316, 4325, 4327, 4332, 4348, 5680, 5683, 5684, 5686, 5692, 5695-5697, 5701, 5703, 5705
- —, books 5496
- —, combination with electrophoresis 4222
- —, combination with gradient gel electrophoresis 5508
- —, combination with polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis 1136, 1139, 1141
- — comparison with electrophoresis 1137
- —, detection procedures 1107
- —, distribution of carrier ampholytes 5505, 5506
- — in highly cross-linked gel 1145
- — in polyacrylamide gel 1140, 1145, 4195, 4376
- — in Sephadex thin layer 1139
- —, p^I estimation 5507
- —, preparative 1140, 4446
- —, thin layer 2789
- points 1100
- Isotachopheresis 1143, 1171, 4177, 5510, 5512
- in agarose gel 5511
- in capillaries 1144, 1148
- in Sephadex columns 5509
- , preparative 5509, 5595
- , review 1146
- Laser Doppler spectroscopy 1112
- Laurell's electrophoresis 2727
- Liquid polyacrylamide gel 2905
- Mapping of proteins 4222
- Megaphoresis 1193
- Methylmercury (as denaturing agent) 1382
- Microelectrophoresis 2735, 2747, 2776, 2833, 2837, 4269, 4474, 5508, 5793
- , two dimensional 1212, 1213
- Microphotometer, recording, double beam 1110
- Migration 1123, 1124 *see also* Mobility
- Miniaturization 1116, 1161, 1218, 1313, 4269, 4474, 5508, 5793, *see*

- also* Microelectrophoresis
Mixed beads 4466
Mobility 1174, 1186, 1214, 1217, 1223,
1399, 1400, 2917, 2925, 5539, 5589,
5786
—, effect of ionic strength 1098
—, effect of strong polyacid 1098
—, effect of strong polybase 1098
—, prediction 2917
Molecular weight determination 1100,
1102-1104, 1211, 1244, 1252, 1329,
1371, 2722, 2742, 2775, 2841, 2883,
4243, 4416, 4470, 4472, 5577, 5602,
5681, 5684, 5702, 5734, 5745, 5750,
5748, 5759
Non-dilution program for preparative
electrophoresis 1152
PAG(E), *see* Polyacrylamide gel electro-
phoresis
Paper 2743, 2765, 2771, 2803, 2812,
2853, 2904, 2907, 2916, 2918, 4183,
4214, 4219, 4288, 4332, 4343, 4351,
4445, 4449, 4455, 4479, 5513, 5514,
5530, 5531, 5552, 5563, 5590, 5620,
5760, 5768, 5778, 5781, 5784, 5787,
5788
Peptide mapping 1307, 4309
POL-E-film 4247
Polyacrylamide-agarose gel 1378, 4452,
4460
— gel electrophoresis, combination with
affinity chromatography 2872
— — electrophoresis, detection proce-
dures 1216
— — electrophoresis in microscale
2833
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis,
instrumentation, *see* Gel electro-
phoresis, instrumentation
— — —, preparative 1120, 5536, 5733
— — —, highly cross-linked 1145
— — —, liquid 2905
— — —, quantitation 4172
— — —, slabs, contraction 4171
— — —, swelling 4171
— gradient gels 1104, 1181, 1312, 4195
— mixed layers 4466
Polyamide 4469
Pore gradient electrophoresis 5497
Potential gradient for isotachophoresis
1143
Power supply for electrophoresis with
recording 1142
— — for isoelectric focusing (with
recording) 1142
Prediction of mobility 2917
Preparative electrophoresis 1120, 4309,
4196, 5536, *see also* Individual
electrophoretic techniques
— gel electrophoresis 1149, 1151, 1152,
1182, 5536, 5733
— isoelectric focusing 4446
— isotachophoresis 5595
— polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
1182, 5733
— starch block electrophoresis 1151
Prestaining 4196
Protein(s), covalently bound to agar gel
(as supporting medium) 2726
— mapping 4222
Quality control electrophoresis 2752
Quantitation 1177, 1180, 1198, 1215,
1246, 2723, 2724, 4172, 4263, 5537,
5542
— in isotachophoresis 1148
Radioactivity profiles 4242
Radio-counter-current electrophoresis
4263
Radioimmunoelectrophoresis 5584
Reagent application 4167
Resolution in multicomponent systems
5497
—, theory 5497
Reviews on gel electrophoresis 1096
Reviews on isotachophoresis 1146
— on electrophoresis, general 1097,
1105, 2719, 2720, 4163, 4165
Rocket electrophoresis 1164, 2825,
4392
Sample application 1246
Scanning 1131, 2723, 2724, 2796, 4480
SDS-complex formation with proteins
5566
SDS-polyacrylamide gel 2736, 2738,
2740, 2753, 2768, 2769, 2774, 2775,
2784, 2789, 2794, 2796, 2799, 2800,
2806, 2807, 2814, 2821, 2831, 2835,
2841, 2849, 2856, 2859, 2878, 2879,
2883, 2886, 2888, 2890, 2901, 2927,
2930, 4165, 4182, 4187, 4191, 4197,
4200, 4204, 4211, 4212, 4215, 4216,
4227, 4228, 4230-4234, 4240, 4243,
4250-4252, 4254, 4256, 4258, 4259,
4261, 4266, 4270, 4271, 4277, 4278,
4280, 4284, 4295, 4296, 4306, 4312,
4321, 4322, 4324, 4325, 4327, 4328,
4337, 4338, 4345, 4355, 4375, 4387,
4389, 4390, 4391, 4393, 4395, 4396,
4401, 4402, 4405, 4409, 4412, 4414-
4416, 4418, 4423, 4426, 4435-4437,
4440, 4442, 4467, 4484, 4485, 5192,
5515, 5517, 5519, 5521, 5523, 5524,
5526-5528, 5530, 5534, 5538, 5540,
5543-5548, 5550, 5553, 5554, 5556,
5558, 5559, 5562, 5567, 5569, 5572,
5575, 5577, 5578, 5580-5582, 5586,
5591, 5594, 5595, 5602-5606, 5608,
5610, 5611, 5613-5615, 5617-5621,
5627, 5630, 5631, 5634, 5637, 5638,
5640, 5644, 5650, 5655, 5657, 5658,
5660, 5664, 5666, 5672, 5677, 5680-
5682, 5684, 5685, 5689-5691, 5694,
5695, 5700, 5702, 5706, 5711, 5714,
5716, 5717, 5720, 5723, 5729, 5734,
5745, 5746-5749, 5752-5754, 5756,
5766, 5767, 5772, 5791
SDS-polyethyleneglycol electrophoresis
4170
SDS-urea-polyacrylamide gel 1274, 1306,
4434, 5604, 5649

- Semiautomated radioactivity profiling 4242
- Sephadex, application in electrophoresis 1139, 1172
- Silica gel 2748, 2919
- Slab gels 1116, 1125, 1140, 5500, 5502
- Spacers (for isotachopheresis) 1147
- Specific sorption in electrophoresis 2726
- Spot localization 1184
- Stability constants 2923
- Staining 4194
- efficiency 5564
 - in disc electrophoresis 5504
 - of enzymes 4241, 4245
 - reagents, comparison 5564
- Starch gel 1133, 1252, 1291, 1339, 2732, 2818, 2845, 2898, 4299, 4301, 4339, 4383, 5642, 5677, 5733
- — electrophoresis, two dimensional 1133
 - —, treating after separation 2732
- Structure of the boundary 4192
- of the zone 4192
- Supports, effect upon electrophoresis 5576
- Swelling of gels 4171
- Temperature control 1124
- Thin film electrophoresis 2921
- layer electrophoresis 2748, 4393, 4468
 - — electrophoresis on Sephadex 1172
 - — gel isoelectric focusing 2789
 - — liquid gels 2905
- Thymol blue as stain for electrophoresis 5539
- Transmission measurement 1113
- Two-cycle electrophoresis 1128
- Two-dimensional electrophoresis 1129, 2779, 2908, 4244, 4256, 5572, 5573, 5593, 5668
- — immunoelectrophoresis 5725
 - — microgel electrophoresis 5508
 - — polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis 4244, 4456, 5593, 5668
 - — separation, coordinate methods 1184
- Two-stage gel electrophoresis 2805
- Ultramicroelectrophoresis 1210
- Unification of electrophoretic methods 4272
- Urea-polyacrylamide gel 1222, 1300, 1389, 2751, 5578, 5627, 5628, 5631, 5639, 5658
- , SDS-polyacrylamide gel, *see* SDS-urea-polyacrylamide gel
 - , starch gel 1206
- UV detection for isotachopheresis 1148
- UV-VIS specord 2723
- Vertical electrophoresis 1119
- gel electrophoresis, apparatus 2729
- Zone structure 4192

Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed

In this Index identical rules as in the Bibliography books (Supplementary volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography*) were used, *e.g.*, references of general interest and techniques are listed first, followed by applications and finally by papers limited to a certain area of applications only.

Please note that this index refers to the entry numbers in the Bibliography Section. The entries have been published according to the following schedule:

<i>Entries</i>	<i>Vol./No.</i>	<i>Entries</i>	<i>Vol./No.</i>
1-1409	133/2	2933-4488	140/2
1410-2931	136/3	4489-5794	144/3

A

Acaricides

C: 5120
T: 2648, 5428

Accelerators

T: 1039, 5448

Acetals and ketals

G: 4628, 4778

Acids, *see* Carboxylic acids

Acrylic resins

C: 330, 709, 3680
T: 4107, 4108

Actinides and uranium

C: 741, 752, 2333, 3722, 3728, 3730, 3731, 5168
G: 6768
P: 825, 3800
T: 2711

Adrenergic and adrenergic blocking compounds

C: 3699
G: 204, 209, 210, 215, 220, 223, 1518, 1670, 3137, 3144, 4717
T: 1067, 1080, 5452

Aflatoxins

C: 392, 1837, 3329, 3331, 4875, 4876, 4878
T: 874, 878, 884, 2460, 2463-2466, 3847, 3849, 5272, 5274

Agrochemicals (other than pesticides)

C: 2289
T: 2446, 2658, 4072, 4093

Air pollution

C: 372, 457
G: 109, 176, 182, 193, 242-246, 1445, 1465, 1497, 1510, 1514, 1533, 1556, 1610, 1620, 1701, 1714, 1720-1729, 2993, 3016, 3022, 3075, 3076, 3098, 3103, 3123, 3212-3214, 3216-3218, 4603, 4609, 4610, 4657, 4708, 4762, 4766, 4779-4783

P: 823, 2354, 3739

T: 854-856, 858-860, 999, 1011, 3739, 5232

Alcohols

—, general techniques

G: 12, 99, 1523, 1572, 1693, 2947, 2990, 3000, 3059, 3073, 3212, 4562, 4575, 4613, 4628, 4699

—, aliphatic

G: 130, 131, 135, 1449, 1452, 1519, 1524, 1529-1531, 1566, 1709, 1711, 2973, 2981, 3025, 3054, 3201, 4507, 4570, 4592, 4617, 4619, 4658, 4661, 4778

T: 864

—, —, halogen derivatives

G: 1489, 1690, 4776

—, cyclic

G: 138, 1520, 1521, 1532, 1715, 3216, 4563, 4653, 4663

P: 775

T: 889

Aldehydes, *see* Oxo compounds

Alkali metals

C: 327, 731, 732, 753, 756, 1784, 2335, 3301

E: 2925

P: 5224

T: 1086

Alkaline earths

C: 327, 731, 742, 752, 1784, 2321, 2328, 3710, 3711, 3717, 3718

E: 2925

P: 3800

T: 1086

Alkaloids

C: 606-616, 2268-2271, 3634, 3635, 5107

G: 158, 173-175, 1606, 1607, 4681, 4682

P: 808, 809, 2393, 3780, 5208

T: 975-990, 2587-2598, 4002-4022, 5368-5373

- , reviews
C: 666
- , general techniques and theory
C: 711, 2269
P: 2393
T: 851, 853, 1043, 2589, 4012, 4019, 5249, 5373, 5449
- , complex mixtures
T: 4022
- Aluminum, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group III
- Amides and imides
C: 454, 1776, 3385, 3388
G: 147, 1581, 1591, 1644, 1712, 1723, 3042, 3079, 3134
T: 994, 3950, 5339
- Amines
C: 454-467, 1909-1915, 3382-3387, 4910-4915
G: 156-160, 1579-1586, 3010, 3078-3085, 4664-4668
P: 792, 3763
T: 946-948, 2529-2539, 3950-3964, 5336-5341
- , reviews
C: 3384
- , general techniques and theory
C: 465, 471
G: 1461, 2975, 3000
T: 948, 2437, 2438, 2527, 3954, 3956, 3959, 5341
- , aliphatic
G: 1585, 1586, 3081
- , — amino alcohols
G: 3082, 4618
- , — polyamines and their derivatives
C: 1912, 4910, 4936
G: 105, 157
T: 947, 5338
- , alkyl
T: 2537, 3959
- , cyclic
G: 1581, 3083, 3086, 4582
- , —, techniques and theory
C: 325, 455, 463, 467, 1915, 3386
G: 105, 4566, 4668
P: 3741, 5178, 5213
T: 2528, 2531, 2533, 2534, 2536, 3951, 3958, 3961, 3963, 3964, 5237
- , —, applications
C: 1913
G: 160, 1580, 3078, 3085, 4566, 4665
P: 3763
T: 1056, 2425, 2532, 2535, 2539, 3950, 3953, 3960, 5337
- , —, amino alcohols
G: 158
- Amino acids
C: 468-482, 1916-1932, 3388-3392, 4916-4930
E: 1184-1186, 2756, 4203
G: 161-167, 169, 1587-1600, 3086-3092, 4574, 4669-4676
P: 793-796, 2372-2377, 3764-3771, 5196-5198
T: 949-954, 2540-2552, 3965-3975, 5342-5350
- , books and reviews
C: 262, 469, 477, 1916, 1922, 1927, 3388
G: 1597, 1600
- , techniques
C: 292, 468, 471, 475, 478, 479, 481, 482, 1878, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1921, 1923, 1928, 1931, 3311, 3390, 3392, 4916-4921, 4924, 4926-4929
E: 1184, 1186, 1193, 1396, 4203
G: 162, 163, 167, 1588, 3088, 3089, 4565, 4673
P: 792, 793, 2372, 2373, 2378, 3765, 3766, 3768
T: 843, 951, 952, 2430, 2437, 2438, 2443, 2445, 2541, 2552, 3965, 3971, 5347
- , applications, non-biological
G: 1544, 1597, 3211, 4675
P: 794, 831, 2374, 5198
T: 949, 5349
- , —, enzymatic reactions
G: 1595
P: 795, 3767
T: 3767
- , —, microorganisms and plants
C: 474, 1930, 3389, 4923, 4928
E: 2756
G: 1589, 5672
P: 796, 5197
T: 796, 2543, 3965
- , —, blood
C: 292, 470, 473, 476, 1919, 2320
G: 1591, 3091, 3153, 3158
P: 5196
T: 1093, 3972, 5196
- , —, urine
C: 292
E: 4471, 5510
G: 3091, 3092, 3151, 3168, 3175
P: 954, 2377, 5196
T: 954, 1984, 3967, 3970, 3972, 3973, 3975, 5196, 5342, 5343
- , —, other biological material
C: 292, 468
E: 5510
G: 165, 1598, 3150, 3179, 4673
P: 830, 833, 2375, 2376
T: 950, 2376, 2551, 3966, 3974, 5344, 5345
- , derivatives
C: 1925
G: 164, 166, 1587, 1593-1595, 3089, 3092, 4669
P: 954
T: 953, 954, 959, 2437, 2540, 2548, 2550, 2551, 2558, 5348, 5350
- , —, dabsyl
T: 2558
- , —, dansyl
P: 2381
T: 950, 2450, 2547, 2557, 2558, 2610, 3967, 5244, 5341, 5356

- , —, DNP
 - P: 3773
 - T: 961
- , —, hydantoins
 - C: 4911
 - G: 1599
 - P: 792
- , —, PTH
 - C: 1917, 1926, 4925
 - P: 3771
 - T: 962, 2542, 2544-2546, 2556, 2558, 2560, 2562, 5354, 5356
- , — with modified sulphur function
 - C: 673, 1918
 - G: 1589, 1592, 1598, 1601, 3087, 4672
 - P: 3770
- , iodinated
 - C: 485, 491, 1933, 4930, 4941
 - P: 2377, 3769
 - T: 2549, 3968, 3969, 5346, 5473-5475
- metal complexes
 - C: 472, 2331
 - E: 2921
- , unusual
 - C: 480, 482, 1924, 1929, 1932, 1942, 3391, 4922
 - E: 1185
 - P: 3764
 - T: 2635, 2636
- Aminoglycosidic antibiotics
 - C: 694
 - P: 2397, 3789, 3790, 5215
 - T: 2427, 2642, 4056, 4061, 4068, 5215, 5394, 5395, 5402, 5404, 5405
- Amphetamines
 - E: 2748
 - G: 1656, 1662, 1667
 - T: 1075, 2590, 2670, 5470

See also Catecholamines
- Anabolics
 - C: 5124
- Anaesthetics, general
 - G: 221, 224, 3020, 4641, 4720
 - T: 2696
- , local, *see* Local anaesthetics
- Analgesics, *see* Antipyretics, etc.
- Androstane derivatives
 - , techniques
 - C: 3262
 - T: 932, 2516, 3925, 3932, 5316
 - , applications, non-biological
 - T: 3928, 3934
 - , —, biological
 - C: 1903
 - G: 1564, 1567, 1569
 - P: 2369, 5195
 - T: 923, 925, 929, 938, 2369, 2517, 3912, 3914, 3916, 3922, 5195
- Anions, inorganic, techniques
 - G: 1, 181, 183
 - P: 2403
 - T: 2403, 4149

See also Halides and other inorganic halogen compounds; Nitrogen compounds, Phosphorus compounds, inorganic;
- Sulphur compounds, inorganic
- Anthocyanins
 - C: 4877
 - G: 217, 4621, 4703
 - T: 3857
- Anthraquinones
 - G: 202, 1633, 3120, 4630
 - T: 886, 887, 3860, 3863, 5277, 5278
- Antiarrhythmics
 - G: 170, 1673, 1678, 1682, 1687, 3094, 3147, 3165
- Antibiotics
 - C: 693-695, 2284-2286, 3660-3662, 5118, 5119
 - E: 2918
 - G: 191, 1623, 4756
 - P: 2397, 3785-3791, 5215, 5216
 - T: 1005-1008, 2625-2643, 4054-4068, 5394-5409
- , reviews and books
 - C: 1753, 2286, 2308
 - T: 1007, 2641, 2642
- , general techniques
 - C: 2284, 3660
 - G: 4775
 - T: 2427, 2449

See also individual antibiotics
- Anticoagulants
 - C: 4873
 - G: 1630, 1681, 4722
 - T: 3858, 3859
- Anticonvulsants
 - C: 725
 - G: 1666, 1669, 3967, 3142, 3149, 3159, 3180, 4757
 - P: 5218
 - T: 1059, 1073, 5465, 5482
- Antidepressants, *see* Psychotropic drugs
- Antidiabetics, oral
 - G: 1642, 1646, 1668, 3140
 - T: 1052
- Antiepileptics, *see* Psychotropic drugs
- Antifungal antibiotics
 - G: 1623, 1674
 - T: 2640
- Antihistamines
 - G: 1581, 4746
 - T: 1044
- Antiinflammatory agents, *see* Antipyretics etc.
- Antimalarial drugs
 - C: 5142
- Antimony, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group IIB
- Antimycotics, *see* Fungicides; Antifungal antibiotics
- Antioxidants and preservatives
 - C: 762, 5125
 - G: 3207, 3208, 4770, 4771
 - T: 839, 1060, 5274, 5450, 5471
- Antiparasitic drugs
 - G: 4719
 - T: 1072
- Antiperistaltics
 - G: 208

Antipyretics, analgesics, antiinflammatory agents and antitussives
 C: 715, 3689, 5144, 5147
 G: 173, 203, 212, 1647, 1650, 1658, 1663, 1665, 1679, 1680, 3133, 3134, 3141, 3145, 3146, 3160, 3162, 3163, 3173, 4712, 4726, 4731, 4733, 4742, 4745, 4751
 P: 2394
 T: 843, 1046, 1048, 1056, 1058, 1064, 1070, 1071, 1074, 2394, 2666, 2683, 4119, 4124, 4127, 4133, 4139, 4140, 5454, 5456, 5462, 5469

Antiseptics and desinfectants
 T: 1054

Antitumour antibiotics
 T: 2642, 5398

Antitussives, *see* Antipyretics etc.

Antiyeast antibiotics
 T: 4060

Arsenic, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group IIb

Ascorbic acid, *see* Vitamins, C group

Aza heterocyclics
 G: 3098

Azulenenes
 T: 3948, 3949

B

Bacteriophages
 C: 1792

Barbiturates
 C: 711, 717, 5145, 5149
 G: 205, 211, 1677, 1683, 3149, 3154, 4559, 4682, 4713, 4718, 4723, 4736
 P: 3796
 T: 1043, 1047, 1048, 2418, 2671, 2675, 2684, 3796, 3811, 4127

Barium, *see* Alkaline earths

Beryllium, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group III

Bile acids
 C: 450, 1899, 1902
 E: 1109, 4202
 G: 140, 3071, 4639, 4652
 P: 5191, 5192
 T: 920, 931, 2510, 5191, 5324

Bile alcohols
 G: 1565
 T: 2514

Bile pigments
 C: 450, 1823, 5129
 E: 4465
 T: 4030

Biotin group
 C: 3655

Biphenyl and derivatives
 C: 2288, 2295
 G: 81, 115, 4566
 T: 1015, 1018, 4071, 4091

Bismuth, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical groups I and IIa

Bitter substances

C: 1907
 T: 945, 4142

Boranes and derivatives of boric acid
 C: 2276, 3715

G: 229, 230
 T: 2612, 4039

Boron derivatives, prepared for GC
 G: 147, 1543, 1616, 3080

C

Cadmium, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical groups I and IIa

Caesium, *see* Alkali metals

Calciferols, *see* Vitamins, D group

Calcium, *see* Alkaline earths

Cannabis constituents, *see* Hallucinogens
 Carbazoles
 T: 5380

Carbohydrates
 C: 395-406, 1840-1847, 3339-3344, 4881-4885
 E: 1153, 1154, 4181, 5513, 5514
 G: 139, 1535-1541, 1548, 3030-3035, 4574, 4633, 4648
 P: 778-781, 2358-2364, 3746-3755, 5184-5188
 T: 890-892, 2471-2478, 3865-3876, 5279-5284

—, reviews
 C: 3340
 T: 2473

—, general techniques and theory
 C: 396, 399, 403, 404, 1840-1842, 1859, 1860, 1878, 3341, 3344, 4881, 4884
 G: 238, 1535, 1536, 2980, 3034
 P: 779, 3748, 5188, 5279
 T: 843, 2473, 3867, 3868, 3873, 5188, 5279, 5282, 5284

—, applications, non-biological
 C: 396, 397
 E: 5513
 G: 1544, 3030
 P: 2359, 2364, 3791
 T: 3791, 3874

—, —, microorganisms
 C: 1845
 G: 1542
 P: 780, 833, 2361, 3150
 T: 5280

—, —, plants
 C: 400, 1868, 1871, 1874, 3340, 3343
 G: 1519, 1540, 4621

—, —, food products
 C: 395, 400
 T: 2474

—, —, animal material
 C: 398, 406
 E: 4181, 4187, 5514
 G: 3031-3033, 3035, 3172, 3177, 3183, 3184
 P: 2358, 5184

- T: 2472, 2477, 3872, 3875, 3876
—, derivatives, acids and lactones
E: 1153, 1165
G: 1541, 1544, 1548, 1703, 3172, 3184
P: 3751
—, —, alcohols
C: 3342
G: 1535, 1536, 3030, 3032, 3033, 4621
P: 3751, 3752, 3755
T: 892, 5283
—, —, amino sugars
C: 409, 3352
E: 1154, 1165
G: 1539, 3035
P: 778, 2362, 2364, 5185, 5186
T: 891, 2437, 2438, 2475, 2477, 3869, 5185, 5186
See also Glycosaminoglycans
—, —, anhydro
C: 409
P: 3751, 3752
—, —, deoxysugars
C: 3339
T: 5276, 5280
—, —, methylated sugars
E: 5513
P: 2364, 2476
T: 890, 2476, 2478
—, —, phosphates, *see* Phosphorus compounds, organic
—, —, sulphur-containing
C: 3352
E: 2738
P: 781
See also Glycosaminoglycans
—, —, other
C: 402, 405, 417, 4882, 4884
E: 4181
T: 3865, 3866
Carbon
G: 2936, 3002, 3003
Carbon oxides
G: 108, 227, 1699, 1703, 1711, 3195, 3198, 3199, 4599, 4761, 4762
Carboxylic acids
C: 420-434, 1876-1882, 3361-3368, 4895-4896
E: 1171, 2748, 4192, 5531
G: 140-145, 1543-1559, 3036-3047, 4634-4646
P: 782-785, 2366, 3756-3758
T: 894-902, 2479-2488, 3877-3889, 5286-5288
—, reviews and books
G: 4489
T: 2479, 2486
—, general techniques
C: 424, 429, 430, 1876, 3364
G: 238, 1477, 3000, 3043
P: 785, 2487, 2488, 3758
T: 785, 2481, 2487, 2488, 3758, 5287
—, higher fatty acids
C: 421, 427, 3262
G: 142, 145, 1543, 1552, 1559-1561, 2970, 3046, 3052-3054, 4549, 4602, 4634, 4636, 4637, 4638, 4645, 4647, 4648
T: 894, 908, 915, 2484, 3881, 3882, 3885, 5287
—, —, simple esters
C: 3361, 3368
G: 146, 1549, 1558, 1737, 3040, 3049, 3050, 3051, 4646, 4648, 4649
T: 4115
—, lower fatty acids
C: 304, 435, 3364, 4895
G: 143, 1547, 1550, 1556, 1573, 1711, 1714, 1716, 3041, 3045, 3055, 3180-3182, 3187, 3191, 3223, 4586, 4641, 4778, 4784
P: 784, 785, 2371
T: 785, 897, 899, 2481, 5287
—, —, esters
G: 144, 1477, 1523, 1546, 1550, 1711, 2973, 3000, 3036, 3055, 4563, 4570, 4613, 4620, 4628, 4778
—, non-volatile (aliphatic hydroxy acids, di- and tricarboxylic acids)
—, —, techniques
C: 1878, 3363, 4896
E: 1171
G: 1557, 4635, 4643
P: 2366, 3757, 5228
T: 898, 2481, 5287
—, —, applications
C: 3366
G: 1553, 3038, 3044, 3047, 3074, 3185, 3192, 3194, 3222, 4640
P: 782
—, oxo acids
G: 1545, 4644, 4759
—, cyclic acids, techniques and theory
C: 422, 424, 425, 433, 434, 1881, 3365
E: 4192, 5510
G: 136, 1554, 1577, 4621, 4642
T: 868, 895, 896, 2442, 2445, 2480, 2483, 5237
—, —, non-biological applications
C: 1828, 3367
E: 2748
G: 1723, 3023, 3039, 4588, 4642, 4783, 4784
P: 901
T: 901
—, —, biological applications
C: 420, 1881
G: 136, 1555, 1716, 2957, 3037, 3166, 3169, 3193
P: 783, 3756
T: 783, 1085, 1095, 3756, 3886
Cardiac depressants
C: 5146
Cardiac glycosides
—, techniques
C: 389, 390, 1769, 3377
P: 3939
T: 940, 2521, 3939, 5327
—, non-biological applications
P: 791
T: 791, 2520

- , biological applications
 - C: 3378
 - P: 3762
 - T: 3762, 3937, 3940, 3941, 4022, 5327, 5329
- Carrier ampholytes
 - C: 280
- Catechins
 - G: 4621
 - T: 2480, 3844, 3845
- Catecholamines
 - C: 460, 461, 463, 464, 1909-1911, 1914, 3383, 4912-4915
 - T: 2534, 3888, 3955, 3962
- , metabolites
 - T: 1085, 2482, 3836, 3877, 3888, 3889
- Catharthus alkaloids
 - T: 980
- Cations, inorganic
 - C: 730-759, 2321-2334, 3708-3720, 5156-5166
 - E: 1399-1402, 2921-2923, 4475-4478, 5787-5789
 - G: 225-237, 1696-1707, 3195-3209, 4761-4767
 - P: 822-829, 2403-2405, 3800-3804, 5221-5226
 - T: 1086-1092, 2706-2716, 4146-4158, 5483-5490
- , —, reviews and books
 - C: 738, 3226, 4795
 - P: 769
- , —, theory
 - C: 746, 3723
 - E: 1399
 - P: 826
 - T: 1088, 4155
- , —, techniques
 - C: 2322, 2327, 3293
 - E: 1400, 5787
 - P: 3800, 3804, 5221
 - T: 1086-1089, 2706, 2708, 4148, 4151, 4156, 5252, 5484, 5489
- , —, analytical groups I and IIa (Ag, Bi, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Tl)
 - C: 290, 329, 733, 736, 739-741, 744, 745, 752, 754, 1784, 2325, 3709, 3714, 3718, 3719
 - E: 1401, 1402, 2922, 2923, 5788, 5789
 - G: 181, 1697, 3202, 3222
 - P: 824, 827, 2404, 3800, 3804, 5225
 - T: 1086, 1089, 1092, 2706, 2710, 2716, 4146, 4148, 4154, 4156, 5484, 5488
- , —, analytical group IIb (As, Mo, Sb, Se, Sn, Tc, Te, V, W)
 - C: 680, 731, 734, 740, 747, 755, 2275, 2324, 3714, 3721, 3726
 - E: 2924
 - G: 180, 228, 237, 1706, 1707, 3202
 - P: 827, 829, 3800, 3804, 5223, 5225
 - T: 1086, 1089, 2706, 4156, 4157, 5483
- , —, analytical group III (Al, Be, Co, Cr, Fe, Ga, Mn, Nb, Ni, Ta, Th, Ti, Zn, Zr)
 - C: 290, 329, 678-681, 731, 733, 736, 737, 740-744, 748, 752, 754, 755, 758, 1784, 2324, 2326, 2330-2334, 3300, 3708, 3709, 3714, 3716, 3718-3721, 5112, 5156, 5159, 5161, 5166
 - E: 1401, 1402, 2923, 4475, 5788, 5789
 - P: 823, 825, 826, 829, 3800, 3802-3804, 5225, 5226
 - T: 1089, 1092, 2706, 2708, 2709, 2714, 4147, 4148, 4154, 5484
- See also Actinides and uranium; Alkali metals; Alkaline earths; Platinum metals and gold; Rare earths
- , —, complex mixtures
 - T: 1087, 4151, 4154
- Cells, viruses and microorganisms
 - C: 322, 766, 767, 1814, 2343, 4846, 4856, 5172-5175
 - E: 1406-1409, 4484, 4486, 5793, 5794
- Ceramides, *see* Glycolipids; Sphingolipids
- Cerebrosides
 - C: 1890
 - T: 2506, 3906, 3908
- Chalones
 - E: 1405
- Chelates, *see* Coordination compounds
- Chemotherapeutics
 - C: 5148
 - G: 206, 1674, 3117
 - P: 820
 - T: 1049, 2602, 2672, 2695, 4116, 5463
- Chloramphenicol and related antibiotics
 - G: 4743
 - T: 1004, 1060, 2626, 2632, 2642
- Chloroplast pigments
 - C: 2297
 - E: 4467
 - P: 2399, 3792
 - T: 915, 1036, 2399, 2660, 2710, 4097, 4098, 4100, 4103, 5437, 5438
- Choline and related compounds
 - C: 438, 1886
 - T: 2529
- Cholinergic and cholinergic blocking substances
 - G: 1657, 3157, 4727
 - T: 4123, 4132, 5453
- Chromium, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group III
- Chromoproteins and metalloproteins
 - C: 522, 549-552, 2023-2027, 3441, 3444, 3475-3477, 4854, 4997-5001
 - E: 1246, 1260, 1287-1298, 2793, 2818-2821, 4257, 4299-4308, 5635-5643
- , structural studies
 - C: 1943, 3412, 3418, 4952
 - E: 2772, 4234, 5548, 5551
 - T: 960
- Cinchona alkaloids
 - C: 664, 719
 - P: 2393
 - T: 987, 2597, 2694
- Clinicochemical applications
 - C: 292, 360, 406, 409, 414, 415, 417,

420, 441, 460, 461, 499, 504, 727-729, 1913, 1929, 2272, 2307, 2315, 2316-2320, 3230, 3239, 3635, 3701, 3702, 3704-3706, 4915, 5152-5155

E: 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1181, 1236, 1255, 1257, 1259, 1293, 1294, 1304, 1394-1397, 2755, 2920, 4181, 4186, 4193, 4196, 4201, 4202, 4464, 4470-4474, 5532

G: 151, 1552, 1568, 1693, 1695, 3029, 3031, 3046-3048, 3058, 3061-3063, 3066, 3067, 3070, 3085, 3092, 3095, 3113, 3114, 3151, 3153, 3158, 3167-3169, 3172, 3173, 3175, 3177, 3178, 3183, 3185-3188, 3190-3194, 4640, 4759

P: 783, 954, 3753, 3788, 5188, 5193, 5194, 5196, 5209

T: 783, 892, 895, 918, 921, 954, 1084, 1085, 2482, 2511, 2517, 2536, 3836, 3842, 3875-3877, 3886, 3889, 3892, 3894, 3899, 3962, 3966, 3967, 3970, 3972, 3973, 3975, 3990, 4027, 4031, 4032, 5188, 5196, 5283, 5290, 5293, 5306, 5316, 5321, 5322, 5327, 5342, 5343, 5345, 5378

Coal tar and bitumens, hydrocarbons in
C: 370, 1829, 2339
G: 123, 156, 1500, 1505, 4615
T: 861

Cobalamins, *see* Vitamins, B₁₂ group

Cobalt, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group III

Colchicum alkaloids
C: 660, 5107
T: 4014

Coordination compounds
C: 677-680, 2275, 2330-2332, 3646, 3707
E: 2926
G: 1, 185, 187, 1485, 1618, 1619, 1704, 3010, 3101, 3102, 3108-3110, 4686-4688, 4690
P: 813
T: 2613, 2708, 2709, 4042

—, reviews
C: 738

Copper, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical groups I and IIa

Coumarins
C: 3333, 4873
G: 136, 154, 219, 1576, 1671, 1685, 1689, 4564, 4621, 4659, 4660, 4722
T: 942, 943, 1011, 2457, 2458, 2467, 3841, 3842, 3852, 3855, 3858, 3859, 5273

Curare alkaloids
T: 2593

Cyanates, *see* Halides and other inorganic halogen compounds

Cyanides, *see* Halides and other inorganic halogen compounds

Cytostatics
C: 640, 5138
G: 4693
T: 970, 1076, 2688, 5464

D

Desinficiens, *see* Antiseptics and desinficiens

Detergents, *see* Surfactants and detergents

Dioxanes
G: 132, 3028, 4626

Diuretics
C: 2309, 5139, 5140
G: 170, 1564, 1644, 1648, 1651, 3094, 4754
T: 2682

DNA
—, techniques
C: 654, 1774, 1818, 3298, 3626, 4886
E: 1386, 2911, 5771
—, applications, non-biological
C: 2258
—, —, microorganisms
C: 2259
E: 1385, 4452-4454, 5770
—, —, plants
C: 3627
—, —, animal material
C: 2255, 2257, 2260
E: 1387, 5769
—, structure studies
C: 2258, 2259, 2266, 3630
E: 2917, 4460, 4461, 4463, 5772, 5775-5777
P: 804
T: 2568, 2572, 2573, 2584

Drug monitoring
C: 292, 461, 729, 1913, 2311, 2316, 2317, 3635, 3705
G: 170, 212, 220, 222-224, 1645, 1649-1651, 1655, 1659, 1666, 1668, 1669, 1671, 1674, 1678, 1680-1682, 3094, 3137, 3138, 3141, 3143, 3145, 3148, 3149, 3152, 3154, 3155, 3157, 3159, 3160, 3176, 4713, 4715, 4717, 4722, 4724, 4726, 4731, 4735, 4738-4741, 4743, 4751, 4755, 4758
T: 2694, 4057, 4137, 5478, 5482

Drugs, synthetic, *see* Pharmaceutical applications, and individual types of drugs

Dyes
—, natural, *see* Pigments, natural
—, synthetic, reviews and books
C: 258
T: 5441
—, —, theory
E: 1393
T: 3809
—, —, techniques
C: 287
E: 1393, 4468, 5784
G: 4566
T: 847, 1001, 1034, 1035, 1037, 2661, 3809, 3814, 5265, 5442
—, —, applications, non-biological
C: 2296, 5127
P: 817, 5181, 5217

—, —, —, biological

C: 3668

T: 4094, 4101

See also Food dyes; Pharmaceutical and cosmetic dyes; Inks; Textile dyes

E

Ecdysones

C: 3741, 1905

T: 3933, 3935, 5318

Elemental analysis

G: 84, 85, 1475, 1733, 2836, 3001-3003, 4571, 4572

—, reviews and books

G: 1476

Environmental analysis

C: 1740, 3228

G: 194-196, 241, 1480, 1507, 1533, 1580, 1625, 1627-1629, 1631, 1694, 1732, 2954, 3075, 3077, 3118-3122, 3195, 3203, 3215, 3220, 3221, 4623, 4626, 4657, 4694-4696, 4702, 4710, 4711

P: 2345

T: 2345, 3807

See also Air pollution; Soil pollution; Water pollution

—, reviews and books

G: 1413, 1414, 1720, 1721, 3023, 3124, 3209, 4616

Enzymes

C: 566-632, 2057-2243, 3493-3612,

5015-5088

E: 1321-1369, 2839-2903, 4336-4440, 5669-5755

—, reviews and books

C: 263, 265

—, techniques

C: 1808, 4847, 4852, 4967, 4968, 5155

E: 1246, 4241, 4245, 4247, 4248

—, complex mixtures and uncompletely defined enzymes

C: 631, 632, 2206, 2241-2243, 3316, 3426, 3427, 3489, 3607-3612, 5087, 5088

E: 1369, 2897, 2900, 4231, 4438, 4439, 5751-5755

—, —, structural studies

C: 4946, 4947

—, inhibitors, *see* Inhibitors of enzymic activity; Trypsin inhibitor

Epoxides

T: 863

Epoxy compounds

C: 2305

C: 200, 1637, 1694, 4646

Ergot alkaloids

C: 711, 2270

G: 175

T: 975, 979, 988, 1043, 2587, 2590, 2591, 2595, 2596, 4010, 4015, 4017, 4018, 5372

Essential oils

C: 3379

G: 1571, 1572, 1575, 4549, 4562, 4563, 4658

P: 2371

T: 942-944, 2525, 3842, 3944, 3945, 3947, 5330, 5331

Ethers

C: 442, 3687

G: 1465, 1489, 1515, 1518, 1534, 1546, 2990, 3000, 3206, 4492, 4579, 4625, 4632, 4707, 4778, 4787

Excipients of drug forms

T: 2664

Exhaust gases, *see* Air pollution**F**

Ferrocenes

C: 3644, 3645, 3648

T: 4040

Ferrocyanides and ferricyanides

C: 327

Flavins, *see* Vitamins, B₂ and other flavinsFlavonoids and other γ -pyrone derivatives

C: 1835, 3332, 3334, 3700

E: 2734

G: 136, 4621

P: 776, 777, 877, 2357, 3742, 3745, 3854

T: 776, 777, 853, 873, 876, 877, 880, 881, 883, 885, 2357, 2459, 2461, 2462, 3745, 3850, 3853, 3854, 3918, 4022, 5249

Folic acid and other pteridine derivatives

C: 688, 3650

G: 3186

P: 3783, 5213

T: 4047

Food dyes

C: 2298

E: 2919

G: 4621

P: 2350, 2400

T: 839, 4096, 4102

Functional group analysis

G: 11, 84, 1477, 3084, 4573

—, reviews

G: 1478

Fungicides

C: 700

G: 3211

T: 1009, 1017, 2657, 5428, 5430

Furans

G: 1529, 1530, 4626, 4627

T: 3846, 3885

—, halogen derivatives

G: 1489, 3023, 4626

Furocoumarins

P: 3848

T: 3848

G

Gallium, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group III

Gangliosides

C: 1884, 1895

T: 913, 2496, 2501, 3903, 5313

Gases

G: 243, 1470, 1720, 1721, 3209, 3211, 3222

—, inorganic

G: 1, 49, 108, 225-227, 234-236, 1445, 1639, 1696-1701, 1703, 1707, 1717, 2936, 3195-3200, 3205, 4519, 4599, 4600, 4761-4764, 4766

See also Carbon oxides; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Noble gases; Oxygen

Gibberellins

C: 386, 388, 393, 1882

T: 900

Glycerides, simple

C: 435, 3369

P: 3759

T: 904, 2493, 2507, 3891, 3896, 5292

Glycolipids

C: 1895, 3370

G: 4648

P: 911, 3759, 3890, 5189, 5190, 5315

T: 911, 913, 916, 2489, 2492, 2502, 2508, 3890, 3899, 5293, 5294, 5300, 5304, 5305, 5312, 5315

See also Phospholipids; Sphingolipids

Glycols and polyols

G: 1518, 1519, 1522, 1535, 1536, 3000, 3026, 3030, 3048, 3129, 3178, 4562

P: 5183

T: 863, 2554, 3836

Glycoprotein and glycopeptides

—, reviews

C: 256

—, techniques

C: 4838

E: 2741

—, applications, microorganisms

C: 1861, 3345

E: 1168, 2743, 4189, 5225

—, —, plants

C: 4887

—, —, animal material

C: 415, 418, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1849, 1856, 1862-1864, 1867, 1869, 3346, 3343, 3354, 3356, 4888, 4889, 4892

E: 1156, 1157, 1160, 1234, 2739, 2740, 2745, 2746, 4182, 4190, 4191, 4199, 4206, 5516, 5517, 5521-5523, 5527, 5530, 5594

—, —, structure investigation

E: 1158, 1159, 1394, 4206, 5526, 5529

C: 504, 3356

G: 3035

P: 2363

T: 2471

Glycosaminoglycans (including proteoglycans from connective tissue and structure investigation)

C: 410-413, 419, 1785, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1870, 1872, 1873, 3351, 3358, 3359, 4891

E: 1153-1155, 1161-1163, 1165, 1169, 1170, 1395, 1397, 2735, 2742, 2744, 4185, 4186, 5516, 5518, 5524

G: 3035

P: 3749

T: 893, 5285

See also Carbohydrates, derivatives, amino sugars

Gold, *see* Platinum metals and gold

Growth factors

C: 690

P: 814

Guanidine and derivatives

C: 459

T: 946

H

Haemagglutinins and blood group determining substances

C: 1843, 1848, 1854, 1866, 3357

E: 2737, 5515

Halides and other inorganic halogen compounds

C: 304, 457, 751

E: 2925

G: 231-233, 236, 237, 1704, 3197, 3214, 4761, 4765, 4767, 4768

P: 2403

T: 1089, 2403, 4149, 5486, 5487

Hallucinogens (including Cannabis constituents)

C: 385, 662, 2270, 3697

G: 154, 219, 1576, 1685, 1689, 3096, 4564, 4659, 4660

T: 979, 1051, 1062, 2667, 2669, 2687, 5480

Halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons, *see* Hydrocarbons, halogen derivatives

Harman alkaloids

T: 4022

Helicenes

C: 4874

Herbicides

C: 466, 2294, 3664, 5125

G: 2993, 3211, 3215, 3222, 3696, 4697, 4700

P: 4075

T: 1010, 1013, 1028, 2645, 4075, 5410, 5427

See also Pesticides, carbamate

—, triazine derivatives

C: 452, 2287

T: 1027, 2644, 4087, 5420

—, urea derivatives

C: 466

T: 1012, 1026, 2653, 4070, 5413

Histamine and related compounds

G: 1581, 4746

T: 4029, 5348

Hormones, peptidic and proteinous
(including synthetic analogues)

C: 484, 486-490, 495, 498, 1935, 3393,
3398, 3486, 4935

E: 1187, 1192, 2757, 2761, 4206-4209,
4313

G: 3114

T: 958, 3976, 5353

See also Insulin; Pituitary hormones;
Thyroglobulins

—, structure studies

C: 497, 1951, 1955

E: 1191

P: 3772

T: 2559, 2561

Humic acids

C: 1831, 1834, 3666, 5128

E: 5783

P: 3793

Hydrazines, hydrazides and hydrazones

C: 458

G: 84, 204, 4629

T: 5336

Hydrides

G: 1, 108, 1707

Hydrocarbons

C: 371, 375, 3328, 4863

G: 12, 109, 121, 230, 250, 1493, 1508,
3000, 3054, 3220, 4575, 4594, 4606

—, reviews

C: 3329

—, aliphatic

C: 3327, 3328

G: 15, 22, 79, 110, 124, 200, 1427,
1498, 1501-1503, 1512, 1620, 1699,
1700, 1707, 1711, 1717, 2947, 2964,
2981, 2990, 3014, 3015, 3050, 3131,
3195, 3198, 3212, 4528, 4531, 4549,
4552, 4562, 4570, 4577, 4578, 4587,
4592, 4595, 4604, 4704, 4778

T: 856

—, cyclic

C: 315, 325, 370, 372-374, 376-380,
669, 1778, 1825, 1827-1829, 3289,
3292, 3326-3328, 4820, 4866

G: 64, 91, 110, 111, 113, 114, 119, 125,
129, 138, 237, 239, 240, 249, 1449,
1452, 1479, 1485, 1497-1499, 1504-
1506, 1510, 1511, 1513, 1707, 1712,
1714-1716, 1726, 1730, 2947, 2964,
2970, 2981, 2984, 3012, 3013, 3016-
3018, 3195, 3209, 3212, 4500, 4518,
4531, 4558, 4561, 4563, 4566, 4570,
4573, 4579, 4580, 4586, 4588, 4604,
4605, 4609-4614, 4659, 4705, 4760,
4772

P: 2354

T: 854, 855, 857-860, 862, 2425, 2452,
2453, 3830, 5267-5271

—, halogen derivatives

G: 20, 81, 115, 237, 1427, 1484, 1514-
1516, 1690, 1724, 2964, 2970, 3019-
3024, 3206, 3208, 3213, 3214, 3218,
3221, 3222, 3224, 4518, 4525, 4566,
4570, 4581, 4616, 4762, 4767, 4776,
4785

T: 3831, 3834, 3835

See also Biphenyl and derivatives;
Pesticides, chlorinated

—, complex mixtures

C: 373, 1829

G: 20, 50, 64, 127, 128

—, in cigarette smoke

C: 3325

Hydrogen

G: 49, 225, 1696, 1699, 1717, 3195-
3197, 4519, 4582

Hydrolases

—, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

C: 599, 601, 603, 605-607, 613, 1819,
2143, 2145, 2146, 2151, 2162, 2166,
2168, 2184, 2188-2191, 2196, 2198,
2204, 2211, 2213, 2221, 2223, 3548,
3553, 3560, 3563, 3567, 3569-3572,
3574, 3578, 3579, 3584-3586, 3589,
3591, 3593-3595, 3597, 3599, 5045,
5047, 5050, 5051, 5054, 5061, 5063,
5068, 5069, 5072, 5075, 5077

E: 1343, 1346, 1349, 1361, 1362, 1364,
2874, 2876, 2878, 2879, 2882, 2884,
2887, 2890, 2891, 2901, 4392, 4404,
4405, 4413-4415, 4424, 4425, 4427,
5705, 5712, 5719, 5721, 5724, 5727-
5731, 5735, 5737, 5738

—, —, structure studies

C: 1804, 3402, 3407, 3421, 4944, 4950

E: 2770, 4229, 4235

—, acting on glycosyl compounds

(E.C. 3.2.-.-)

C: 332, 597, 598, 600, 612, 618, 619,
1805, 2148, 2154, 2156, 2160, 2163,
2164, 2174, 2175, 2194, 2199-2202,
2208-2210, 2216, 2218, 3345, 3551,
3552, 3554, 3555, 3559, 3561, 3562,
3568, 3582, 3583, 3590, 3609, 3610,
5044, 5048, 5052, 5079, 5080

E: 1138, 1344, 1353, 1357, 1359, 1360,
2867-2869, 2873, 2877, 2881, 2885,
2886, 2898, 4394, 4395, 4399, 4400,
4409, 4411, 5707, 5720, 5732, 5739

T: 5357, 5358

—, —, structure studies

C: 3345, 3416, 3422

E: 1203, 5560

T: 961

—, acting on peptide bonds

(E.C. 3.4.-.-)

C: 355, 602, 604, 608-611, 614-616,
620-622, 1807, 1988, 2110, 2118,
2122, 2147, 2149, 2150, 2155, 2157-
2159, 2161, 2169, 2172, 2173, 2177,
2178, 2181-2183, 2185, 2187, 2192,
2193, 2195, 2207, 2212, 2214, 2219,
2220, 2222, 3549, 3550, 3558, 3564-
3566, 3573, 3576, 3577, 3587, 3588,
3592, 3598, 3612, 5046, 5053, 5055-
5058, 5060, 5062, 5064-5067, 5070,
5071, 5073, 5074, 5078

E: 1345, 1348, 1354, 1356, 1358, 1363,
1365, 2871, 2875, 2880, 2883, 2889,
2902, 4389-4391, 4393, 4396, 4398,
4402, 4406, 4407, 4412, 4416-4423,

- 5704, 5708-5711, 5715, 5717, 5718,
5722, 5723, 5725, 5733, 5734, 5736
—, —, structure studies
C: 1961, 4964
E: 4237, 5561
—, acting on C-N bonds other than
peptide bonds (E.C. 3.5.-.-)
C: 2176, 2197, 3556, 3575, 3581, 3596,
5049, 5076, 5081
E: 4397, 4410, 5713, 5716
—, —, structure studies
C: 3429
E: 5559
—, acting on acid anhydride bonds
(E.C. 3.6.-.-)
C: 1769, 2144, 2152, 2153, 2170, 2179,
2180, 2186, 2215, 2217, 3356, 3547,
3557, 3580, 3607
E: 1342, 1347, 1350, 1351, 2870, 2872,
2888, 4388, 4401, 4403, 4426, 4439,
5702, 5703, 5706, 5714, 5726
—, —, structure studies
C: 4963
E: 4228
—, uncompletely identified
C: 617, 2167, 5059
E: 1355, 4408
Hypnotics, *see* Barbiturates; Sedatives,
hypnotics and narcotics
Hypolipidemic agents
G: 1684
Hypotensives
G: 214, 1664, 1686, 3152, 3156, 4744
P: 3794, 3797, 3798
T: 3797, 3798, 5451, 5453, 5457

I

- Imidazoles
C: 3636
G: 1605, 4683
T: 995, 2602, 4028, 4031, 4032, 5411
Immunosuppressives
T: 2685
Indoles
—, techniques
C: 719
G: 3083, 3086
T: 4024, 5374, 5377
—, applications
C: 670, 2272
E: 4464
G: 3096
T: 994, 998, 4026, 5378
Inhibitors of enzymic activity
C: 519, 553, 1756, 1790, 1793-1795,
2038, 3457, 3483, 3492, 4939, 4971,
4978, 5002, 5006, 5007
E: 1302, 2760, 2826, 2832, 4254, 4255,
4262, 4314, 4320, 5568, 5586, 5589,
5597, 5665
—, structure studies
C: 3413, 3415, 4965

- E: 4221, 5552
G: 1595
See also Hydrolases, acting on peptide
bonds (E.C. 3.4.-.-); Trypsin
inhibitor
Inks
P: 818
Inorganic compounds
—, reviews and books
C: 738, 3226, 4795
G: 1
P: 769
—, theory
C: 746, 3723
E: 1399
P: 826
T: 1088, 4155
See also Anions, inorganic; Cations,
inorganic; individual types of
anions and cations
Insulin
E: 5542
—, structure studies
T: 2554
Iridoid glucosides
T: 882
Iron, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical
group III
Isocyanates
C: 313
T: 3957, 3958
Isomerases (E.C. 5.-.-.-)
C: 626, 2231-2234, 3604, 3605, 5085
E: 4432, 4433, 5743, 5744
—, structure studies
C: 4946, 4947

K

- Ketones, *see* Oxo compounds

L

- Laxatives
G: 202
T: 5277
Lead, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical
groups I and IIa
Lectins
C: 1875, 3360, 4975
E: 5528
Lichen acids
T: 3879, 3884
Ligases
—, forming C-O bonds (E.C. 6.1.-.-)
C: 2237, 2238
E: 2896, 5745, 5749
—, —, structure studies
E: 5553
—, forming C-S bonds (E.C. 6.2.-.-)
C: 627, 628, 3606

- E: 1367, 1368, 4434, 4436, 5748, 4750
 —, forming C-N bonds (E.C. 6.3.-.-)
 C: 2239
 E: 4437, 5747
 —, —, structure studies
 C: 4948, 4955
 —, forming C-C bonds (E.C. 6.4.-.-)
 E: 5752
 —, other (including E.C. 6.5.-.-)
 C: 629, 630, 2235, 2236, 5086
 E: 4435, 5746
 Lignin compounds
 G: 1526, 1527, 1710, 1713
 Lipids
 C: 435-437, 1883-1892, 3369-3374,
 4897-4899
 E: 2749, 5532-5533
 G: 146, 1560, 1561, 3048-3056,
 4647-4649
 P: 786, 787, 3759, 3760, 5189, 5190
 T: 903-919, 2489-2508, 3890-3910,
 5289-5315
 —, reviews and books
 C: 1883, 1888, 1889, 4898
 G: 4648
 P: 5302
 T: 2491, 5298, 5302, 5304
 —, general techniques
 C: 436, 437, 1895, 3369, 3373
 T: 914, 2490, 2494, 2499, 3910, 5265,
 5295
 —, —, group separation
 P: 3759
 T: 906, 908, 914, 3897
 —, —, structure studies
 G: 1558, 3080
 —, applications, non-biological
 G: 3209
 T: 5292, 5314
 —, —, microorganisms
 C: 3372
 P: 910, 911
 T: 910, 911, 2485, 2495, 5308
 —, —, plants
 C: 437
 P: 3760
 T: 915, 917, 5291, 5296, 5307
 —, —, blood
 C: 4900-4902
 E: 5532
 P: 786
 T: 786, 906, 2489, 2490, 2493, 2503,
 3905, 5290, 5293, 5301
 —, —, brain and nerve tissues
 C: 440, 1887, 1892
 E: 4331
 T: 2496, 5312, 5313
 —, —, other animal material
 G: 1552, 3171
 T: 905, 909, 912, 916, 919, 2492,
 2497, 2500, 2505, 5300, 5303,
 5309, 5310
 Liponucleotides
 E: 5531

- Lipopolysaccharides
 C: 1851, 1865
 E: 1167, 2736
 —, structure studies
 G: 1542
 P: 2365
 Lipoproteins
 —, techniques
 C: 439, 1847, 1893, 1894, 4844
 E: 1174, 1177, 1178, 2750, 2752, 4193,
 4194, 4197, 4198, 5536, 5537, 5541
 —, applications
 C: 440, 441, 1801, 3375, 4900
 E: 1172-1174, 1176, 1179-1182, 1240,
 1306, 2751, 2753-2755, 4195, 4196,
 4199, 4201, 4331, 5532-5535, 5537-
 5541
 Local anaesthetics
 G: 1660
 T: 2676, 4122, 4126, 5450
 Lyases
 —, C-C (E.C. 4.1.-.-)
 C: 623, 2226, 2229, 3434, 3600, 5082-
 5084
 E: 1366, 2893-2895, 4429, 4431, 5742
 —, —, structure studies
 E: 4211
 —, C-O (E.C. 4.2.-.-)
 C: 624, 2224, 2230, 3603, 5048
 E: 2892, 2899, 4430, 5741
 —, —, structure studies
 C: 506, 4946, 4947, 4959
 E: 1208
 —, C-N (E.C. 4.3.-.-)
 C: 625, 1803, 3601
 E: 4428
 T: 2565
 —, —, structure studies
 E: 5546
 —, other (E.C. 4.4.-.-; E.C. 4.5.-.-;
 E.C. 4.6.-.-; E.C. 4.99.-.-)
 C: 2225, 2227, 2228, 3602
 E: 5740

M

- Macrocyclic antibiotics
 C: 3661, 3662
 T: 1006, 2626, 2630, 2631, 2633, 2642,
 4055, 4059, 4065-4067, 5396, 5399,
 5400, 5408
 Macrolides, *see* Macrocyclic antibiotics
 Magnesium, *see* Alkaline earths
 Manganese, *see* Cations, inorganic, ana-
 lytical group III
 Medicated feeds
 T: 2679, 5455
 Melamines
 C: 459
 Mercury, *see* Cations, inorganic, analyt-
 ical groups I and IIa
 Metal carbonyls
 C: 677, 681, 761, 3643, 5111

T: 4041, 4042
Metallocenes
C: 3649, 3726
See also Ferrocenes
Mineral oils, hydrocarbons
C: 1826, 3228, 3324, 3328, 4864, 4865
G: 1497, 1507, 3209, 4608
P: 5182
T: 834, 3829, 3832, 5267
Mitogens
C: 365
Molybdenum, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group IIB
Morpholines
C: 3271
Mycolic acids
T: 2485, 3887
Mycotoxins
C: 387, 3329, 3335
T: 870, 872, 875, 879, 2466, 3843, 3851, 3856, 5272, 5275
See also Aflatoxins

N

Naphthoquinone antibiotics
T: 2628, 2629
Narcotic antagonists
G: 3143, 4732
T: 1075, 2673, 5476
Narcotics, *see* Sedatives, hypnotics and narcotics
Nicotinic acid and derivatives
G: 205, 3097, 4636, 4681
T: 1004
Nickel, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group III
Niobium, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group III
Nitriles
G: 1505, 1579, 1640, 1712, 1717, 2990, 4566, 4570, 4664, 4666
P: 3799
T: 2530, 3952
Nitro compounds
C: 325, 451, 452, 1908, 3237, 4908
G: 133, 1485, 1517, 2990, 3075, 3118, 3202, 4582, 4590
P: 5335
T: 865, 995, 2421, 2422, 2527, 3953, 5335
Nitrogen
G: 49, 108, 1717, 3195, 3196, 3200, 4761, 4764
Nitrogen compounds, inorganic
C: 732, 751
G: 1699, 3075, 3203
P: 2405
T: 1089, 2713, 4152
Nitrogen oxides
G: 235, 1699, 3214
Nitrosamines
C: 453

G: 31, 155, 157, 1722, 1729, 3076, 3077, 4657
T: 2527, 2528, 5340
Nitroso compounds
C: 3237, 4909
G: 1722, 3077
Noble gases
G: 108, 1699, 3196-3198, 3200, 4519, 4543
Noble metals, *see* Platinum metals and gold
Nucleic acids, *see* DNA; RNA
Nucleosides, *see* Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides
Nucleotides, *see* Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

O

Odours
G: 1599, 1561, 1718, 2952, 3028, 3210
Oestrogens
—, techniques
C: 445, 3376, 4904, 4905
T: 926, 932, 935, 2447, 2516, 2519, 3918, 3924, 3931, 5319, 5325
—, applications, non-biological
C: 3376
P: 3913
T: 3913, 5325
—, —, biological
C: 446
G: 1569, 3062, 3067, 3072, 4651
P: 922, 2368, 2370, 3761
T: 922, 3761, 3927
Oil additives
T: 3834
Oligo- and polynucleotides
C: 639, 2246, 3613, 3615
E: 4441, 5733
P: 965, 2385, 3779
T: 965, 968, 3993, 5363
Oligosaccharides
C: 408, 416, 1845, 3339, 3342, 3350, 4883, 4885, 4890
E: 5514, 5526
G: 1566, 3031
P: 2360, 2361, 5185, 5186
T: 3871, 3875, 5185, 5186
—, structure studies
P: 3746, 3747, 3751-3753, 3755
T: 5281
Opium alkaloids
G: 173, 1680, 4682, 4734, 4752, 4753
P: 2393, 3780, 4011, 5208
T: 978, 982, 2588, 2594, 2677, 3811, 4004, 4011, 4016, 4020, 4021, 4139, 5208, 5260, 5470
Organoleptics
C: 675, 720, 722, 765, 1735, 2340
Organometallic compounds
C: 677, 3641

- G: 35, 181, 182, 186, 188, 2956, 3103, 3107, 3202, 4706
 P: 813
 T: 1001, 2615, 2616
 —, reviews
 C: 738
 G: 1
See also Coordination compounds; Ferrocenes; Metal carbonyls; Porphyrins and metalloporphyrins; Tin, organic Oxadiazoles
 P: 2394
 T: 2394
 Oxazines
 T: 996
 Oxazolines
 T: 4025
 Oxidoreductases
 —, acting on the C-OH group of donors (E.C. 1.1.-.-)
 C: 566, 568, 571, 572, 574, 2057, 2059, 2061, 2063, 2066, 2070, 2074, 2077, 3312, 3496, 3498, 3500, 3503, 3507, 3511, 3513, 4841, 4843, 5015, 5025
 E: 1323, 1328, 2840, 2844, 2847, 4336-4339, 4344, 4346, 4348, 4353, 5669, 5672, 5677, 5684
 —, —, structure studies
 C: 3432, 4949
 —, acting on aldehyde or keto group of donors (E.C. 1.2.-.-)
 C: 569, 2065, 2079, 2080, 2084, 3508, 3510, 5023
 E: 1322, 1329, 2848, 4350, 5680
 —, —, structure studies
 C: 513, 1964, 3410
 E: 2768
 —, acting on CH-OH group of donors (E.C. 1.3.-.-)
 C: 577, 2085, 5087
 —, acting on C-NH₂ group of donors (E.C. 1.4.-.-)
 C: 2060, 2062, 2069, 2081, 2082, 5016, 5022, 5024
 E: 1326, 2839, 2842, 2846, 5671
 —, —, structure studies
 C: 514
 —, acting on C-NH group of donors (E.C. 1.5.-.-)
 C: 2083, 3494, 3497, 3506
 E: 4341, 4343, 5681
 —, acting on reduced NAD or NADP as donor (E.C. 1.6.-.-)
 C: 575, 2064-2068, 2073, 2075, 3495, 3499, 3512, 3515, 4836, 5026
 E: 1325, 2843, 4347, 4351, 4352, 4357, 4358, 5673, 5675, 5676
 —, —, structure studies
 C: 3433
 —, acting on other nitrogenous compounds as donors (E.C. 1.7.-.-)
 E: 2841
 —, acting on haem group of donors (E.C. 1.9.-.-)
 C: 567, 580
 E: 4345
 —, —, structure studies
 C: 4962
 —, acting on diphenols and related donors (E.C. 1.10.-.-)
 C: 363
 E: 1331
 —, —, structure studies
 C: 4957
 —, acting on H₂O₂ as acceptor (E.C. 1.11.-.-)
 C: 2058, 2071, 3505, 4967, 5020
 E: 1196, 2845, 4349, 4354
 —, —, structure studies
 C: 505, 4966
 E: 1196
 —, acting on single donors with incorporation of oxygen (oxygenases) (E.C. 1.13.-.-)
 C: 573, 576, 5018
 E: 1324, 1327, 4440
 —, acting on paired donors with incorporation of oxygen into one donor (hydroxylases) (E.C. 1.14.-.-)
 C: 570, 578, 579, 2078, 3502, 3504, 5019
 E: 4342
 —, other and uncompletely identified oxidoreductases (including E.C. 1.12.-.-, E.C. 1.15.-.-)
 C: 581, 2072, 2076, 3493, 3501, 3509, 3514, 5017, 5021
 E: 1330, 4340, 4355, 4356, 5674, 5678, 5679, 5682, 5683
 Oxo compounds
 —, general techniques
 C: 394, 401, 4879
 G: 12, 20, 86, 137, 2990
 T: 3864
 —, aliphatic
 C: 3336, 3338
 G: 1449, 1452, 1529, 1530, 1546, 1702, 1709, 1711, 3029, 3050, 3167, 3212, 4511, 4563, 4570, 4629, 4658, 4774, 4778
 T: 2528, 3861, 5276
 —, cyclic
 C: 1839, 3337
 G: 240, 1521, 1532-1534, 1713, 1715, 3216, 4588, 4631
 T: 868, 889, 2469, 2470, 2528, 3861
 Oxygen
 G: 108, 226, 236, 1697-1699, 3196, 3197, 3199, 3205, 4599, 4600, 4762-4764
P
 Panthotenic acid and coenzyme A
 T: 1004, 2619
 Papaveraceae alkaloids (excluding opium alkaloids)
 P: 808, 809
 T: 808, 809, 5368, 5369
 Penicillins and cephalosporins
 C: 695, 2280, 4937, 5118, 5119
 G: 141, 4775

- P: 3788, 5407
T: 1007, 1049, 2626, 2627, 2641, 4057, 4063, 5240, 5401, 5407, 5409
- Peptide (and amino acid) antibiotics
P: 3787
T: 1005, 1008, 2640, 2642, 3787, 4062, 5406
- Peptides
C: 483-501, 1935-1941, 3393-3399, 4931-4941
E: 1187-1194, 2757-2762, 4204-4210, 5542-5545
G: 168, 169, 1595-1595, 1599, 1601, 3079, 3092, 4669, 4676
P: 2378, 5199, 5200
T: 955-958, 2553, 2554, 3976-3982, 5351-5353
- , reviews
C: 1927
G: 1602
- , techniques
C: 361, 493, 500, 503, 507, 508, 1937, 4933, 4934, 4936, 4940
E: 1193, 4222
G: 168
P: 2352, 2378, 5200, 5212, 5230
T: 2437, 2438, 2540, 3984, 5212, 5351, 5352
- , —, dansyl derivatives
T: 2557, 3983
- , —, other derivatives
T: 5352
- , applications, non-biological
C: 500, 3275, 4937, 4939
E: 1187
T: 2553, 3977-3979, 5353
- , —, plants
E: 2762
T: 3980
- , —, animal material
C: 492, 499, 1919, 1940, 3397, 4932
E: 1194, 2758, 2760, 4204, 4205, 4210, 5545
P: 957, 5199
T: 955-957
- , —, food products
C: 4931
T: 3981
See also Insulin; Pituitary hormones; Thyroglobulins
- Peroxides
G: 1562, 3057, 3100
T: 3911
- Pesticides
—, reviews and books
C: 3228, 3663
G: 1413, 3211, 4616
P: 2345, 2398
T: 2345, 2398, 2417
- , general techniques and complex mixtures
C: 696, 698, 702, 2290, 2292, 5123
G: 81, 192, 193, 195, 197, 1628, 2954, 2993, 3115, 3118, 3120, 3123, 3209, 3211, 3215, 3222, 4531, 4549, 4701
- P: 5419
T: 1022, 2654, 4083, 5250, 5416, 5419
- , carbamate
C: 700, 3665, 5122
G: 1638, 3116, 4692, 4702
P: 5417
T: 1009, 1016, 1023, 1024, 4069, 4074, 4084-4086, 5411, 5414, 5416, 5417, 5432
- , chlorinated
C: 697, 701, 703, 2288, 2291, 2295, 3257, 5120, 5121
G: 33, 81, 115, 132, 194, 196, 197, 1624, 1625, 1627, 1629, 1631, 1632, 2970, 3119, 3122, 3224, 4623, 4626, 4694, 4695, 4786, 4789
T: 1014, 1029, 1030, 1032, 2425, 2649, 2650, 2655, 4073, 4083, 4090, 4092, 5250, 5421, 5422, 5424-5426, 5429, 5431
- , phosphorus
C: 699, 2293
G: 2954, 3121, 3124, 4789
P: 815
T: 1019-1021, 1025, 1031, 1033, 2647, 2648, 2651, 2652, 2654, 2656, 4076-4083, 4088, 4089, 5412, 5415, 5416, 5423, 5424, 5433
- Petroleum gasoline hydrocarbons
G: 83, 108, 116-118, 120, 122, 123, 126, 178, 179, 182, 1494, 1495, 1506, 1509, 1610, 1725, 1731, 1732, 2999, 3013, 3017, 3018, 3209, 3219, 3222, 4549, 4608, 4611
- , reviews
G: 1494, 1509
- Pharmaceutical applications
C: 711-726, 2309-2311, 3697, 5138-5151
E: 4469
G: 202-207, 1641-1680, 3133-3147, 4712-4724
P: 820, 821, 2401, 3794, 3795, 5218
T: 1043-1072, 2666-2691, 4112-4128, 5449-5464
- , reviews and books
C: 2306-2308, 3234, 3241, 3692-3695
G: 1641, 1644
P: 3795
T: 1055, 4128, 5461
- , synthetic drugs, general techniques
C: 716, 718, 724, 5141
P: 821
T: 821, 850, 1065, 1068, 2443, 2677, 4121, 5449
G: 207, 3161, 4721
- , —, systematic analysis and screening programs
C: 712
G: 4758
P: 821
T: 821
- , —, complex mixtures
C: 711, 712, 716
E: 2748
G: 4716

- T: 1043, 1065, 1066, 2686, 4120, 5450, 5455, 5460, 5470
See also Alkaloids; Excipients of drug forms; Plant extracts; individual groups of drug and alkaloids
- Pharmaceutical and cosmetic dyes
T: 2662, 4095, 5435
- Phenanthridines
T: 2600
- Phenazines
T: 993, 4033
- Phenols
—, reviews
C: 381, 1833
—, theory
C: 4869
P: 5178, 5237
T: 2421, 2422, 2423, 3810, 3838, 5237
—, techniques
C: 384, 4867, 4869-4871, 4874
G: 135, 1485, 3000, 4579, 4622, 4624, 4653
P: 2355, 2356, 3743, 5180
T: 865, 869, 999, 2356, 2455, 3743, 3819, 3838, 3840, 5180
—, applications
C: 378, 382, 383, 4868
G: 133, 134, 136, 249, 1525-1528, 1711, 1713, 1714, 1716, 1734, 3074, 3207, 3209, 3222, 4621, 4770
T: 866-868, 1000, 2456, 2580, 3837, 3839
—, halogen derivatives
G: 132, 133, 249, 3027, 4623
- Phenothiazines
C: 2289
P: 2401
T: 1047, 1078, 2401, 2675, 2681, 2689, 4033, 4112, 4117, 4134, 5470
- Phenoxazines
T: 4033
- Phospholipids
C: 421, 438, 1886, 1888, 1891, 3370, 4899
E: 5533, 5534
G: 4647, 4648
P: 786, 787, 5189, 5190
T: 786, 787, 903, 907, 918, 2498, 2499, 2504, 3893, 3895, 3898, 3900-3902, 3907-3909, 5289, 5291, 5297, 5299, 5301, 5303, 5304, 5406, 5309-5312
See also Sphingolipids
- Phosphorus compounds
—, inorganic
C: 751, 3712, 3727, 5162, 5163
E: 5781
P: 773, 2403
T: 1091, 2403, 2439, 4152
—, organic techniques
C: 1815, 2274, 3640, 5110
G: 32, 1440, 1452, 3100
P: 812, 5211, 5212
T: 812, 999, 2612, 4038, 5212, 5385
- , applications
C: 675, 676, 1815
E: 5781
G: 3064
P: 3782
T: 1000, 1067, 4037, 5386
- Pigments, natural (and fluorescent substances)
C: 459, 704, 1823, 1864
E: 2746, 5785
G: 4566, 4703
P: 3792
- Piperazines
C: 3271
- Pituitary hormones
C: 483, 496, 501, 1936, 1938, 1939, 1941, 3394-3396, 4938
E: 1188, 2759, 4176, 5543, 5544
T: 955, 956, 3982
—, structure studies
C: 3424
E: 5543, 5563
P: 2379, 2382
- Plant extracts
—, general techniques
C: 2312
T: 5264
—, applications
P: 776, 2402, 3744, 3756
T: 776, 883, 945, 1081-1083, 2458, 2660, 2702-2705, 3756, 4143-4145
Only complex mixtures or not fully identified compounds are referred to here
- Plasticizers and stabilizers
C: 3675, 3690
G: 1723, 4710, 4711, 4783
T: 1039, 5387, 5388, 5389, 5448
- Plastics
C: 705-710, 2999-2305, 3252, 3669-3691, 5130-5137
E: 1115, 5786
G: 198-201, 1634-1640, 1723, 3125-3132, 3201, 3204, 4566, 4704-4711, 4783, 4787
T: 1038-1042, 2663-2665, 4105-4111, 5443-5448
—, reviews
C: 3245
T: 5443
—, techniques and theory
C: 705-707, 2299-2301, 2304, 3255, 3296, 3670, 3677, 3681, 3686, 3688, 3691, 5130-5132
E: 1115
T: 1041, 4105, 4106, 4109
See also individual types of polymers and resins
- Platinum metals and gold
C: 731, 735, 739, 5157, 5158, 5164
E: 4476
P: 828, 2404, 3801, 3804, 5222, 5223
T: 828, 1086, 1089, 1090, 2706, 2707, 2712, 2715, 4147, 5483

- Polyamides and their intermediates
G: 3089
- Polyethylene glycol and polybutylene glycol
C: 2303
T: 2664, 2665
See also Glycols and polyols
- Polyethylene and polypropylene, *see* Polyolefins
- Polyethylene imine
C: 2302
- Polynucleotides, *see* Oligo- and polynucleotides
- Polyolefins
C: 300, 2303, 3238, 3276, 3685, 3689, 5135
G: 1637, 3129, 3206, 4787
- Polyoxyethylene
C: 3252
T: 4105, 4106
- Polysaccharides
C: 1850, 1852, 1858, 1874, 3315, 3347-3349, 3355, 4886, 4893
E: 1098, 1164, 1166, 2747, 4183, 4184, 4188, 5519, 5521
—, reviews
C: 407
—, structure studies
E: 4183
G: 1540
P: 3754, 5187
- Polythionates
C: 757
- Polyuretanes
C: 3671, 3676, 5137
G: 3201
T: 4111
- Porphyrins and metalloporphyrins
C: 3637, 5108
P: 2599, 4023, 5209
T: 991, 2599, 2604, 4023, 4027, 5375
—, review
C: 2314
- Potassium, *see* Alkali metals
- Pregnane derivatives
—, techniques
C: 443, 444, 447, 448, 1900
G: 4655
P: 790
T: 937, 3921, 3930, 3932
—, applications, non-biological
T: 3917
—, —, biological
C: 1897, 4903
E: 1183
G: 190, 3061-3063, 3065, 3067, 3069
P: 788, 2367, 2518, 3919, 5193, 5194
T: 788, 921, 930, 2509, 2512, 2515, 2518, 3915, 3919, 3920, 3929, 5317
- Propellants
T: 3953
- Prostaglandins
C: 423, 432, 1790, 1877, 1879, 1880, 3362
G: 150, 189, 190, 1621, 1622, 3113, 4691
T: 902, 2415, 3878, 3880, 3882, 3883, 5286, 5288
- Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins (including chromatin proteins)
C: 546, 547, 657, 1800, 1809, 2017-2022, 3467, 3468, 3470-3474, 4995, 4996, 5004
E: 1278-1286, 1389, 1390, 2811, 2814, 4281-4291, 4293-4298, 5578, 5622-5631, 5633, 5634
—, structure studies
C: 1956, 4953
E: 1286
- Proteins
C: 515-565, 1965-2056, 3438-3492, 4967-5014
E: 1210-1320, 2776-2838, 4241-4335, 5564-5668
T: 963, 964, 2565, 3986, 3987, 5357, 5358
—, reviews and books
C: 254-257, 259-261, 265, 515, 518, 1750, 1965, 4800
E: 2722, 4164, 4165
—, techniques
C: 361, 516, 517, 535, 1774, 1818, 1992, 3296, 3438, 4806, 4824, 4842, 4967, 4969, 4970
E: 1100, 1102-1104, 1107, 1108, 1110, 1112, 1127, 1135, 1210, 1211, 1214-1221, 2726, 2727, 2733, 2776, 2777, 4178, 4242-4244, 4246, 4247, 4303, 5507, 5508, 5564-5566
T: 2437, 3986
—, sequence analysis, general techniques
C: 508, 1824, 1917, 1925, 1926, 1954
G: 1599
P: 3773
T: 953, 959, 2540, 2550, 2556, 2557, 2560, 2564, 3983-3985, 5354
—, —, reviews
C: 1745
G: 1602
T: 2558
—, of subcellular particles and viruses (including ribosomal proteins)
C: 526, 547, 548, 558, 653, 658, 1969, 1976, 1977, 2031, 2050, 2261-2264, 3440, 3445, 3448, 3490
E: 1136, 1212, 1213, 1223, 1227-1229, 1391, 2779, 2787, 2788, 2790, 2813, 2816, 2817, 2828, 2833, 2834, 2838, 2915, 2916, 2928, 2929, 2931, 4251, 4256, 4257, 4260, 4264, 4270, 4282, 4289, 4292, 4309, 4319, 4322, 4328, 4456, 4457, 4488, 5567, 5570, 5572-5574, 5578, 5580, 5630, 5645, 5657, 5668
—, structure studies
C: 3428
E: 2767, 2773, 4212, 4220
T: 2563

- , microbial and plant proteins (including proteins of foods of plant origin)
 - C: 356, 520, 521, 547, 549, 550, 653, 1967-1970, 1972-1975, 1978-1980, 2040, 3439, 3441-3444, 3446, 4972-4974
 - E: 1222, 1224-1226, 1289, 1296, 2728, 2778, 2781, 2782, 2784-2786, 2789, 2817, 4249, 4250, 4253-4255, 4260-4262, 4287, 4296, 4306, 5568, 5569, 5571, 5575-5577, 5579
- , —, structure studies
 - C: 1946, 3430, 4960
 - E: 5557
 - P: 798, 799, 3775
 - T: 5355
- , bacterial toxins
 - C: 523-525, 1802, 1934, 1971
 - E: 2780, 5581
- , —, structure studies
 - E: 2763
- , insect toxins
 - C: 2041, 2042
- of blood and blood cells
 - C: 364, 527-538, 552, 728, 1813, 1822, 1981-1992, 1994-2005, 3298, 3313, 3321, 3449-3462, 4832, 4849, 4855, 4859, 4901, 4902, 4977-4989
 - E: 1111, 1126, 1147, 1230-1238, 1240-1246, 1249-1260, 1262-1265, 1290, 2724, 2791-2805, 2823, 2825, 2838, 4263-4276, 4295, 4312, 4314, 4325, 4333, 4334, 5509, 5582, 5583, 5585-5589, 5591-5593, 5595-5601, 5662
 - T: 964, 3987
- , —, structure studies
 - C: 510, 511, 1945, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1960, 3411, 3414, 4945, 4954
 - E: 1200, 1202, 1242, 1253, 2764, 2765, 2769, 4215, 5556, 5592
 - P: 2381, 5201
 - T: 962, 2381, 5356
- , structural (except contractile elements)
 - C: 539, 543, 545, 554, 2009-2016, 2035, 2051, 3296, 3463, 3464, 3576, 4991, 4994
 - E: 1267, 1269, 1271, 1273, 1274, 1276, 1316, 2809, 2810, 4279, 4321, 5604, 5605, 5607-5609, 5614-5617
- , —, structure studies
 - C: 512, 1949, 1953, 1963, 2013, 2015, 3423, 3436, 4942, 4956
 - E: 1207, 2773, 4217, 4219, 4230, 4233, 4239, 5605
 - T: 3984
- of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eyes
 - C: 560, 561, 2048, 2052, 3469, 3480, 5003, 5008
 - E: 1305, 1308, 1312, 1317, 1320, 2812, 2832, 2837, 4309, 4311, 4316, 4317, 4319, 4331, 5632, 5646, 5647, 5649, 5650, 5652, 5653, 5655, 5656, 5659, 5663
- , —, structure studies
 - C: 3405
 - E: 2766, 4204, 5562, 5563
 - P: 2380
- of muscle and meat products and related contractile proteins
 - C: 357, 540-542, 544, 2007, 2008, 3465, 3466, 4992, 4993
 - E: 1266, 1268, 1270, 1272, 1275, 1277, 1306, 1319, 2806-2808, 4277, 4278, 4280, 4355, 5602, 5603, 5606, 5610, 5611-5613, 5618-5621
 - T: 963
- , —, reviews
 - C: 254
- , —, structure studies
 - C: 357, 1944, 1947, 3401, 3404, 3408, 3417, 3437, 4961
 - E: 2774, 4214, 4215, 4231, 4232, 4238, 5547, 5549, 5550, 5558
- of glands and gland products (except mammary gland)
 - C: 622, 3479
 - E: 1303, 1307, 1309, 1314, 1365, 4305, 4318, 4324, 4398, 5511
- of milk
 - C: 555, 4854, 4858
 - E: 1311, 2822, 2836, 4172
- , —, structure studies
 - E: 1198, 1206
- of eggs
 - C: 3485
- , urinary
 - C: 622, 3484
 - E: 1304, 4333, 4470, 4472, 4474, 5511
- from neoplastic tissues
 - C: 1966, 4853
 - E: 1301, 4291
- , complex mixtures and uncompletely specified proteins
 - C: 360, 554, 558, 564, 565, 655, 764, 2035, 2037, 2044, 2045, 2049, 3399, 3482, 3491, 4845, 5009-5011, 5013
 - E: 1134, 1248, 1300, 1306, 1310, 1313, 4259, 4323, 4325, 4326, 4327, 4335, 4479, 5644, 5658, 5661, 5662, 5664, 5666, 5667
 - T: 5357
- , —, structure studies
 - C: 502, 3420
 - E: 1197, 1209, 2775, 4226, 5554
 - T: 2562
- conjugates (with nucleic acids)
 - C: 5091
 - E: 1299, 1388-1391, 2794, 2811, 2815, 2913-2915, 4291, 4315, 4455-4457
- Protoberberine alkaloids
 - G: 1606
 - E: 4469
- Psychotropic drugs (analeptics, stimulants, antidepressants)
 - C: 385, 719, 3362, 5143, 5150
 - G: 216, 222, 1415, 1645, 1649, 1652, 1653, 1655, 1671, 1672, 1675, 3138, 3148, 3155, 3164, 3187, 4665, 4714,

- 4715, 4724, 4725, 4728, 4737-4741, 4747, 4750, 4755
T: 1045, 1053, 1061, 1077, 2678, 2692, 2693, 2697, 2699, 2701, 4118, 4131, 4135, 4137, 4139, 4141, 5219, 5220, 5459, 5465, 5477, 5479, 5481
See also Hallucinogens
Purine alkaloids, *see* Xanthine alkaloids
Purine antibiotics
E: 2918
P: 5397
T: 2625, 5397
Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides
—, reviews
C: 2251
—, general techniques
C: 633, 635, 638, 640, 641, 2244-2248, 2250, 3613, 3615, 3616, 3618, 5089, 5095
G: 171, 1603-1605, 1607, 3094, 4677, 4678, 4680
P: 773, 2569
T: 2568, 2569, 2571, 2581, 3989, 3991, 3993, 4000, 5359, 5360, 5364, 5366
—, applications, non-biological
C: 5092
G: 172
P: 805, 2383-2385, 2388, 2392, 3776-3778, 5202, 5206, 5365
T: 2383, 2388, 2392, 2586, 2717, 3995, 3998, 4001, 5362, 5365
—, —, —, analogues of purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides
C: 3619, 3631, 3633, 5089, 5094, 5097
P: 800, 801, 805, 806, 2384, 2386, 2389
T: 801, 970, 2386, 2389, 2570, 2575, 2582, 3998, 3999
—, —, enzymatic
C: 637, 641, 675, 3614
E: 1370, 2904
P: 803, 806, 2576, 5205
T: 2567, 2575-2579, 3992, 3996, 5205
—, —, microorganisms
C: 636, 3617, 5090
E: 5781
P: 800, 2391, 3994, 5203
T: 966, 973, 974, 3994, 3997, 5367
—, —, plants
C: 644
P: 802
—, —, animal material
C: 642, 643, 2245, 5093
E: 5531
P: 2387, 5207
T: 969, 2566, 2574, 2582, 3988, 3990
Pyrane derivatives
T: 3885
Pyrazole and pyrazoline derivatives
G: 3047
T: 2605
Pyrazolone derivatives
T: 3811
See also Antipyretics etc.
Pyrethrins
C: 762
T: 5418
Pyridine and piperidine derivatives
C: 3271
G: 102, 249, 1452, 1586, 2990, 3097, 4593
P: 810, 2347, 3741
T: 2603, 5376, 5379
—, carboxylic acids
P: 810
T: 997
See also Nicotinic acid and derivatives
Pyridoxine, *see* Vitamins, B₆ group
Pyrimidines, *see* Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides
γ-Pyrone derivatives, *see* Flavonoids and other γ-pyrone derivatives
Pyrroles
T: 2601
See also Bile pigments; Porphyrins and metalloporphyrins
Pyrrolidines
G: 3077
- ## Q
- Quinoline (and isoquinoline) derivatives
G: 1608, 1626, 4771
P: 2347, 2349, 3741, 5178
T: 2421, 2422, 2435, 2446, 5238, 5239, 5458
Quinones
C: 4880
G: 1712, 4580, 4684
T: 888, 2468, 3862, 3950, 4033
See also Anthraquinones
- ## R
- Radiopharmaceuticals
P: 2409, 5216, 5227
Rare earths
C: 749, 750, 752, 754, 760, 1784, 2329, 3273, 3721, 3724, 3725, 5160, 5165, 5167
E: 4477
G: 184
P: 3804
T: 1086, 4150, 5485, 5490
Rauwolfia alkaloids
T: 4005
Resins
—, phenol-formaldehyde
T: 5447
—, phenolic
G: 1526
—, polyester
C: 3687
T: 4109
—, poly(vinyl alcohol)
C: 3296

- , poly(vinyl chloride)
C: 5134
See also Acrylic resins; Styrene polymers
- Retinol and derivatives, *see* Vitamins, A group
- Riboflavin and other flavins, *see* Vitamins, B₂ and other flavins
- RNA
—, techniques
C: 645, 649, 652, 1774, 1818, 2251, 3298, 4840
E: 1371, 1377, 2905, 2911, 4446, 5767
—, applications, non-biological
C: 649, 2256, 3620
E: 1375, 1376, 2912
—, —, microorganisms
C: 646, 650, 3409, 3623, 5098
E: 1380, 2907, 2908, 2910, 4449, 5757, 5759, 5761, 5766
—, —, plants
C: 2252, 2253, 3625
E: 1373, 1379, 4450, 5759, 5762
—, —, animal material
C: 647, 648, 651, 2254, 3621, 3622, 3624, 4848, 5099, 5100, 5102
E: 1372, 1374, 1378, 1381, 2906, 2909, 2912, 4442-4445, 4447, 4448, 4451, 5756, 5758, 5760, 5763-5765, 5767
—, complex mixtures of RNA, DNA and RNA-DNA hybrids
C: 3628
—, structure studies
C: 659, 2249, 2254, 2265, 2267, 3629, 3631-3633, 5101-5106
E: 1204, 1205, 4458, 4459, 4462, 5773, 5774, 5778-5780
G: 1604, 1605
P: 807, 965, 2390, 5204
T: 965, 967, 968, 971, 972, 2572, 2583, 2585, 5361
- Rubber (natural and synthetic)
C: 706, 710
G: 198, 1577, 1634, 1636, 4782
T: 2663, 4110
- Rubidium, *see* Alkali metals

S

- Saponins and sapogenins
G: 4656
P: 939
T: 939, 941, 4145, 5328
- Sedatives, hypnotics and narcotics
C: 714
G: 1643, 1654, 1661, 1688, 3135, 3139, 4752, 4753
T: 2690, 4129, 4136
See also Barbiturates
- Selenium, inorganic, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group IIb
- , organic
C: 672, 673, 2273
G: 180, 2956

- Sexual attractants
C: 2342
- Sialic acids, *see* Glycosaminoglycans
- Silanol
C: 3642
- Silicone compounds, organic
G: 232, 1477, 3104, 4583, 4709
T: 2612
- , derivatives prepared for GC analysis
G: 135, 141, 150, 158, 166, 171, 173, 618, 1477, 1538, 1540, 1543, 1545, 1552, 1554, 1560, 1593-1595, 1603, 2980, 3026, 3030, 3038, 3043, 3048, 3059, 3086, 3088, 3089, 4574, 4621, 4633, 4643, 4650, 4653, 4654, 4660, 4678, 4680
- Siloxanes
C: 3642, 3647
G: 199, 1617, 3105, 3106, 4521, 4689
- Silver, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical groups I and IIa
- Skeletal muscle relaxants
G: 1659, 4734
- Snake venoms
C: 2054, 2198
E: 2827, 5651
- , structure studies
C: 509, 1962, 3400, 3406
E: 4213, 4218, 4221
P: 3774
- Sodium, *see* Alkali metals
- Soil pollution
C: 1736, 3228
G: 1706, 3211, 4700
P: 3736
T: 2417, 5428
- Spasmolytics, *see* Anticonvulsants
- Specific binding proteins
C: 556, 557, 559, 560, 562, 563, 657, 1978, 1989, 1993, 1995, 2006, 2028-2030, 2032-2034, 2036, 2040, 2043, 2046, 2047, 2053, 2055, 2056, 3439, 3447, 3478, 3481, 3484, 3487, 3488, 4835, 4976, 5012, 5014
E: 1247, 1260, 1261, 1299, 1315, 1318, 2783, 2784, 2814, 2824, 2829-2831, 2835, 4223, 4261, 4265, 4271, 4312, 4315, 4329, 4330, 4332, 5551, 5584, 5590, 5594, 5648, 5654, 5659, 5660, 5663
- , structure studies
T: 2555
- Sphingolipids
C: 1885, 1890, 1895, 3371, 3374, 4897
E: 5532, 5533
G: 147, 3080, 4648
P: 3890
T: 2506, 3890, 3892, 3894, 3904, 3906, 3908
See also Cerebrosides; Glycolipids
- Stabilizers, *see* Plasticizers and stabilizers
- Starch components
C: 414, 709, 727, 3298, 4894

- G: 1537
T: 3870
- Steroid alkaloids
C: 661
T: 3942, 4002, 4022
- Steroids
C: 443-450, 1896-1905, 3376, 4903-4907
E: 1183, 4202
G: 148-152, 1563-1570, 1695, 3058-3071, 4574, 4650-4655
P: 788-790, 2367-2370, 3761, 5191-5195
T: 920-938, 2509-2519, 3912-3936, 5316-5326
- , reviews and books
C: 1898
P: 789, 2415
T: 789, 2415, 5320
- , general techniques
C: 426, 1896, 4906, 4907
G: 149-152, 1563, 2967, 3000, 3059, 3064, 3211, 4549, 4653, 4654
T: 843, 924, 927, 933, 2443, 3931
See also Androstane derivatives;
Oestrogens; Pregnane derivatives;
Sterols
- Sterols
—, reviews
G: 4648
T: 5320
- , techniques
C: 449, 1896, 1904
G: 148
T: 934, 2511, 2513, 3926, 5321, 5322
- , applications, non-biological
G: 1566, 3209, 3222
T: 3923
- , —, biological
C: 449
G: 1568, 3058, 3060-3062, 3066-3068, 4650, 4651
T: 928, 936, 3936, 4022, 5321-5323, 5326
- Stimulants, *see* Psychotropic drugs
- Strontium, *see* Alkaline earths
- Strychnine alkaloids
P: 990
- Styrene polymers
C: 313, 315, 374, 708, 3238, 3252, 3669, 3670, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3680, 3682, 3684, 3685, 5133, 5136
G: 3126, 4566, 4704
T: 1038, 1042, 4105, 4106, 4107, 5444, 5445
- Subcellular particles
C: 768, 1792, 3733
E: 2930, 4485, 4487, 4488, 5791, 5792
- Sulphates
—, inorganic, *see* Sulphur compounds, inorganic
- , organic
C: 667
E: 1098
P: 3781, 5210
T: 5210
- Sulphatides, *see* Sphingolipids
- Sulphides
G: 108, 178, 181, 213, 228, 235, 1441, 1610, 1611, 1614, 1700, 1709, 1717, 3214, 4598, 4788
T: 2608, 2663, 5383, 5384
- Sulphinates
G: 1582
- Sulphinyl amines
T: 2606, 5381
- Sulphonamides
C: 713, 717, 721, 2310, 3696, 5153
G: 206, 1644
P: 2668, 2691
T: 1050, 2668, 2674, 2682, 2691, 4113, 4125, 5478
- Sulphonates
C: 3638, 3639, 5109
G: 239, 1551, 4589, 4630
P: 811, 2395
T: 811, 2395, 2611, 5382
- Sulphones
G: 239
T: 2607, 4034
- Sulphur compounds
—, inorganic
C: 730, 751, 757, 3713
G: 233, 4765, 4766
P: 822, 832, 2403
T: 2403, 4153
- , organic
C: 668
G: 176, 178, 1440, 1441, 1609, 1610, 1612, 1613, 1615, 1709, 4572, 4649
- , —, containing heterocyclic sulphur
G: 177, 1505, 3013, 3223, 4612, 4615, 4649, 4685
T: 4033
- See also* Sulphates; Sulphides;
Sulphatides; Sulphonamides;
Sulphinates; Sulphinyl amines;
Sulphonates; Sulphones; Sulph-oxides; Thiazoles; Thio acids and esters; Thiocarbonyls; Thiocyanates and isothiocyanates; Thiols; Thio-urea; Thioxo-oxazolidines
- Sulphoxides
G: 235, 1445, 1701, 4766
- Surfactants and detergents
C: 2336, 2337, 2338, 3280, 3382, 5170, 5171
E: 4482, 4483
G: 119, 1488, 1524, 1698, 2970, 3042, 3204, 4787
- Sweeteners arteficial
C: 720, 722
G: 1676, 4729
T: 839, 1057, 1063
- Sympaticomimetics, *see* Adrenergic and adrenergic blocking compounds

T

- Tantalum, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group III
- Technetium, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group IIb
- Tellurium, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group IIb
- Terpene antibiotics
T: 2634, 2639
- Terpenes
C: 1906, 1907, 3379-3381
G: 153, 154, 1571-1577, 3073, 3074, 4657-4663
P: 2371
T: 942-945, 2522-2526, 5330-5334
—, reviews
C: 1906
—, techniques
C: 428, 2312, 3380
G: 153, 4562, 4563, 4661
T: 2522, 2523, 5332, 5333
—, applications
C: 431, 3381
G: 1571, 1572, 1574, 1575, 1577, 1709, 4562, 4657, 4658, 4662
T: 2524, 2526, 3946, 3948, 3949, 5334
—, resins
G: 1713, 3039, 4780
T: 3943
- Tetracyclines
C: 693
P: 5216
T: 2626, 2637, 2642, 5403
- Textile dyes (including bleaching agents)
C: 3667
P: 816, 819, 2661
T: 2659, 2661, 4104, 5434, 5439, 5440
- Thallium, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical groups I and IIa
- Thiamine, *see* Vitamins, B₁
- Thiazoles
T: 2608
- Thio acids and esters
C: 2274
E: 4478
- Thiocarbonyls
C: 3643
- Thiocyanates and isothiocyanates
G: 181, 1589
- Thiols
C: 674
G: 178, 1700, 1709, 1717, 3222, 4598, 4649, 4788
T: 2610, 5384
- Thioctic acid
T: 2622
- Thiourea
T: 2609
- Thioxo-oxazolidines
T: 4035, 4036
- Thorium, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group III
- Thyreostatics
C: 2311
- T: 5319
- Thyroglobulins
C: 485, 491, 494, 1933, 4941
E: 1189, 1190
—, structure studies
C: 1952
P: 797
- Tin, inorganic, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group IIb
—, organic
T: 2614, 4043, 4044, 5387-5390
- Titanium, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group III
- Tobacco alkaloids
G: 3097, 4681
T: 976, 4003
- Tocopherols, *see* Vitamins, E group
- Toxicological applications
—, reviews
C: 723
E: 1398
T: 4130
—, techniques
C: 726, 2313, 3703, 5151
G: 1576, 1662, 1691, 3164, 4682, 4742, 4750
T: 2698, 2700, 5431, 5466-5468, 5470, 5472
—, applications
C: 2313, 2314
E: 1309, 1314
T: 2594, 2697, 2699, 3799, 4021, 5329
See also Hallucinogens; Opium alkaloids; Psychotropic drugs
- Toxins
—, proteinous, *see* Proteins of glands and gland products; individual enzyme types
—, unidentified
C: 690, 763
- Transferases
—, transferring one atom groups (methyl-, hydroxymethyl-, formyl-, carbonyl-, carbamoyl-, amidino-, and related transferases) (E.C. 2.1.-.-)
C: 591, 2094, 3539, 5099
E: 2851, 2854
—, —, structure studies
C: 3403
E: 5546
—, transferring acyl- and aminoacyl-groups (E.C. 2.3.-.-)
C: 595, 2103, 2121, 2127, 2128, 2142, 5036
E: 2858, 2866, 4374, 4375, 5694
—, —, structure studies
C: 3419
—, transferring glycosyl residues (hexosyl- and pentosyl-transferases) (E.C. 2.4.-.-)
C: 587, 589, 2088, 2105, 2107, 2108, 2111, 2123-2126, 2130, 2137, 3531, 5035, 5040
E: 1334, 1335, 1337, 1339, 2856, 2859, 2862, 4364, 4373, 4381, 4384, 5690,

- 5696
 —, —, structure studies
 C: 1957
 E: 4224, 4225
 —, transferring alkyl or related groups
 (E.C. 2.5.-.-)
 C: 3522
 —, transferring nitrogenous groups
 (E.C. 2.6.-.-)
 C: 583, 590, 2089, 3537, 3540
 E: 2899, 4370, 4440, 5685, 5693
 —, —, structure studies
 E: 4227
 —, transferring phosphorus-containing
 groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)
 C: 582, 584-586, 588, 591-594, 1806,
 1816, 2086, 2087, 2090-2093, 2096-
 2102, 2104, 2106, 2109, 2112-2117,
 2119, 2120, 2129, 2131-2136, 2138-
 2141, 3516-3521, 3523-3526, 3528-
 3530, 3532-3536, 3538, 3541-3546,
 3607, 5027, 5029, 5031-5034, 5037-
 5039, 5041-5043
 E: 1332, 1333, 1336, 1340, 1341, 2849,
 2850, 2852, 2853, 2855, 2857, 2860,
 2863, 2864, 4359-4363, 4365-4367,
 4369, 4371, 4372, 4376-4380, 4382,
 4383, 4385-4387, 4439, 5687-5689,
 5691, 5692, 5695, 5697-5701
 —, —, structure studies
 C: 1958, 1959, 3425, 3431, 3435, 4951
 E: 1195, 1199, 1201, 2771, 4216, 4240,
 5555
 —, transferring sulphur-containing
 groups (E.C. 2.8.-.-)
 C: 2095, 2135, 5028, 5087
 E: 2861, 2865, 5686
 —, uncompletely specified
 C: 2098, 2101, 3449, 3527
 E: 4368
 Triazine derivatives
 C: 452, 671
 T: 5462
See also Herbicides, triazine deriva-
 tives
 Triazoles
 T: 992
 Tropine alkaloids
 C: 665, 711, 2268
 G: 1679, 1691
 T: 983, 1043, 4008, 4119, 5370
 Trypsin inhibitor
 C: 519, 1974, 1975
 E: 1236
 Tryptophan metabolites
 C: 456, 670, 719, 1909, 1940
 T: 5378
 Tuberculostatics
 G: 3136, 3174
 T: 1079, 2683, 5463
 Tungsten, *see* Cations, inorganic, ana-
 lytical group IIB

U

- Ubiquinones (Coenzyme Q)
 T: 3819
 Uranium, *see* Actinides and uranium
 Urea and derivatives
 C: 466
 G: 1646, 3095, 3140
 T: 2538, 2602, 3957
 Uric acids
 G: 3112

V

- Vanadium, *see* Cations, inorganic, ana-
 lytical group IIB
 Vasodilators
 T: 1069, 4138
 Venoms, proteinous, *see* Proteins of
 glands and gland products; indivi-
 dual enzyme types
 Vinca alkaloids
 C: 3634
 T: 980, 4013
 Vitamins
 —, review
 G: 3211
 —, techniques for fat-soluble vitamins
 T: 5392
 —, techniques for water-soluble
 vitamins
 C: 3656
 —, A group
 C: 687, 2281, 2282
 —, B₁
 C: 3653, 3659, 5117
 P: 5214
 T: 1004
 —, B₂ and other flavins
 C: 2278
 E: 4466
 T: 1004, 4045, 5393
 —, B₆ group
 P: 810
 T: 1004
 —, B₁₂ group
 C: 689, 2279, 3652, 3653, 3656
 E: 1392
 P: 805, 2396, 3784
 T: 1002, 2617, 2624
 —, C group
 C: 686, 692, 5113
 T: 2623, 4048, 4051
 —, D group
 C: 683-685, 2283, 3651, 3654, 3657,
 3658, 5114, 5115
 E: 5782
 G: 3111
 T: 2618, 2620, 5391
 —, E group
 C: 682, 2277, 5116
 T: 914, 3819, 4046, 4049, 4050, 4053,
 5391

—, K group

T: 1003, 2621, 4052, 5392

See also Biotin group; Folic acid
and other pteridine derivatives;
Nicotinic acid and derivatives;
Panthothenic acid and coenzyme A;
Thioctic acid

W

Water

G: 1, 108, 130, 131, 1449, 1522, 1614,
1702, 1704, 1711, 2981, 3198, 3201,
4601, 4620, 4685, 4767

—, pollution

C: 3228

E: 4481

G: 231, 235, 246-250, 1525, 1609,
1709, 1730, 1731, 1733, 1734, 2993,
3018, 3027, 3107, 3115, 3206, 3213,
3219, 3222-3224, 4784-4789

P: 3737, 3739, 5176

T: 834, 1027, 1028, 2532, 2644, 2714,
3739, 3805, 3832, 3833, 3840, 4162,
5268, 5270, 5428, 5436

—, —, reviews and books

G: 1735

Waxes

C: 1830

G: 3054

Whitening agents

C: 3667

See also Textile dyes, bleaching
agents

X

Xanthine alkaloids

C: 663, 711, 2271, 3635

T: 977, 989, 1043, 2592, 2868, 3811

Xanthoncs

C: 1836, 3330

X-ray contrast media

T: 4114, 5473-5375

Z

Zinc, *see* Cations, inorganic, analyti-
cal group III

Zirconium, *see* Cations, inorganic,
analytical group III

Vibrational Spectroscopy - Modern Trends

edited by A. J. BARNES and W. J. ORVILLE-THOMAS, *Department of Chemistry and Applied Chemistry, University of Salford, Great Britain.*

This book gathers together leading exponents of recent advances in the field of vibrational spectroscopy to explain the experimental and theoretical developments, and their application to problems in molecular structure. It will not only be of value to practising spectroscopists as a reference source for modern methods and current developments in vibrational spectroscopy, but will also be suitable as a basic text for graduate students and those entering the field.

CONTENTS: Introduction (*H. E. Hallam*). Sections: **A. Lasers and Their Applications.** Principles of Lasers (*J. J. Turner*). Non-linear Raman Effects (*I. R. Beattie and J. D. Black*). Infrared Fluorescence (*G. C. Pimentel*). Tunable Infrared Lasers (*J. J. Turner*). **B. Experimental Methods.** Fourier Transform Spectroscopy (*A. J. Barnes*). Matrix Isolation (*A. J. Barnes and H. E. Hallam*). Techniques for Studying Highly Reactive and Unstable Species (*G. C. Pimentel*). Techniques for Studying High Temperature Species (*I. R. Beattie*). Trace Analysis by Infrared Spectroscopy (*W. O. George and J. P. Coates*). Resonance Raman Spectroscopy (*R. J. H. Clark*). **C. Theoretical Methods.** Isotopic Substitution (*A. Müller*). Infrared Band Intensities and the Polar Properties of Molecules (*W. J. Orville-Thomas, S. Suzuki and G. Riley*). Prediction of Infrared and Raman Intensities by Parametric Methods (*M. Gussoni, S. Abbate and G. Zerbi*). Band Contour Analysis (*W. H. Fletcher*). Some Comments on the Use of Constraints and Additional Data besides Frequencies in Force Constant Calculations (*A. Müller and N. Mohan*). Limitations of Force Constant Calculations for Large Molecules (*G. Zerbi*). Atom-Atom and Dipole-Dipole Intermolecular Potentials in the Lattice Dynamics of Molecular Crystals (*S. Califano*). **D. Applications to Problems in Molecular Structure.** Vibrational Spectra of Solids (*I. R. Beattie*). Determination of Barriers to Internal Rotation about Single Bonds (*J. R. Durig*). Vibrational Spectra of Transition Metal Coordination Compounds and their Analysis (*A. Müller*). Vibrational Spectra of Metal Carbonyls (*J. J. Turner*). Intra- and Intermolecular Vibrations of n-Alkanes and Polyethylene (*M. Tasumi*). Molecular Dynamics and Vibrational Spectra of Polymers (*G. Zerbi*). Raman Spectroscopy of Nucleic Acids and Proteins (*M. Tsuboi*). Resonance Raman Spectra and Normal Coordinate Analysis of Some Model Compounds of Heme Proteins (*H. J. Bernstein and S. Sunder*). **Author Index. Subject Index.**

Oct. 1977 xiv + 442 pages US \$49.95/Dfl. 122.00 ISBN 0-444-41632-3



ELSEVIER

P.O. Box 211, Amsterdam
The Netherlands
52 Vanderbilt Ave
New York, N.Y. 10017

The Dutch guilder price is definitive. US \$ prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations.

Microbiological Aspects of Pollution Control

R. K. DART and R. J. STRETTON, *Department of Chemistry, University of Technology, Loughborough, Leicestershire, U.K.*

FUNDAMENTAL ASPECTS OF POLLUTION CONTROL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, 2

This book deals with the applied microbiology of pollution and its control in connection with public health and hygiene. Each of the eleven chapters contain a self-contained review of recent developments up until late 1976, including a large number of references to primary sources of information.

The initial chapters discuss the microbial production of pollutants and air pollution with an emphasis on both the bacteria and fungi, their ability to act as pollutants themselves and to act by producing chemical pollutants. The major portion of this work is devoted to the applied microbiology of water, its pollution by sewage and its treatment to render it potable again. The health hazards of polluted water are described, and the measures taken to minimize these risks are considered. In addition, descriptions are given of the problems of eutrophication, thermal pollution, oil pollution and mine drainage. The potential of micro-organisms in mineral recovery is also considered. The biochemistry of degradation is dealt with in the final chapter, and consideration is given to the deliberate manufacture of plasmid containing bacteria which could be seeded into a polluted environment to carry out a specific task.

This book will enable the pure scientist to gain an insight into the applied aspects of microbiology, and will also enable the engineer to have an insight into the pure science basis of plant design and control.

CONTENTS: Introduction. 1. Microbial Production of Pollutants. 2. Air Pollution and Micro-organisms. 3. Health Hazards Arising from Water-Borne Pathogens. 4. Water Testing. 5. Sewage Treatment. 6. Disinfection and Recycling of Water. 7. Eutrophication. 8. Thermal Pollution. 9. The Sulphur Cycle and Waste Recovery. 10. Oil Pollution. 11. Biodegradation.

July 1977 viii + 216 pages US \$34.75/Dfl. 85.00 ISBN 0-444-41589-0



ELSEVIER

P.O. Box 211, Amsterdam
The Netherlands
52 Vand erbilt Ave
New York, N.Y. 10017

The Dutch guilders price is definitive. US \$ prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations.

GENERAL INFORMATION

(A leaflet *Instructions to Authors* can be obtained by application to the publisher.)

Types of Contributions. The following types of papers are published in the *Journal of Chromatography* and the section on *Biomedical Applications*: Regular research papers (full-length papers), short communications and notes. Short communications are preliminary announcements of important new developments and will, whenever possible, be published with maximum speed. Notes are usually descriptions of short investigations and reflect the same quality of research as full-length papers, but should preferably not exceed four printed pages. For reviews, see page 2 of cover under Submission of Papers.

Manuscripts. Manuscripts should be typed in double spacing on consecutively numbered pages of uniform size. The manuscript should be preceded by a sheet of manuscript paper carrying the title of the paper and the name and full postal address of the person to whom the proofs are to be sent. Authors of papers in French or German are requested to supply an English translation of the title of the paper. As a rule, papers should be divided into sections, headed by a caption (e.g., Summary, Introduction, Experimental, Results, Discussion, etc.). All illustrations, photographs, tables, etc. should be on separate sheets.

Title. The title of the paper should be concise and informative. Since titles are widely used in information retrieval systems, care should be taken to include the key words. The title should be followed by the authors' full names, academic or professional affiliations, and the address of the laboratory where the work was carried out. If the present address of an author is different from that mentioned, it should be given in a footnote. Acknowledgements of financial support are not to be made in a footnote to the title or name of the author, but should be included in the Acknowledgements at the end of the paper.

Summary. Full-length papers and review articles should have a summary of 50–100 words which clearly and briefly indicates what is new, different and significant. In the case of French or German articles an additional summary in English, headed by an English translation of the title, should also be provided. (Short communications and Notes are published without a summary.)

Illustrations. The figures should be submitted in a form suitable for reproduction, drawn in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. One original and two photocopies are required. Attention should be given to any lettering (which should be kept to a minimum) and to spacing on axes of graphs in order to ensure that numbers etc. remain legible after reduction. Axes of a graph should be clearly labelled. The figures should preferably be of such a size that the same degree of reduction can be applied to all of them. Photographs should have good contrast and intensity. Sharp, glossy photographs are required to obtain good halftones. References to the illustrations should be included in appropriate places in the text using arabic numerals. Each illustration should have a legend, all the legends being typed (with double spacing) together on a separate sheet. If structures are given in the text, the original drawings should be supplied. Coloured illustrations are reproduced at the authors' expense, the cost being determined by the number of pages and by the number of colours needed. The written permission of the author and publisher must be obtained for the use of any figure already published. Its source must be indicated in the legend.

References. References should be numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text, and listed in numerical sequence on a separate sheet at the end of the article. The numbers should appear in the text at the appropriate places in square brackets. In the reference list, periodicals [1], books [2], multi-author books [3] and proceedings [4] should be cited in accordance with the following examples:

- 1 A. T. James and A. J. P. Martin, *Biochem. J.*, 50 (1952) 679.
- 2 L. R. Snyder, *Principles of Adsorption Chromatography*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1968, p. 201.
- 3 H. C. S. Wood and R. Wigglesworth, in S. Coffey (Editor), *Rodd's Chemistry of Carbon Compounds*, Vol. IV, *Heterocyclic Compounds*, Part B, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 2nd ed., 1977, Ch. 11, p. 201.
- 4 E. C. Horning, J.-P. Thenot and M. G. Horning, in A. P. De Leenheer and R. R. Roncucci (Editors), *Proc. 1st Int. Symp. Quantitative Mass Spectrometry in Life Sciences*, Ghent, June 16–18, 1976, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1977, p. 1.

Abbreviations for the titles of journals should follow the system used by *Chemical Abstracts*. Articles not yet published should be given as "in press", "submitted for publication", "in preparation" or "personal communication". The *Journal of Chromatography*; *Journal of Chromatography*, *Biomedical Applications* and *Chromatographic Reviews* should be cited as *J. Chromatogr.*

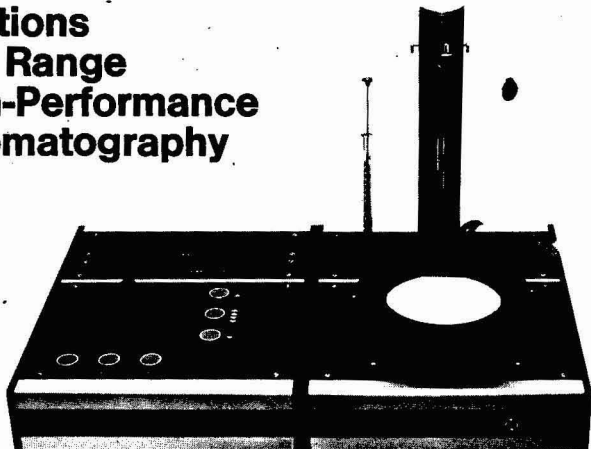
Proofs. One set of proofs will be sent to the author to be carefully checked for printer's errors. Corrections must be restricted to instances in which the proof is at variance with the manuscript. "Extra corrections" will be inserted at the author's expense.

Reprints. Fifty reprints of Full-length papers, Short communications and Notes will be supplied free of charge. Additional reprints can be ordered by the authors. An order form containing price quotations will be sent to the authors together with the proofs of their article.

News. News releases of new products and developments, and information leaflets of meetings should be addressed to: The Editor of the News Section, *Journal of Chromatography*/*Journal of Chromatography*, *Biomedical Applications*, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 330, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Advertisements. Advertisement rates are available from the publisher on request. The Editors of the journal accept no responsibility for the contents of the advertisements.

Reliable Separations in the Picogram Range by Circular High-Performance Thin-Layer Chromatography

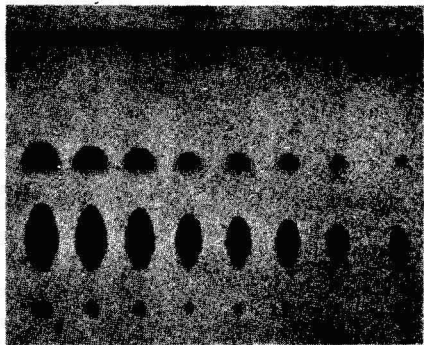
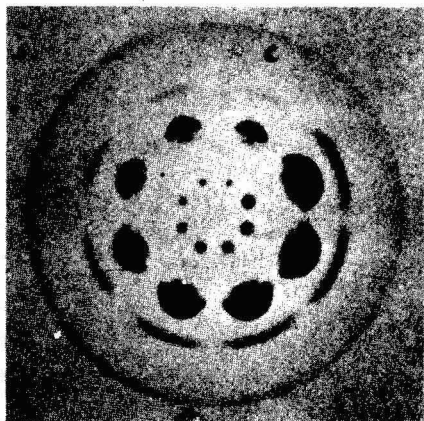


with the

CAMAG

U-Chamber Chromatograph

acc. to R. E. Kaiser



- All phases of chromatography (stationary, mobile and gas) are kept under control.
- Mobile phase is fed from a syringe directly to the layer and at a constant flow rate.
- With this system chromatography is fast and economical:
Typical time requirements range from 1 to 4 minutes and solvent consumption is only between 0,07 and 0,8 ml.
- Extremely efficient sample enrichment procedures are easily employed without losing resolution.
- Now the U-Chamber Chromatograph is also available with 10 cm diameter.

The superiority of circular developing techniques becomes apparent by the example depicted. (Optalidon, identical conditions with circular and linear development.) Note low concentration caffeine zones below strong zones of amino-phenazone.

- For the first time the U-Chamber system provides correct experimental conditions for direct transfer of information from TLC to column chromatography (HPLC).

CAMAG

CH-4132 Muttenz/Switzerland
Homburgerstrasse 24
Tel. (061) 613434

21171-E